

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

MONOGRAPH

THE INDIAN POPULATION
OF THE
UNITED STATES
AND ALASKA 1930

LIBRARY

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DANIEL C. ROPER, SECRETARY

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, DIRECTOR



Census
B.
1241
UN3
1930
c. 2

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES : 1930

THE INDIAN POPULATION OF THE
UNITED STATES AND ALASKA

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

DR. LEON E. TRUESDELL

Chief Statistician for Population

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1937

118630

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
INTRODUCTION-----	1	3. CLASSIFICATION BY ADMIXTURE OF BLOOD-----	70
Instructions to enumerators-----	1	Determination of purity of blood-----	70
Comperability of the statistics of 1930 with those of 1910-----	1	Enumeration by blood in 1930 and 1910----	70
Chapter		Indians of full and mixed blood, by States-----	70
1. INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND COUNTIES--	2	Indians of full and mixed blood, by stock and tribe-----	71
Previous enumerations of Indians-----	2		
Effect of changes in the method of anumeration-----	2	4. AGE DISTRIBUTION-----	85
Indian population by divisions and States-----	2	Age statistics for Indians, 1860-1920----	85
Indian population in relation to the total population-----	4	Age tabulations in 1930-----	85
Indian population per 100 square miles--	5	Comparisons with earlier censuses-----	86
Indian population by urban and rural ereas-----	6	Median age by color and nativity-----	87
Indian population by counties-----	7	Median age of Indians by blood-----	88
		Age by urban and rural areas-----	89
		Age distribution by States-----	90
2. INDIANS BY STOCK AND TRIBE-----	33	5. MARITAL CONDITION-----	121
Linguistic stocks-----	33	Marital condition of Indians, 1890-1930--	121
Enumeration by stock and tribe, 1930 and 1910-----	33	Marital condition by sex-----	121
Classification by stock and tribe in 1930 and 1910-----	33	Comperison with other races-----	122
Algonquian Stock-----	37	Marital condition by States-----	122
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	39	Marital condition by stock and tribe----	123
Athapaskan Stock-----	40		
Ceddoan Stock-----	41	6. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE-----	130
Chimakuan Stock-----	41	School attendance by age-----	130
Chinookan Stock-----	41	School attendance for Indians, 1900-1930	130
Chitimachen Stock-----	41	School attendance by divisions and States-----	131
Chumashan Stock-----	42	School attendance by stock and tribe----	131
Costenoan Stock-----	42		
Iroquoian Stock-----	42	7. ILLITERACY-----	143
Kalapooian Stock-----	43	Illiteracy in the Indian population----	143
Karak Stock-----	43	Indian illiteracy by age-----	143
Keresan Stock-----	43	Illiteracy by States-----	143
Kiowan Stock-----	43	Illiteracy by stock, tribe, and blood---	144
Kusan Stock-----	43		
Kutenaiian Stock-----	43	8. INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH-----	155
Maidu Stock-----	44	Tabulations by color and nativity-----	155
Miwok Stock-----	44	Foreign-born Indians in 1930-----	155
Mushkogeian Stock-----	44	Inability to speak English, by States--	156
Piman Stock-----	45	Inability to speak English, by stock, tribe, and blood-----	158
Pomo Stock-----	45	Inability to speak English, by age-----	158
Salinan Stock-----	45		
Salishan Stock-----	45	9. COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND CITIES-----	165
Shapwilituan Stock-----	46	Statistics of Indians for counties-----	165
Shastan Stock-----	46	Statistics of Indians for cities-----	165
Shoshonean Stock-----	47		
Siouan Stock-----	48	10. OCCUPATIONS-----	199
Tanoan Stock-----	51	The occupation returns-----	199
Tonkewan Stock-----	51	Indians as gainful workers-----	199
Tunican Stock-----	51	Indian gainful workers by States-----	200
Washoan Stock-----	51	Indian gainful workers by age-----	200
Wintun Stock-----	51	Indian gainful workers by social eco- nomic groups-----	201
Wiyot Stock-----	52	Occupations by States-----	201
Yakonan Stock-----	52	Occupations by age-----	201
Yanan Stock-----	52		
Yokuts Stock-----	52	11. INDIAN FARM OPERATORS AND FARMS OPERATED BY INDIANS-----	227
Yuchean Stock-----	52		
Yukian Stock-----	52	12. INDIAN POPULATION OF ALASKA-----	230
Yuman Stock-----	52	Areas of enumeration-----	230
Yurok Stock-----	53	Indian population by linguistic stock----	230
Zuniian Stock-----	53	Composition of the Indian population---	231
All other tribes of the United States and tribe not reported----	54	Industry groups-----	232
Canadian and Mexican tribes-----	54		
Alaskan tribes-----	55		
Other Foreign-born Indians-----	55		
Stock and tribe by States and counties--	55		

TABLES

CHAPTER 1

Table	Page
1. Indian population of the United States and Alaska: 1890 to 1930-----	2
2. Indian population by divisions and States: 1890 to 1930-----	3
3. Total population and Indian population of 20 selected States, with percent distribution and number of Indians per 10,000 of the total population: 1930 and 1910-----	5
4. Indian population per 100 square miles (land area), for the United States and 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	6
5. Indian population in urban and rural areas, by geographic divisions: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	6
6. Indian population in urban and rural areas, by divisions and States: 1930-----	8
7. Indian population in urban and rural areas, by sex, by divisions and States: 1930-----	9
8. Indian population by counties: 1890 to 1930-----	10

CHAPTER 2

9. Indian population by linguistic stock and tribe, for States and counties: 1930 and 1910-----	56
---	----

CHAPTER 3

10. Percent of Indians of full and mixed blood, in 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	71
11. Percent of Indians of full and mixed blood, in selected tribes or tribal groups: 1930 and 1910---	73
12. Indian population by sex and mixture of blood, by divisions and States: 1930-----	74
13. Indian population by States and tribes, 1930 and 1910, and by mixture of blood, 1930-----	75
14. Indian population by mixture of blood, by stock and tribe: 1930 and 1910-----	80

CHAPTER 4

15. Age for the Indian Population of the United States: 1900 to 1930-----	86
16. Age by 5-year periods, by sex, for the Indian population: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	87
17. Median ages by color, nativity, and sex, for the United States: 1930 and 1920-----	88
18. Median age of the Indian population of selected tribes and tribal groups, by sex and blood: 1930- 89	
19. Age by 5 and 10-year periods for the Indian population, by sex, in urban and rural areas: 1930---	90
20. Age by 5-year periods for the Indian population, by sex, by States: 1930-----	91
21. Age by 5-year periods for the Indian population, by sex and blood, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	96

CHAPTER 5

22. Marital condition for the Indian population 15 years old and over, by sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930-----	121
23. Percent single, married, widowed, and divorced in the population 15 years old and over, by sex, color, and nativity, for the United States: 1930-----	122
24. Percent single, married, or widowed in the Indian population 15 years old and over, by sex, for 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	122
25. Percent single, married, or widowed, by sex, in selected Indian tribes and tribal groups: 1930 and 1910-----	123
26. Marital condition of Indian males 15 years old and over, by divisions and States: 1930-----	124
27. Marital condition of Indian females 15 years old and over, by divisions and States: 1930-----	125
28. Marital condition of Indian males 15 years old and over, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	126
29. Marital condition of Indian females 15 years old and over, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	128

CHAPTER 6

30. School attendance for the Indian population 5 to 20 years old, for the United States: 1900 to 1930	130
31. Percent of persons 5 to 20 years old attending school, by color and nativity: 1900 to 1930-----	131
32. Percent of Indians 5 to 20 years old attending school, by age, for 20 selected States: 1930-----	131
33. School attendance for the Indian population, by age, by divisions and States: 1930-----	132
34. School attendance for the Indian population 5 years old and over, by age and sex, by divisions and States: 1930-----	134
35. School attendance for the Indian population, by age, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	136
36. School attendance for the Indian population 5 years old and over, by age and sex, for tribes and tribal groups: 1930-----	140

CHAPTER 7

37. Percent illiterate in the population 10 years old and over, by color and nativity, for the United States: 1900 to 1930-----	146
38. Percent illiterate in the Indian population, by age periods, for 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910	144
39. Percent illiterate in the Indian population 10 years old and over and 21 years old and over, by sex, for 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	145
40. Percent illiterate in the Indian population, by age periods, for selected tribes and tribal groups: 1930 and 1910-----	146
41. Percent illiterate in the Indian population 10 years old and over and 21 years old and over, by sex and blood, for selected tribes and tribal groups: 1930-----	147
42. Illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by age, by divisions and States: 1930- 148	
43. Illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over and 21 years old and over, by sex, by divisions and States: 1930-----	149
44. Illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by age, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	150
45. Illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over and 21 years old and over, by sex, by stock and tribe: 1930-----	152

CHAPTER 8

46. Inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, for the United States: 1900 to 1930-----	155
47. Inability to speak English in the foreign-born Indian population 10 years old and over, for selected States: 1930-----	156

CHAPTER 8--Continued

Table	Page
48. Percent unable to speak English, for the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, 1930 and 1910, and 10 to 19 years old, by sex, 1910, for 20 selected States-----	156
49. Percent unable to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, tribe, and blood, 1930, and by sex and tribe, 1910-----	158
50. Sample tabulation of Zuni Indians unable to speak English, by sex and age, compared with the sex and age distribution of all Zuni Indians: 1930-----	159
51. Inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, by divisions and States: 1930-----	160
52. Inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, by stock, tribe, and blood: 1930-----	161

CHAPTER 9

53. Composition of the Indian population of selected counties: 1930-----	166
54. Composition of the Indian population of selected cities: 1930-----	196

CHAPTER 10

55. Number and percent of Indians 10 years old and over gainfully occupied, for the United States: 1900 to 1930-----	199
56. Gainful workers in the Indian population 10 years old and over, for 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	200
57. Gainful workers in the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex and age, for the United States: 1930 and 1910-----	201
58. Indian gainful workers 10 years old and over, by sex and social-economic groups, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	202
59. Indian gainful workers 10 years old and over, by sex, social-economic groups, and occupations, for the United States: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	203
60. Indian gainful workers 10 years old and over, by age and sex, by divisions and States: 1930-----	206
61. Indian gainful workers, by sex and occupation, for 14 selected States: 1930-----	208
62. Indian gainful workers 10 years old and over, by sex, age, and occupation, for the United States: 1930-----	220

CHAPTER 11

63. Indian farm operators, 1900 to 1930, and farm acreage, 1930 and 1920, by divisions and States----	228
64. Value of land and buildings, 1930 and 1920, and value of implements and machinery, 1930, on farms operated by Indians, by divisions and States-----	229

CHAPTER 12

65. Total population and Indian population of Alaska, by judicial divisions and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more: 1930-----	230
66. Indians by linguistic stock, for Alaska: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	231
67. Inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, for Alaska: 1930, 1920, and 1910-----	232
68. Indian population by sex, age, and blood, for Alaska; and by sex and age for judicial divisions and for Juneau and Ketchikan: 1930-----	233
69. Indian population by linguistic stock, age, sex, and blood, for Alaska: 1930-----	234
70. Indian population 15 years old and over, by sex, marital condition, and blood, for Alaska, by judicial divisions: 1930-----	235
71. School attendance for the Indian population, by sex, age, and blood, for Alaska, and by sex and age, for judicial divisions and for Juneau and Ketchikan: 1930-----	236
72. Illiteracy for the Indian population 10 years old and over, by sex, age, and blood, for Alaska, and by sex and age, for judicial divisions and for Juneau and Ketchikan: 1930-----	237
73. Indian gainful workers, by industry groups and sex, by judicial divisions and for Juneau and Ketchikan: 1930-----	238

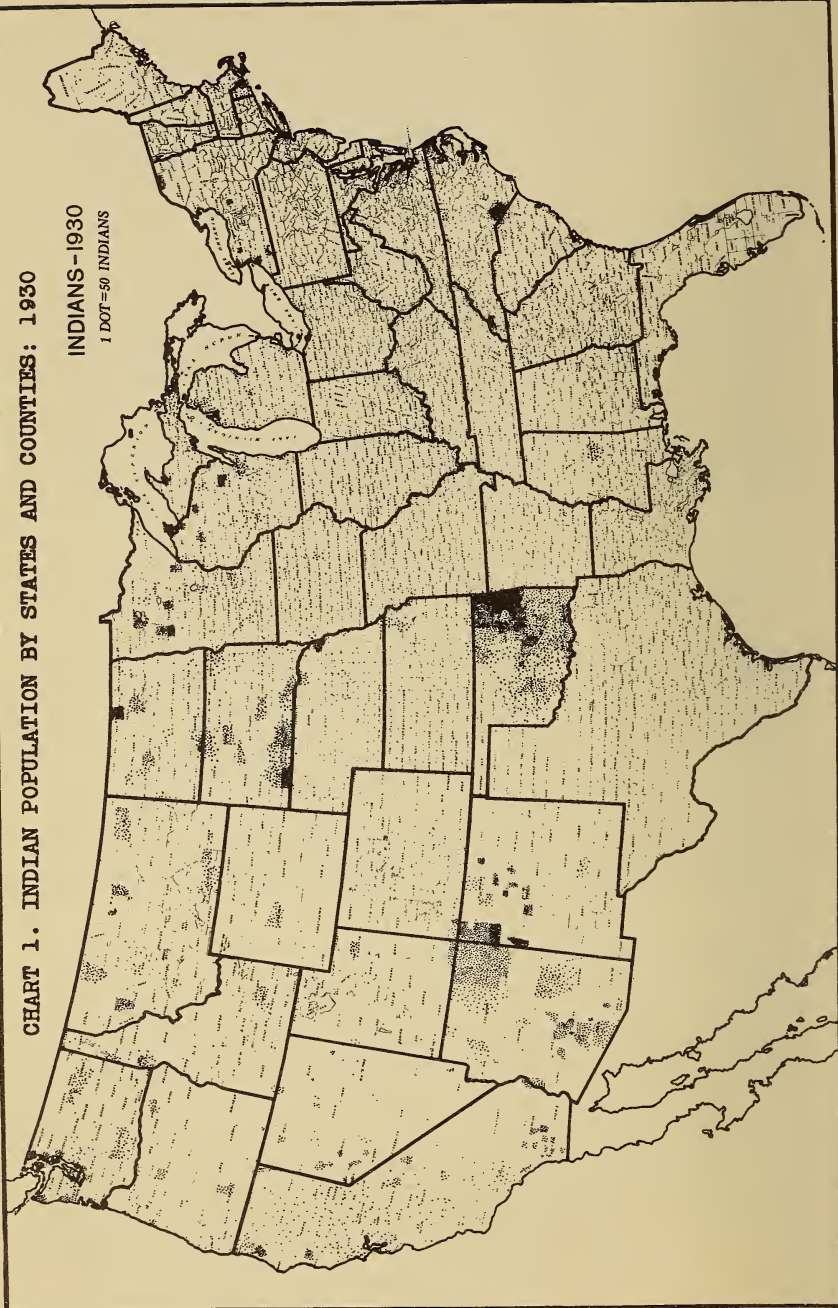
DIAGRAMS

1. Indian population by States and counties: 1930-----	VI
2. Indian population of 20 selected States: 1930 and 1910-----	4
3. Mixture of blood in 40 selected tribes and tribal groups: 1930 and 1910-----	72
4. Age by 5 year periods for the Indian population and for the native white population of native percentage: 1930-----	84
5. Illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over, for selected Indian tribes: 1930 and 1910-----	142
6. Inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over, for selected Indian tribes: 1930 and 1910-----	157

CHART 1. INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930

INDIANS - 1930

1 DOT = 50 INDIANS



THE INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA

By **GEORGE B. L. ARNER, Ph. D.**

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the statistics of the Indian population of the United States collected at the Fifteenth Decennial Census, taken as of April 1, 1930, with comparisons as far as practicable with the census of 1920, and with the special enumeration of Indians made as a part of the census of 1910.

The statistics of the Indian population in 1930 were obtained from the general population schedule. In the enumeration of Indians, however, instead of asking for the State or country of birth of the parents, the enumerator was instructed to ask whether the Indian was of full or mixed blood and for the tribe to which he or she belonged. A special tabulation was made of the Indian population, showing age, school attendance, illiteracy, marital condition, and ability to speak English, by tribe and blood.

At the census of 1910, the only other census in which information has been obtained in regard to tribe and blood, these questions were included on a special Indian schedule which was used in all enumeration districts containing Indians on reservations, and throughout counties from which 20 or more Indians were returned in the census of 1900. The material thus collected was tabulated and analyzed under the direction of Dr. Roland B. Dixon, expert special agent, and Dr. F. A. McKenzie, expert special agent. The final report containing the results of these studies was published by the Bureau of the Census in 1915.^{1/}

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS.— The enumerators in the Fifteenth Census were instructed to return as Indians, not only those of full Indian blood, but also those of mixed white and Indian blood, "except where the percentage of Indian blood is very small," or where the individual was "regarded as a white person in the community where he lives." The published instructions further specify that: "A person of mixed Indian and Negro blood should be returned as a Negro unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community." Supplementary instructions in regard to the Indian enumeration also contained the following provision: "In New Mexico, Arizona, and California, enumerators should take special care to differentiate between Mexican laborers and Indians. Some Mexican laborers may endeavor to pass themselves as Indians. Persons residing in the region should have no difficulty in differentiating between the two types."

COMPARABILITY OF THE STATISTICS OF 1930 WITH THOSE OF 1910.—There were certain differences in these two enumerations of Indians which should be taken into account in making comparisons between the two years. The census of 1910 used a special schedule, which called particular attention to the questions in regard to tribe and blood, while the census of 1930 called for this information incidentally on the regular schedule. Special agents, most of whom had had experience in the service of the Office of Indian Affairs, were appointed to collect the statistics on the special schedule in 1910, while in 1930, the questions were asked by the regular enumerator, who may or may not have been familiar with the names of Indian tribes or the extent of mixture of blood. The census of 1930, on the other hand, did collect this information as to tribe and blood from Indians scattered in small numbers through the white community, who were not reached by the special enumeration in 1910. No specific tests have been made to determine the degree of accuracy in the returns of either census, but a general study of the statistics leads to the conclusion that both censuses were reasonably accurate and comparable with each other as regards those Indians who retained a close tribal organization and were universally recognized as Indians of some specific tribe. The census of 1910 was probably more accurate than that of 1930 in the enumeration by tribe and blood of those Indians whose tribal organization had broken down, and who were living as a part of the white community, or scattered through mountain areas. In North Carolina, and also in many other areas, the proportion of Indians shown in the census of 1930 as of full blood is much too high. This is particularly true of those tribes in which there is a large Negro admixture.

^{1/} Indian population in the United States and Alaska: 1910.

CHAPTER 1

INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND COUNTIES

PREVIOUS ENUMERATIONS OF INDIANS.—The Census of 1860 was the first in which Indians were distinguished from other classes in the population, but no enumeration was made of Indians in Indian Territory or on reservations until 1890. This omission was probably due to the fact that the constitutional provision for the apportionment of representatives in Congress, which was the immediate reason for taking the early censuses, specifically excluded "Indians not taxed." For the last five censuses, the total number of Indians returned in Continental United States and in Alaska has been as follows:

TABLE 1.—INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA: 1890 TO 1930

YEAR	INDIAN POPULATION	
	Continental United States	Alaska
1930-----	532,397	29,983
1920-----	244,437	26,558
1910-----	255,683	25,331
1900-----	237,196	29,536
1890-----	248,253	25,354

EFFECT OF CHANGES IN THE METHOD OF ENUMERATION.—In the case of the Indian population, rates of increase or decrease are of little significance, as the size of the Indian population depends entirely upon the attention paid to the enumeration of mixed bloods, and the interpretation of the term "Indian" in the instructions to enumerators. It is not without significance that at the two censuses in which specific questions were asked as to tribe and blood, the number of Indians should have been much larger than at censuses in which these questions were not asked. If the definition of the Indian population were limited to Indians maintaining tribal relations, the enumeration of the Bureau of Indian Affairs is probably more nearly accurate than that of the census. This enumeration in 1932 showed a total of 228,381. On the other hand, if all persons having even a trace of Indian blood were returned as Indians, the number would far exceed even the total returned at the census of 1930.

INDIAN POPULATION BY DIVISIONS AND STATES.—In Table 2 the Indian population is shown by geographic divisions and States for the past five censuses.

TABLE 2.—INDIAN POPULATION BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1890 TO 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
United States-----	332,397	244,437	265,683	237,196	248,253
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					
New England-----	2,466	1,715	2,076	1,600	1,445
Middle Atlantic-----	7,709	5,940	7,717	6,959	7,209
East North Central-----	19,817	15,695	18,255	15,027	16,202
West North Central-----	48,245	37,263	41,406	42,339	46,822
South Atlantic-----	19,060	13,673	9,054	6,585	2,359
East South Central-----	2,106	1,623	2,612	2,590	3,396
West South Central-----	95,670	60,618	76,767	65,574	66,042
Mountain-----	102,083	76,899	75,338	66,155	72,002
Pacific-----	35,241	31,011	32,458	30,367	32,776
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine-----	1,012	839	892	798	559
New Hampshire-----	64	28	34	22	16
Vermont-----	36	24	26	5	34
Massachusetts-----	874	555	688	587	428
Rhode Island-----	318	110	284	35	180
Connecticut-----	162	159	152	153	228
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York-----	6,973	5,503	6,046	5,257	6,044
New Jersey-----	213	100	165	63	84
Pennsylvania-----	523	337	1,503	1,639	1,081
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio-----	435	151	127	42	206
Indiana-----	285	125	279	243	343
Illinois-----	469	194	188	16	98
Michigan-----	7,080	5,614	7,519	6,354	5,625
Wisconsin-----	11,548	9,611	10,142	8,372	9,930
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota-----	11,077	8,761	9,053	9,182	10,096
Iowa-----	660	529	471	382	457
Missouri-----	578	171	313	130	128
North Dakota-----	8,387	6,254	6,486	6,968	8,174
South Dakota-----	21,833	16,384	19,137	20,225	19,854
Nebraska-----	3,256	2,888	3,502	3,322	6,431
Kansas-----	2,454	2,276	2,444	2,130	1,682
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware-----	5	2	5	9	4
Maryland-----	50	32	55	3	44
District of Columbia-----	40	37	68	22	25
Virginia-----	779	824	539	354	349
West Virginia-----	18	7	36	12	9
North Carolina-----	16,579	11,824	7,851	5,687	1,516
South Carolina-----	959	304	331	121	173
Georgia-----	43	125	95	19	68
Florida-----	587	518	74	358	171
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky-----	22	57	254	102	71
Tennessee-----	161	56	216	108	146
Alabama-----	465	405	909	177	1,143
Mississippi-----	1,458	1,105	1,253	2,203	2,036
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas-----	408	106	460	66	250
Louisiana-----	1,536	1,066	780	593	628
Oklahoma-----	92,725	57,337	74,825	64,445	64,456
Texas-----	1,001	2,109	702	470	708
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana-----	14,798	10,956	10,745	11,343	11,206
Idaho-----	3,638	3,098	3,482	4,226	4,223
Wyoming-----	1,845	1,343	1,486	1,686	1,844
Colorado-----	1,395	1,383	1,482	1,437	1,092
New Mexico-----	28,941	19,512	20,573	13,144	15,044
Arizona-----	43,726	32,989	29,201	26,480	29,981
Utah-----	2,869	2,711	3,123	2,623	3,456
Nevada-----	4,871	4,907	5,240	5,216	5,156
PACIFIC:					
Washington-----	11,253	9,061	10,997	10,039	11,181
Oregon-----	4,776	4,590	5,090	4,951	4,971
California-----	19,212	17,360	16,371	15,377	16,624

This State table shows many inconsistencies in the enumeration of Indians from census to census. In Oklahoma, it is obvious either that the enumeration of 1920 was at least 20,000 short, or that the enumerations of 1910 and 1930 included too many with only a slight trace of Indian blood in the Indian population. The enumeration in South Dakota in 1920 also appears to have counted as white at least 3,000 who were enumerated as Indians in 1910 and 1930. The rapid increase in the Indian population of North Carolina may be due in part to a more liberal acceptance of the claims of those who wish to be considered as Indians, but there is undoubtedly a true increase, as the proportion of children in this population is unusually high. The sharp decline in the Indian population of Pennsylvania between 1910 and 1920 is due to the removal of the Carlisle Indian School and not to any change in the manner of enumeration. Texas presents a peculiar reversal of the general tendency by showing a great increase in the Indian population in 1920 and 1910, with a sharp decline in 1930. The concentration of these Indians around and in the cities of Houston and El Paso suggests that many of the "Indians" of 1920 may have been Mexicans.

In 1930, as in all of the five census years, Oklahoma has had an Indian population far greater than that of any other State. Arizona has consistently ranked second in Indian population, and New Mexico has been third since 1910, when its enumerated Indian population first exceeded that of South Dakota. South Dakota has been fourth since 1910, with California fifth. Over 30 percent of the Indian population in 1930 was enumerated in the Mountain Division, the geographic division which has the smallest white population. The West South Central Division, including Oklahoma, has the second largest number of Indians, with the West North Central Division third.

THE INDIAN POPULATION IN RELATION TO THE TOTAL POPULATION.—Although the Indian population as enumerated was larger in 1930 than in 1890, the increase in the total population has been so rapid that the proportion of Indians in the population has declined from 39.4 per 10,000 in 1890 to 27.1 in 1930. In Arizona in 1930 there were 1,003.9 Indians per 10,000 of the population, or slightly more than 10 percent. Even this relatively large proportion represents a decline from 3,397.5 per 10,000, or nearly 34 percent in 1890, and from 1,428.9 per 10,000, or 14 percent, in 1910. Only two other States, New Mexico and Nevada, had more than 5 percent of Indians in their 1930 population. Even Oklahoma, with 28 percent of all the Indians in the United States, had only 387.0 Indians per 10,000 of the total population, or less than 4 percent. In most of the States, the ratio of Indian population to the total population has declined since 1910, indicating that the total population has increased more rapidly than has the Indian population. In the three States of New Mexico, North Carolina, and North Dakota, however, the Indian population has increased more rapidly than has the total population. Table 3 shows the 20 States having the largest numbers of Indians in the order of their Indian population in 1930, with the percent distribution of the Indian population by States, and the numbers of Indians per 10,000 of the population, with comparative figures for 1910.

CHART 2. INDIAN POPULATION OF 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

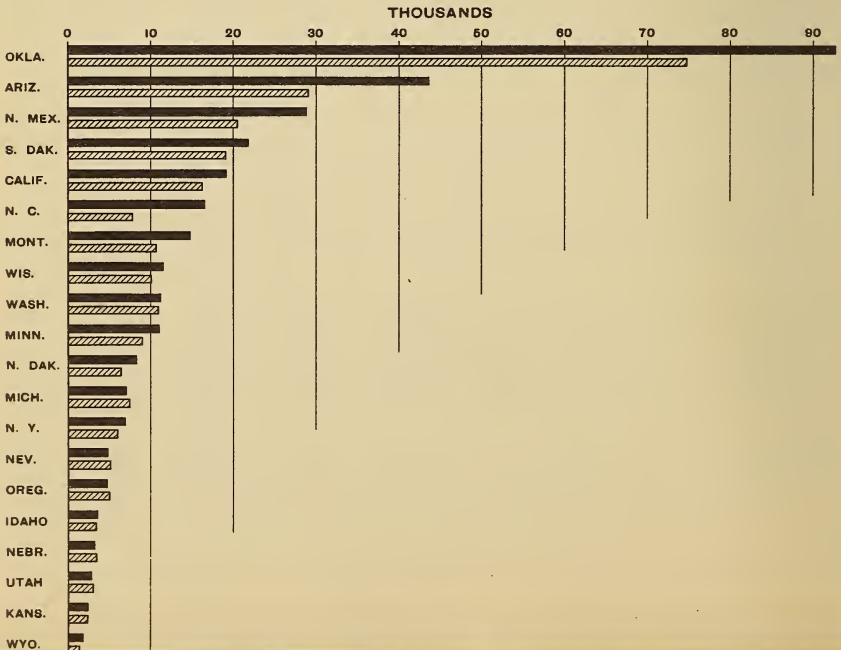


TABLE 3.—TOTAL POPULATION AND INDIAN POPULATION OF 20 SELECTED STATES, WITH PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER OF INDIANS PER 10,000 OF THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930				1910			
	Total population	Indian population	Percent distribution of Indian population	Indians per 10,000 total population	Total population	Indian population	Percent distribution of Indian population	Indians per 10,000 total population
United States	122,775,046	332,397	100.0	27.1	91,972,266	265,683	100.0	28.9
Oklahoma-----	2,396,040	92,725	27.9	387.0	1,657,155	74,825	28.2	451.5
Arizona-----	435,573	43,726	13.2	1,003.9	204,354	29,201	11.0	1,428.9
New Mexico-----	423,317	28,941	8.7	683.7	327,301	20,573	7.7	628.6
South Dakota-----	692,849	21,833	6.6	315.1	583,888	19,137	7.2	327.8
California-----	5,677,251	19,212	5.8	33.8	2,377,549	16,371	6.2	68.9
North Carolina---	3,170,276	16,579	5.0	52.3	2,206,287	7,851	3.0	35.6
Montana-----	537,606	14,798	4.5	275.3	376,053	10,745	4.0	285.7
Wisconsin-----	2,939,006	11,548	3.5	39.3	2,333,860	10,142	3.8	43.5
Washington-----	1,566,396	11,253	3.4	72.0	1,141,990	10,997	4.1	96.3
Minnesota-----	2,563,953	11,077	3.3	43.2	2,075,708	9,053	3.4	43.6
North Dakota-----	680,845	8,387	2.5	123.2	577,056	6,486	2.4	112.4
Michigan-----	4,842,325	7,080	2.1	14.6	2,810,173	7,519	2.8	26.8
New York-----	12,588,066	6,973	2.1	5.5	9,113,614	6,046	2.3	6.6
Nevada-----	91,058	4,871	1.5	534.9	81,875	5,240	2.0	640.0
Oregon-----	953,786	4,776	1.4	50.1	672,765	5,090	1.9	75.7
Idaho-----	445,032	3,638	1.1	81.7	325,594	3,488	1.3	107.1
Nebraska-----	1,377,963	3,256	1.0	23.6	1,192,214	3,502	1.3	29.4
Utah-----	507,847	2,869	0.9	56.5	373,351	3,123	1.2	83.6
Kansas-----	1,880,999	2,454	0.7	13.0	1,690,949	2,444	0.9	14.5
Wyoming-----	225,565	1,845	0.6	81.8	145,965	1,486	0.6	101.8
All other States--	78,782,293	14,556	4.4	1.8	61,704,565	12,364	4.7	2.0

INDIAN POPULATION PER 100 SQUARE MILES.—The Indian population of the United States per 100 square miles of land area was 11.2 in 1930, as compared with 8.9 in 1910. Only in the State of Oklahoma was the Indian population in excess of 1 per single square mile. Table 4 shows the land area, and the Indian population in 1930 and in 1910, of the 20 States having the largest number of Indians, with the number of Indians per 100 square miles in each State, shown in the order of density of the Indian population in 1930. Of the States not shown in this table, Rhode Island and Massachusetts rank high in the number of Indians per 100 square miles.

TABLE 4.—INDIAN POPULATION PER 100 SQUARE MILES (LAND AREA), FOR THE UNITED STATES AND 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	Land area in square miles, 1930	1930		1910	
		Indian population	Number per 100 square miles	Indian population	Number per 100 square miles
United States-----	2,973,776	332,397	11.2	265,683	8.9
Oklahoma-----	69,414	92,725	133.6	74,825	107.8
Arizona-----	113,810	43,726	38.4	29,201	25.7
North Carolina-----	48,740	16,579	34.0	7,851	16.1
South Dakota-----	76,868	21,833	28.4	19,137	24.9
New Mexico-----	122,503	28,941	23.6	20,573	16.8
Wisconsin-----	55,256	11,548	20.9	10,142	18.4
Washington-----	66,836	11,253	16.8	10,997	16.5
New York-----	47,654	6,973	14.6	6,046	12.7
Minnesota-----	80,858	11,077	13.7	9,053	11.2
California-----	155,652	19,212	12.3	16,371	10.5
Michigan-----	57,480	7,080	12.3	7,519	13.1
North Dakota-----	70,183	8,387	12.0	6,486	9.2
Montana-----	146,131	14,798	10.1	10,745	7.4
Oregon-----	95,607	4,776	5.0	5,090	5.3
Idaho-----	83,354	3,638	4.4	3,488	4.2
Nevada-----	109,821	4,871	4.4	5,240	4.8
Nebraska-----	76,808	3,256	4.2	3,502	4.6
Utah-----	82,184	2,869	3.5	3,123	3.8
Kansas-----	81,774	2,454	3.0	2,444	3.0
Wyoming-----	97,548	1,845	1.9	1,486	1.5
All other States-----	1,235,295	14,556	1.2	12,364	1.0

INDIAN POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.—The Indian population, as far as it remains characteristically Indian, is almost exclusively a rural population. In comparatively recent years, however, with the increasing acceptance by the Indians of the culture of the white population, there has been some movement of Indians to cities. This trend is evident from Table 5, in which the Indian population is shown by geographic divisions, as urban and rural, for the last three censuses.

TABLE 5.—INDIAN POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION	1930			1920			1910		
	Urban	Rural	Per- cent urban	Urban	Rural	Per- cent urban	Urban	Rural	Per- cent urban
United States-----	32,816	299,581	9.9	15,219	229,218	6.2	11,925	253,758	4.5
New England-----	1,041	1,425	42.2	766	949	44.7	800	1,276	38.5
Middle Atlantic-----	2,181	5,528	28.3	906	5,034	15.3	825	6,892	10.7
East North Central-----	3,822	18,995	19.3	1,634	14,061	10.4	1,319	16,936	7.2
West North Central-----	3,497	44,748	7.2	1,815	35,448	4.9	1,629	39,777	3.9
South Atlantic-----	218	18,842	1.1	196	13,477	1.4	131	8,923	1.4
East South Central-----	99	2,007	4.7	51	1,572	3.1	137	2,475	5.2
West South Central-----	15,108	80,562	15.8	5,352	55,266	8.8	4,589	72,178	6.0
Mountain-----	2,677	99,406	2.6	1,772	75,127	2.3	1,272	74,066	1.7
Pacific-----	4,173	31,068	11.8	2,727	28,284	8.8	1,223	31,235	3.8

At the census of 1930, the rural population was subdivided into the rural-farm and the rural-nonfarm population. The rural-farm population includes all persons in rural areas living on farms, regardless of occupation. The rural-nonfarm, or village population, on the other hand, includes all persons living outside cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, who do not live on farms.

This rural-nonfarm population varies greatly in its make-up in different parts of the United States. In some sections it consists of the population of small manufacturing villages or unincorporated suburban areas. In other sections it is made up of persons living in mining settlements. In still other parts of the country, the rural-nonfarm population is composed of the inhabitants of small commercial centers supplying the wants of the surrounding farm population. In the population of the United States in 1930, the urban population was 56.2 percent of the total, while 24.6 percent was rural-farm and 19.3 percent rural-nonfarm. In the Indian population, on the other hand, only 9.9 percent was urban, with 56.8 percent rural-farm, and 33.3 percent rural-nonfarm. The distribution of the Indian population in 1930 between urban and rural areas is shown in Tables 6 and 7, on pages 8 and 9.

INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES.—While a large part of the Indian population is concentrated in a few States and in certain counties of these States, there is also a very considerable Indian population widely scattered through the white and Negro population of all the States. The location of the greater part of this scattered Indian population is shown in Table 8 on page 10, which gives for 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, and 1930 the enumerated Indian population of every county in the United States in which as many as 5 Indians were enumerated in any one of the five census years. Much of the scattered Indian population, particularly in the eastern States, is of a migratory nature and in counties with few Indians the numbers show a relatively wide fluctuation from census to census. Comparisons are also affected by changes in county boundaries. The most important of these changes have been indicated by notes. Minor boundary changes, however, have not been noted, since their effect on the distribution of the Indian population is usually of less importance than the shift in population due to migration. A complete record of such boundary changes since 1890 can, however, be obtained from the first volumes of the Population Reports of the Censuses of 1920 and 1930. The composition and characteristics of the Indian population of all counties reporting 200 or more Indians in 1930, and in certain States for counties having 100 or more, is shown in Table 53, on page 166. Still more detailed information for the Indians in certain counties may be obtained from census tabulations for "Other races", in counties in which "Other races" are all or nearly all Indian.^{1/}

^{1/} Volume III, Reports of The Fifteenth Census on Population.

TABLE 6.—INDIAN POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930
 (Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total Indian population	URBAN		RURAL-FARM		RURAL-NONFARM	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States-----	332,397	32,816	9.9	188,946	56.8	110,635	33.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							
New England-----	2,466	1,041	42.2	98	4.0	1,327	53.8
Middle Atlantic-----	7,709	2,181	28.3	1,990	25.8	3,538	45.9
East North Central-----	19,817	3,822	19.3	4,423	22.3	11,572	58.4
West North Central-----	48,245	3,497	7.2	27,026	56.0	17,722	36.7
South Atlantic-----	19,060	218	1.1	16,437	86.2	2,405	12.6
East South Central-----	2,106	99	4.7	1,803	85.6	204	9.7
West South Central-----	95,670	15,108	15.8	56,874	59.4	23,688	24.8
Mountain-----	102,083	2,677	2.6	67,138	65.8	32,268	31.6
Pacific-----	35,241	4,173	11.8	13,157	37.3	17,911	50.8
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine-----	1,012	390	38.5	36	3.6	586	57.9
New Hampshire-----	64	24	-----	18	-----	22	-----
Vermont-----	36	8	-----	16	-----	12	-----
Massachusetts-----	874	285	32.6	3	0.3	586	67.0
Rhode Island-----	318	245	77.0	6	1.9	67	21.1
Connecticut-----	162	89	54.9	19	11.7	54	33.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York-----	6,973	1,706	24.5	1,893	27.1	3,374	48.4
New Jersey-----	213	151	70.9	9	4.2	53	24.9
Pennsylvania-----	523	324	62.0	88	16.8	111	21.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio-----	435	268	61.6	70	16.1	97	22.3
Indiana-----	285	160	56.1	72	25.3	53	18.6
Illinois-----	469	368	78.5	24	5.1	77	16.4
Michigan-----	7,080	1,849	26.1	1,251	17.7	3,980	56.2
Wisconsin-----	11,548	1,177	10.2	3,006	26.0	7,365	63.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota-----	11,077	918	8.3	2,189	19.8	7,970	72.0
Iowa-----	660	251	38.0	204	30.9	205	31.1
Missouri-----	578	378	65.4	101	17.5	99	17.1
North Dakota-----	8,387	392	4.7	5,461	65.1	2,534	30.2
South Dakota-----	21,833	483	2.2	16,297	74.6	5,053	23.1
Nebraska-----	3,256	228	7.0	1,615	49.6	1,412	43.4
Kansas-----	2,454	847	34.5	1,158	47.2	449	18.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware-----	5	4	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Maryland-----	50	25	-----	11	-----	14	-----
District of Columbia-----	40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia-----	779	35	4.5	628	80.6	116	14.9
West Virginia-----	18	7	-----	3	-----	8	-----
North Carolina-----	16,579	51	0.3	15,000	90.5	1,528	9.2
South Carolina-----	959	26	2.7	765	79.8	168	17.5
Georgia-----	43	16	-----	6	-----	21	-----
Florida-----	587	14	2.4	24	4.1	549	93.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky-----	22	13	-----	2	-----	7	-----
Tennessee-----	161	24	14.9	84	52.2	53	32.9
Alabama-----	465	26	5.6	320	68.8	119	25.6
Mississippi-----	1,458	36	2.5	1,397	95.8	25	1.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas-----	408	106	26.0	91	22.3	211	51.7
Louisiana-----	1,536	59	3.8	605	39.4	872	56.8
Oklahoma-----	92,725	14,593	15.7	55,820	60.2	22,312	24.1
Texas-----	1,001	350	35.0	358	35.8	293	29.3
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana-----	14,798	389	2.6	8,069	54.5	6,340	42.8
Idaho-----	3,638	135	3.7	2,508	68.9	995	27.4
Wyoming-----	1,845	65	3.5	1,150	62.3	630	34.1
Colorado-----	1,395	319	22.9	727	52.1	349	25.0
New Mexico-----	28,941	695	2.4	18,946	65.5	9,300	32.1
Arizona-----	43,726	734	1.7	31,626	72.3	11,366	26.0
Utah-----	2,869	91	3.2	2,097	73.1	681	23.7
Nevada-----	4,871	249	5.1	2,015	41.4	2,607	53.5
PACIFIC:							
Washington-----	11,253	1,053	9.4	4,685	41.6	5,515	49.0
Oregon-----	4,776	384	8.0	2,487	52.1	1,905	39.9
California-----	19,212	2,736	14.2	5,985	31.1	10,491	54.6

TABLE 7.—INDIAN POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm	Total	Urban	Rural-farm	Rural-nonfarm
United States-----	170,350	16,115	97,822	56,413	162,047	16,701	91,124	54,222
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:								
New England-----	1,273	531	58	684	1,193	510	40	643
Middle Atlantic-----	4,012	1,120	1,117	1,775	3,697	1,061	873	1,763
East North Central-----	10,446	1,997	2,389	6,060	9,371	1,825	2,034	5,512
West North Central-----	24,848	1,727	14,031	9,090	23,397	1,770	12,995	8,632
South Atlantic-----	9,657	137	8,504	1,216	9,403	81	8,133	1,189
East South Central-----	1,072	51	921	100	1,034	48	882	104
West South Central-----	48,270	7,194	29,331	11,745	47,400	7,914	27,543	11,943
Mountain-----	52,534	1,326	34,744	16,464	49,549	1,351	32,394	15,804
Pacific-----	16,238	2,032	6,927	9,279	17,003	2,141	6,230	8,632
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine-----	518	209	23	286	494	181	13	300
New Hampshire-----	33	8	11	14	31	16	7	8
Vermont-----	20	3	10	7	16	5	6	5
Massachusetts-----	458	146	1	311	416	139	2	275
Rhode Island-----	154	115	3	36	164	130	3	31
Connecticut-----	90	50	10	30	72	39	9	24
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York-----	3,584	848	1,056	1,680	3,389	858	837	1,694
New Jersey-----	123	85	6	32	90	66	3	21
Pennsylvania-----	305	187	55	63	218	137	33	48
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio-----	252	147	45	60	183	121	25	37
Indiana-----	158	86	40	32	127	74	32	21
Illinois-----	250	191	13	46	219	177	11	31
Michigan-----	3,835	966	692	2,177	3,245	883	559	1,803
Wisconsin-----	5,951	607	1,599	3,745	5,597	570	1,407	3,620
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota-----	5,691	440	1,127	4,124	5,386	478	1,062	3,846
Iowa-----	349	133	111	105	311	118	93	100
Missouri-----	336	215	60	61	242	163	41	38
North Dakota-----	4,293	132	2,869	1,292	4,094	260	2,592	1,242
South Dakota-----	11,172	268	8,394	2,510	10,661	215	7,903	2,543
Nebraska-----	1,674	117	831	726	1,582	111	785	686
Kansas-----	1,333	422	639	272	1,121	425	519	177
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware-----	3	3	-----	-----	2	1	-----	1
Maryland-----	34	19	6	9	16	6	5	5
District of Columbia-----	17	17	-----	-----	23	23	-----	-----
Virginia-----	436	28	345	63	343	7	283	53
West Virginia-----	15	5	3	7	3	2	-----	1
North Carolina-----	8,353	32	7,564	757	8,226	19	7,436	771
South Carolina-----	474	15	369	90	465	11	396	78
Georgia-----	26	9	3	14	17	7	3	7
Florida-----	299	9	14	276	288	5	10	273
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky-----	16	9	2	5	6	4	-----	2
Tennessee-----	85	12	47	26	76	12	37	27
Alabama-----	228	14	162	52	237	12	158	67
Mississippi-----	743	16	710	17	715	20	687	8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas-----	210	55	52	103	198	51	39	108
Louisiana-----	800	27	330	443	736	32	275	429
Oklahoma-----	46,744	6,928	28,772	11,044	45,981	7,665	27,048	11,268
Texas-----	516	184	177	155	485	166	181	138
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana-----	7,664	205	4,210	3,249	7,134	184	3,859	3,091
Idaho-----	1,833	62	1,293	478	1,805	73	1,215	517
Wyoming-----	982	39	618	325	863	26	532	305
Colorado-----	748	156	402	190	647	163	325	159
New Mexico-----	14,864	355	9,780	4,729	14,077	340	9,166	4,571
Arizona-----	22,471	333	16,272	5,866	21,255	401	15,354	5,500
Utah-----	1,516	51	1,098	367	1,353	40	999	314
Nevada-----	2,456	125	1,071	1,260	2,415	124	944	1,347
PACIFIC:								
Washington-----	5,778	535	2,403	2,840	5,475	518	2,282	2,675
Oregon-----	2,442	191	1,272	979	2,334	193	1,215	926
California-----	10,018	1,306	3,252	5,460	9,194	1,430	2,733	5,031

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
MAINE-----	1,012	839	892	798	559
Androscoggin-----	8	-----	4	-----	9
Aroostook-----	76	72	64	29	24
Cumberland-----	21	9	26	2	6
Franklin-----	5	-----	-----	-----	4
Hancock-----	12	13	19	30	2
Kennebec-----	7	7	-----	2	-----
Knox-----	16	1	8	-----	-----
Penobscot-----	354	318	351	291	397
Piscataquis-----	27	19	40	40	37
Somerset-----	31	4	3	-----	-----
Waldo-----	1	1	-----	8	-----
Washington-----	444	391	363	394	89
York-----	6	-----	11	2	1
All other counties-----	4	4	3	-----	-----
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	64	28	34	22	16
Belknap-----	10	15	1	-----	-----
Carroll-----	2	-----	3	4	1
Cheshire-----	7	-----	10	10	1
Coos-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Grafton-----	5	3	18	2	1
Hillsborough-----	16	-----	-----	-----	5
Merrimack-----	5	-----	2	-----	1
Rockingham-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----
Strafford-----	14	3	-----	-----	-----
Sullivan-----	5	7	-----	-----	-----
VERMONT-----	36	24	26	5	34
Chittenden-----	6	4	9	-----	8
Essex-----	-----	-----	2	3	13
Franklin-----	3	-----	5	-----	-----
Orange-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rutland-----	9	8	1	1	-----
Windham-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Windsor-----	5	4	1	-----	8
All other counties-----	3	3	8	1	5
MASSACHUSETTS-----	874	555	688	587	<u>1/</u> 428
Barnstable-----	356	224	272	231	146
Berkshire-----	7	-----	1	3	9
Bristol-----	79	26	40	86	13
Dukes-----	178	149	147	154	133
Essex-----	9	6	6	3	2
Hampden-----	19	15	9	1	13
Hampshire-----	6	2	14	14	3
Middlesex-----	25	17	31	36	19
Norfolk-----	22	10	39	12	8
Plymouth-----	44	24	23	10	27
Suffolk-----	45	36	56	3	29
Worcester-----	83	41	50	34	21
All other counties-----	1	5	-----	-----	1
RHODE ISLAND-----	318	110	284	35	180
Bristol-----	-----	-----	1	4	-----
Kent-----	6	6	7	-----	-----
Newport-----	4	9	14	2	9
Providence-----	138	52	212	27	60
Washington-----	170	43	50	2	111
CONNECTICUT-----	162	159	152	153	228
Fairfield-----	25	29	18	9	31
Hartford-----	20	9	2	5	17
Litchfield-----	8	6	18	33	13
Middlesex-----	-----	2	2	1	5
New Haven-----	48	33	12	2	25
New London-----	33	69	69	93	105
Tolland-----	3	3	2	1	-----
Windham-----	25	8	29	9	32

1/ Includes 4 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
NEW YORK-----	6,973	5,503	6,046	5,257	2/ 6,044
Albany-----	19	3	11	-----	2
Allegany-----	8	1	-----	-----	6
Bronx 3/-----	29	8	-----	-----	-----
Broome-----	5	2	4	-----	1
Cattaraugus-----	966	1,162	1,013	1,104	5
Cayuga-----	7	7	1	19	6
Chautauqua-----	57	64	83	27	24
Chemung-----	4	4	8	-----	27
Chenango-----	2	-----	-----	-----	5
Clinton-----	9	-----	4	5	7
Cortland-----	-----	-----	1	-----	7
Erie-----	1,726	1,215	1,170	1,265	8
Essex-----	2	-----	-----	2	17
Franklin-----	1,075	1,073	1,388	1,262	8
Fulton-----	3	2	-----	9	2
Genesee-----	418	363	439	347	1
Hamilton-----	5	3	21	26	8
Herkimer-----	19	18	8	-----	-----
Jefferson-----	58	21	33	42	25
Kings-----	126	32	146	6	62
Lewis-----	11	-----	-----	5	33
Livingston-----	3	5	14	7	3
Madison-----	36	48	50	7	84
Monroe-----	59	32	34	-----	23
Nassau-----	19	3	10	-----	-----
New York-----	189	61	194	24	52
Niagara-----	506	309	397	347	5
Oneida-----	72	36	42	29	62
Onondaga-----	853	587	543	478	22
Ontario-----	5	4	1	7	3
Orange-----	6	1	12	-----	7
Orleans-----	13	5	-----	-----	-----
Oswego-----	7	5	7	-----	-----
Queens-----	37	47	3	1	30
Rensselaer-----	9	1	-----	1	3
Richmond-----	10	1	-----	-----	-----
Rockland-----	7	2	-----	-----	-----
St. Lawrence-----	308	202	81	3	17
Saratoga-----	5	6	25	10	25
Schoharie-----	-----	-----	-----	1	13
Schuyler-----	-----	-----	11	-----	1
Steuben-----	9	1	3	-----	2
Suffolk-----	192	141	248	168	50
Ulster-----	5	-----	1	1	-----
Warren-----	15	10	17	37	42
Washington-----	2	-----	-----	-----	9
Wayne-----	11	4	4	11	-----
Westchester-----	23	7	13	-----	4
Wyoming-----	5	-----	2	-----	4
All other counties-----	18	7	6	6	11
NEW JERSEY-----	213	100	168	63	84
Atlantic-----	7	3	8	4	7
Bergen-----	11	5	8	-----	-----
Burlington-----	5	21	16	19	15
Camden-----	2	2	9	3	7
Cape May-----	4	1	-----	-----	5
Cumberland-----	12	11	-----	-----	-----
Essex-----	72	19	13	5	2
Gloucester-----	13	-----	-----	-----	1
Hudson-----	21	6	6	-----	6
Mercer-----	8	8	88	25	19
Middlesex-----	5	5	5	-----	-----
Monmouth-----	16	2	3	3	18
Morris-----	2	10	-----	-----	-----
Ocean-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union-----	16	5	4	1	-----
All other counties-----	11	2	8	3	4

2/ Includes 5,318 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

3/ Organized from New York County in 1914.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
PENNSYLVANIA-----	523	337	1,503	1,639	4/ 1,061
Allegheny-----	70	31	32	1	10
Beaver-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
Bradford-----	4	-----	-----	-----	10
Bucks-----	34	16	137	185	166
Chester-----	6	7	39	39	30
Clinton-----	-----	8	-----	-----	-----
Columbia-----	-----	-----	3	15	3
Crawford-----	12	8	1	-----	1
Cumberland-----	3	10	1,027	1,015	370
Dauphin-----	5	17	10	6	4
Delaware-----	26	20	14	8	13
Erie-----	26	6	-----	8	2
Fayette-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lackawanna-----	3	-----	6	-----	-----
Lancaster-----	4	1	8	1	4
Lebanon-----	14	5	1	-----	-----
McKean-----	17	5	1	-----	44
Mercer-----	7	2	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery-----	20	13	16	19	17
Northampton-----	-----	1	9	2	2
Philadelphia-----	151	120	87	234	258
Venango-----	-----	10	-----	-----	1
Warren-----	46	35	85	85	5
Washington-----	19	1	1	-----	3
Westmoreland-----	10	-----	-----	-----	4
Wyoming-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
York-----	2	5	3	7	10
All other counties-----	31	9	23	14	21
OHIO-----	435	151	127	42	5/ 206
Butler-----	-----	10	5	-----	5
Clemont-----	18	-----	1	-----	-----
Coshocton-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cuyahoga-----	72	38	48	2	5
Franklin-----	33	17	13	11	14
Greene-----	-----	2	2	-----	7
Hamilton-----	32	7	11	2	14
Hardin-----	31	1	-----	-----	6
Highland-----	-----	6	12	-----	22
Huron-----	5	1	-----	-----	1
Jefferson-----	6	7	-----	-----	1
Leke-----	10	-----	-----	3	-----
Lawrence-----	7	1	1	-----	-----
Lorain-----	12	13	-----	2	8
Lucas-----	30	13	1	5	3
Mahoning-----	19	2	4	-----	-----
Marion-----	6	-----	-----	-----	4
Miami-----	5	-----	-----	-----	1
Montgomery-----	9	2	-----	2	9
Muskingum-----	3	3	13	-----	6
Paulding-----	-----	-----	-----	4	18
Ross-----	13	-----	-----	2	-----
Sandusky-----	6	-----	3	-----	-----
Stark-----	16	7	-----	-----	-----
Summit-----	41	4	3	-----	1
Tuscarawas-----	7	-----	-----	3	-----
Union-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
Van Wert-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
Warren-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
Washington-----	1	-----	-----	-----	18
Wood-----	13	-----	-----	-----	2
All other counties-----	35	17	10	6	28
INDIANA-----	285	125	279	243	343
Allen-----	6	-----	9	5	26
De Kalb-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Delaware-----	1	1	-----	-----	6
Floyd-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
Grant-----	15	22	19	47	48

4/ Includes 98 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

5/ Includes 13 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
INDIANA—Continued					
Greene-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Henry-----	1	-----	1	4	10
Howard-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Huntington-----	11	9	9	1	1
Jennings-----	6	9	-----	6	1
Lake-----	9	11	-----	1	-----
La Porte-----	21	7	19	-----	-----
Madison-----	7	2	-----	-----	-----
Marion-----	28	13	-----	-----	10
Miami-----	81	18	119	130	97
Rush-----	-----	-----	11	-----	2
St. Joseph-----	8	-----	39	9	1
Union-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----
Vigo-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wabash-----	21	12	14	26	94
Warren-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
Whitley-----	3	12	19	-----	-----
All other counties-----	42	9	15	7	31
ILLINOIS-----	469	194	188	16	5/ 98
Adams-----	1	1	1	-----	6
Alexander-----	28	3	-----	-----	6
Clark-----	1	-----	-----	5	-----
Clinton-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
Cook-----	275	108	139	9	20
Effingham-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fulton-----	10	-----	1	-----	1
Henry-----	5	4	-----	-----	1
Lake-----	12	5	1	-----	-----
La Salle-----	1	9	-----	-----	-----
McLean-----	-----	5	1	-----	2
Madison-----	7	1	-----	-----	3
Marion-----	11	3	-----	-----	-----
Morgan-----	1	4	2	-----	7
Peoria-----	30	2	1	-----	2
Pope-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11
Rock Island-----	6	6	8	-----	1
St. Clair-----	4	1	-----	-----	8
Sangamon-----	8	-----	8	-----	3
Tazewell-----	-----	1	6	-----	-----
Union-----	3	3	-----	-----	6
Vermilion-----	3	14	1	-----	-----
Will-----	16	1	1	-----	-----
Winnebago-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
All other counties-----	33	23	18	2	15
MICHIGAN-----	7,080	5,614	7,519	6,354	7/ 5,625
Alcona-----	46	45	50	38	26
Alger-----	1	12	28	62	78
Allegan-----	122	106	156	106	71
Alpena-----	40	5	8	-----	-----
Antrim-----	83	126	96	173	184
Arenac-----	86	80	99	118	120
Baraga-----	493	420	592	488	287
Barry-----	10	1	-----	-----	1
Bay-----	136	115	119	162	92
Benzie-----	48	32	140	50	-----
Berrien-----	60	17	26	6	32
Branch-----	10	7	3	4	-----
Calhoun-----	73	58	68	83	71
Cass-----	59	102	132	68	35
Charlevoix-----	261	294	334	321	222
Cheboygan-----	87	98	199	182	132
Chippewa-----	717	486	690	449	441
Clare-----	13	5	25	19	3
Crawford-----	15	14	19	4	10
Delta-----	259	135	245	247	217
Dickinson 8/-----	11	3	15	54	-----

5/ Includes 1 Indian specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county.

7/ Includes 1 Indian specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county; and 56 Indians in Manitou County, annexed to Charlevoix and Leelanau Counties in 1896.

8/ Organized from parts of Iron, Marquette, and Menominee in 1891.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
MICHIGAN—Continued					
Eaton-----	7	-----	-----	-----	7
Emmet-----	701	888	890	793	914
Genesee-----	70	49	1	-----	17
Gladwin-----	5	-----	9	8	10
Gogebic-----	105	11	35	58	1
Grand Traverse-----	58	50	36	37	35
Gratiot-----	10	5	2	-----	-----
Hillsdale-----	9	3	-----	5	9
Houghton-----	19	-----	8	18	10
Huron-----	1	-----	-----	-----	8
Ingham-----	64	16	-----	-----	3
Ionia-----	21	18	2	-----	6
Iosco-----	39	20	47	56	50
Iron-----	-----	11	-----	1	2
Isabella-----	424	437	502	665	355
Jackson-----	15	6	2	-----	-----
Kalamazoo-----	28	20	4	-----	21
Kalkaska-----	9	73	74	46	2
Kent-----	157	29	4	2	-----
Lake-----	14	28	4	12	-----
Lapeer-----	12	-----	1	13	22
Leelanau-----	303	236	454	515	295
Lenawee-----	2	2	17	-----	13
Livingston-----	19	6	1	-----	1
Luce-----	83	103	7	-----	1
MacKinnac-----	366	122	990	275	227
Macomb-----	23	2	16	-----	-----
Manistee-----	92	87	24	2	22
Marquette-----	51	28	37	61	56
Mason-----	128	139	308	319	335
Mecosta-----	37	11	39	38	44
Menominee-----	129	70	101	101	129
Midland-----	25	28	-----	-----	4
Missaukee-----	31	26	35	50	16
Monroe-----	-----	1	-----	-----	14
Montcalm-----	1	-----	5	-----	-----
Montmorency-----	3	9	-----	-----	2
Muskegon-----	120	76	1	1	32
Newaygo-----	5	-----	21	-----	18
Oakland-----	74	4	-----	-----	10
Oceana-----	132	209	281	250	271
Ogemaw-----	-----	-----	42	32	4
Ontonagon-----	7	6	2	27	59
Osceola-----	5	6	21	16	24
Otsego-----	109	18	-----	-----	-----
Ottawa-----	65	-----	18	5	51
Presque Isle-----	1	5	4	18	13
Roscommon-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Saginaw-----	121	154	141	130	232
St. Clair-----	53	19	15	1	8
St. Joseph-----	16	3	1	-----	11
Schoolcraft-----	78	54	35	32	42
Tuscola-----	24	48	38	50	61
Van Buren-----	72	105	112	67	59
Washtenaw-----	23	5	4	-----	4
Wayne-----	460	196	41	16	11
Wexford-----	24	10	34	-----	-----
All other counties-----	-----	1	3	-----	5
WISCONSIN-----	11,548	9,611	10,142	8,372	9/ 9,930
Adams-----	14	9	2	53	60
Ashland-----	1,030	1,288	1,096	887	18
Barron-----	51	28	54	25	40
Bayfield-----	614	469	458	494	304
Brown-----	663	707	876	703	732
Burnett-----	224	100	238	151	81
Calumet-----	128	136	237	257	165
Chippewa-----	57	11	67	102	134
Clark-----	99	94	29	51	-----
Columbia-----	19	5	14	9	-----
Crawford-----	39	6	23	-----	18
Dane-----	11	-----	20	1	6

9/ Includes 6,095 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
WISCONSIN—Continued					
Dodge-----	30	7	17	8	11
Door-----	5	-----	9	-----	22
Douglas-----	219	184	264	133	183
Dunn-----	-----	7	-----	-----	2
Eau Claire-----	-----	-----	17	-----	13
Fond du Lac-----	81	27	35	16	12
Forest-----	348	373	148	162	119
Grant-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iowa-----	-----	1	6	-----	-----
Iron <u>10</u> /-----	59	12	28	-----	-----
Jackson-----	229	180	230	197	1
Juneau-----	86	94	16	49	44
Kewaunee-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
La Crosse-----	36	7	37	-----	-----
Langlade-----	51	96	82	-----	13
Lincoln-----	55	21	68	22	5
Manitowoc-----	69	33	2	-----	-----
Marathon-----	37	45	26	18	65
Marinette-----	12	38	152	202	128
Marquette-----	2	-----	35	-----	-----
Milwaukee-----	291	31	17	4	8
Monroe-----	439	126	369	276	25
Oconto-----	275	319	219	253	48
Oneida-----	100	39	78	70	29
Outagamie-----	788	943	1,136	999	943
Polk-----	89	61	115	113	114
Portage-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Price-----	65	1	-----	-----	-----
Racine-----	39	12	3	1	-----
Richland-----	2	-----	-----	14	-----
Rock-----	11	8	-----	-----	1
Rusk <u>11</u> /-----	60	41	55	-----	-----
Sauk-----	27	2	6	2	-----
Sawyer-----	1,055	879	1,224	921	7
Shawano-----	2,670	2,390	1,743	1,768	390
Sheboygan-----	10	1	-----	5	-----
Trempealeau-----	56	2	10	-----	12
Vernon-----	3	7	25	22	-----
Vilas <u>12</u> /-----	835	535	568	259	-----
Washburn-----	82	70	151	90	30
Waukesha-----	17	3	3	2	1
Waupaca-----	14	9	1	-----	2
Winnebago-----	186	61	21	22	44
Wood-----	141	90	108	10	2
All other counties-----	13	6	4	1	3
MINNESOTA-----	11,077	8,761	9,053	13/ 9,182	14/ 10,096
Aitkin-----	103	84	54	138	233
Anoka-----	24	-----	-----	-----	-----
Becker-----	1,880	1,694	1,636	14	178
Beltrami-----	1,961	1,580	1,402	1,415	-----
Benton-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25
Big Stone-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	66
Blue Earth-----	2	4	1	-----	28
Carlton-----	486	430	394	356	19
Cass-----	1,304	1,022	1,172	1,429	-----
Chisago-----	7	11	24	-----	7
Clay-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clearwater <u>15</u> /-----	461	357	250	-----	-----
Cook-----	191	186	220	298	1
Crow Wing-----	33	9	17	38	135
Dakota-----	53	1	90	75	52
Douglas-----	14	-----	6	-----	-----
Goodhue-----	83	43	56	65	60
Hennepin-----	199	45	27	48	40
Houston-----	24	5	-----	-----	-----

10/ Organized from parts of Ashland and Oneida in 1893.

11/ Organized as Gates from part of Chippewa in 1901, name changed in 1905.

12/ Organized from part of Oneida in 1893.

13/ Includes 2,883 Indians on White Earth Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1900; returned in 1910 in Becker, Clearwater, and Mahanomen Counties.

14/ Includes 8,208 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

15/ Organized from part of Beltrami in 1903.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
MINNESOTA—Continued					
Hubbard-----	15	3	1	3	8
Itasca-----	490	448	225	632	23
Kanabe-----	-----	-----	3	37	49
Kittson-----	6	11	84	20	95
Koochiching <u>16</u> /-----	154	99	97	-----	-----
Lake-----	3	79	39	32	21
Lake of the Woods <u>17</u> /-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Le Sueur-----	8	-----	4	-----	-----
Lincoln-----	1	-----	-----	-----	11
Mahnomen <u>18</u> /-----	1,612	1,405	1,635	-----	-----
Marshall-----	-----	-----	1	5	-----
Mille Lacs-----	298	278	227	-----	17
Morrison-----	28	1	-----	-----	6
Murray-----	1	-----	-----	-----	49
Norman-----	29	-----	-----	-----	-----
Otter Tail-----	25	6	-----	9	5
Pennington-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----
Pine-----	186	198	174	156	135
Pipestone-----	56	23	220	110	-----
Polk-----	25	3	7	1	16
Pope-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ramsey-----	174	32	10	5	12
Redwood-----	156	137	167	139	101
Renville-----	28	8	1	-----	-----
Rice-----	16	2	-----	-----	6
Roseau-----	74	9	75	38	-----
St. Louis-----	595	459	628	972	44
Scott-----	10	7	4	12	35
Sherburne-----	22	5	5	-----	-----
Stearns-----	19	-----	-----	-----	120
Steele-----	20	3	-----	-----	3
Stevens-----	1	-----	-----	164	54
Swift-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98
Todd-----	11	-----	-----	-----	8
Wabasha-----	9	-----	-----	-----	15
Waseca-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----
Washington-----	50	2	30	28	74
Winona-----	8	1	-----	1	8
Yellow Medicine-----	79	68	57	59	18
All other counties-----	10	2	3	-----	13
IOWA-----	660	529	471	382	<u>19</u> / 457
Allamakee-----	9	27	-----	2	-----
Black Hawk-----	1	3	8	-----	-----
Cerro Gordo-----	3	6	-----	-----	-----
Clay-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clinton-----	-----	2	-----	-----	8
Des Moines-----	6	9	1	-----	-----
Franklin-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----
Harrison-----	7	-----	-----	-----	1
Johnson-----	1	11	-----	-----	-----
Keokuk-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Madison-----	-----	-----	14	-----	-----
Marion-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
Marshall-----	-----	1	-----	-----	7
Monona-----	3	5	-----	-----	6
Muscatine-----	22	4	-----	-----	-----
Polk-----	21	8	4	-----	3
Pottawattamie-----	5	2	115	-----	2
Sec-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----
Scott-----	5	5	4	-----	-----
Tama-----	347	348	295	376	-----
Wayne-----	-----	-----	8	-----	6
Winneshiek-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
Woodbury-----	182	59	8	-----	-----
All other counties-----	37	14	14	4	5

16/ Organized from part of Itasca in 1906.17/ Organized from part of Beltrami County in 1922.18/ Organized from that part of White Earth Reservation in Norman County in 1906.19/ Includes 397 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
MISSOURI-----	578	171	313	130	<u>20/</u> 128
Bollinger-----	-----	1	-----	-----	5
Buchanan-----	34	13	19	-----	-----
Cape Girardeau-----	14	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clark-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----
Clay-----	7	-----	-----	-----	1
Cooper-----	4	-----	1	27	6
Crawford-----	5	-----	-----	2	-----
Dade-----	-----	7	-----	-----	1
Douglas-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----
Greene-----	8	4	10	-----	1
Howell-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jackson-----	131	44	48	4	8
Jasper-----	110	19	22	9	13
Johnson-----	-----	2	-----	5	-----
Laclede-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lawrence-----	27	-----	1	-----	1
McDonald-----	1	1	2	12	10
Mercer-----	-----	-----	12	-----	-----
Miller-----	7	-----	13	2	1
Mississippi-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Moniteau-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newton-----	15	7	34	21	10
Pettis-----	7	2	1	-----	-----
Ray-----	-----	6	-----	-----	1
St. Louis-----	18	6	1	1	2
St. Louis City-----	67	33	111	21	31
Scott-----	9	8	-----	-----	-----
Vernon-----	13	-----	1	-----	1
Warren-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----
Wayne-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wright-----	-----	-----	1	-----	5
All other counties-----	48	17	31	10	30
NORTH DAKOTA-----	8,387	6,254	6,486	6,968	<u>21/</u> 8,174
Benson-----	1,076	812	1,026	1,181	8
Bottineau-----	72	6	-----	1	-----
Burleigh-----	152	20	82	5	8
Cass-----	24	1	5	4	2
Cavalier-----	85	64	183	50	9
Dunn <u>22/</u> -----	344	245	237	-----	-----
Eddy-----	49	39	-----	-----	-----
Emmons-----	4	7	6	14	14
Grand Forks-----	7	1	1	-----	21
McKenzie-----	18	11	-----	-----	-----
McLean-----	797	660	630	980	-----
Mercer-----	148	200	134	40	-----
Morton-----	15	7	1,288	<u>23/</u> 1,911	<u>24/</u> 5
Mountrail-----	69	7	88	-----	-----
Nelson-----	13	2	-----	-----	1
Pembina-----	140	98	386	98	20
Ramsey-----	224	31	8	2	1
Richland-----	26	85	125	5	-----
Rolette-----	3,413	2,466	2,129	2,546	-----
Sargent-----	29	29	49	42	-----
Sioux <u>25/</u> -----	1,395	1,303	-----	-----	-----
Towner-----	21	14	3	1	-----
Walsh-----	7	3	13	-----	-----
Ward-----	7	1	-----	9	-----
Williams <u>26/</u> -----	231	142	87	77	-----
All other counties-----	21	-----	6	2	2

20/ Includes 1 Indian specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county.

21/ Includes 7,980 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties; and 103 Indians in counties that were annexed to or taken to form other counties between 1890 and 1900.

22/ Organized from parts of Mercer and Stark in 1908.

23/ Includes 1,905 Indians on that part of Standing Rock Indian Reservation which was in North Dakota, not returned by counties in 1900.

24/ Includes 2 Indians on part of Standing Rock Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1890.

25/ Organized from part of Morton County in 1914.

26/ Organized from Buford and Flannery between 1890 and 1900.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	21,833	16,384	27/19,137	28/20,285	29/ 19,854
Armstrong 30/-----	57		624	-----	11
Aurora-----	6		1	2	-----
Bennett 31/-----	1,246	817	92	-----	-----
Bon Homme-----	70	5	10	2	1
Brown-----	5	-----	-----	-----	1
Brule-----	10	16	26	104	-----
Buffalo-----	721	662	792	1,052	-----
Butte-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Campbell-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
Charles Mix-----	1,544	1,382	1,345	1,483	28
Codington-----	11	9	-----	-----	-----
Corson 32/-----	1,850	1,487	1,808	-----	-----
Custer-----	73	-----	16	-----	-----
Day-----	204	172	144	117	5
Dewey-----	1,650	1,243	989	-----	-----
Fall River-----	30	2	-----	-----	-----
Gregory-----	415	312	300	11	109
Haakon 33/-----	10	20	-----	-----	-----
Hughes-----	169	69	169	11	13
Hyde-----	45	16	40	-----	1
Jackson 33/-----	10	8	-----	-----	-----
Lawrence-----	64	9	5	-----	2
Lincoln-----	85	89	59	-----	-----
Lyman-----	353	344	405	474	2
Marshall-----	359	446	263	367	-----
Meade-----	50	4	5	-----	-----
Mellette-----	1,471	1,171	1,578	-----	-----
Minnehaha-----	40	20	5	7	4
Moody-----	219	146	178	443	147
Pennington-----	300	142	62	81	-----
Perkins-----	14	-----	1	-----	-----
Potter-----	28	5	-----	-----	-----
Roberts-----	982	900	942	833	-----
Shannon 34/-----	3,115	1,799	-----	-----	-----
Spink-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stanley-----	113	105	117	63	392
Todd 35/-----	2,775	1,912	1,928	-----	-----
Tripp-----	473	339	490	-----	-----
Washabaugh 35/-----	866	702	-----	-----	-----
Washington 34/-----	1,501	1,384	-----	-----	-----
Yankton-----	45	4	6	1	3
Ziebach 37/-----	830	640	-----	-----	-----
All other counties-----	14	2	6	1	2
NEBRASKA-----	3,256	2,888	3,502	3,322	38/ 6,431
Antelope-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Box Butte-----	15	1	-----	-----	-----
Boyd-----	-----	30	2	8	107
Buffalo-----	10	1	-----	-----	-----
Burt-----	28	31	54	45	1
Cedar-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5

27/ Includes 250 Indians in Schnasse County and 219 Indians in Sterling County, both taken to form other counties since 1910, and 6,254 Indians on Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, not distributed by counties in 1910.

28/ Includes 2,182 Indians on Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1900; returned in 1910 as Armstrong, Dewey, and Sterling Counties; 4,855 Indians on Rosebud Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1900; returned in 1910 as Bennett, Mellette, Todd, and Washabaugh Counties; 1,627 Indians on that part of Standing Rock Indian Reservation which was in South Dakota, not returned by counties in 1900, taken to form Corson County in 1909; and 6,509 Indians on Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, not distributed by counties in 1910.

29/ Includes 19,072 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties; 8 Indians in Nowlin County annexed to Stanley in 1899; 1 Indian in Ziebach County, annexed to Pennington in 1899; and 52 Indians in Sterling County, taken to form other counties since 1910.

30/ County unorganized. Reported as part of Ziebach County in 1920.

31/ Formed in 1909 from Lugenbeal and parts of Shannon, Washabaugh, and Washington.

32/ Organized in 1909 from Boreman and parts of Dewey and Schnasse.

33/ Organized from part of Stanley in 1915.

34/ County unorganized. Within limits of Pine Ridge Indian Reservation. See note 28/.

35/ County unorganized. Within limits of Rosebud Indian Reservation. See note 28/.

36/ County unorganized. Within limits of Pine Ridge and Rosebud Indian Reservations. See note 28/.

37/ Organized from unorganized counties of Schnasse and Sterling and part of Armstrong in 1911.

38/ Includes 3,538 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
NEBRASKA—Continued					
Cherry	75	64	76	14	2
Cuming	4	3	24	12	39
Dakota	20	7	1	---	1
Dawes	96	75	28	11	3
Dixon	---	---	15	4	---
Douglas	92	25	14	7	3
Gage	5	---	1	---	---
Jefferson	---	24	---	---	---
Kimball	---	---	---	5	---
Knox	699	897	925	961	625
Lancaster	25	9	13	2	3
Lincoln	12	1	---	---	---
Madison	9	1	---	---	---
Nance	9	4	334	269	201
Nemaha	---	---	6	6	---
Otoe	7	4	---	---	---
Polk	---	6	---	---	---
Richardson	126	76	89	22	1
Scotts Bluff	7	1	---	---	---
Sheridan	86	46	2	---	---
Thurston	1,893	1,570	1,915	1,955	1,898
York	6	---	---	---	---
All other counties	26	12	3	1	4
KANSAS	2,454	2,276	2,444	2,130	39/ 1,682
Allen	16	6	7	---	---
Atchison	17	---	---	38	7
Bourbon	---	11	---	---	5
Brown	403	388	408	504	---
Butler	11	5	---	10	1
Chautauqua	42	10	23	43	---
Cherokee	28	65	68	13	7
Clay	---	8	---	---	---
Cowley	153	44	22	10	3
Crawford	15	5	12	---	1
Doniphan	31	4	21	7	---
Douglas	51	734	671	481	440
Elk	5	3	12	---	---
Ellsworth	5	---	---	1	---
Ford	5	---	---	---	---
Franklin	69	52	52	66	---
Geary	3	1	11	---	3
Gove	12	---	---	---	---
Grant	7	---	---	---	---
Harper	1	8	---	---	---
Harvey	1	1	5	---	2
Jackson	648	573	734	592	1
Jefferson	6	---	---	---	---
Jewell	7	---	---	---	---
Johnson	---	7	---	4	18
Kiowa	---	---	6	---	---
Labette	37	27	42	26	17
Leavenworth	74	47	83	134	16
Linn	6	---	4	8	---
McPherson	11	---	---	---	---
Marion	---	16	---	---	---
Montgomery	277	61	139	21	10
Neosho	2	---	2	---	13
Osege	1	5	---	---	1
Pottawatomie	29	29	19	30	77
Reno	16	3	2	---	---
Saline	13	2	6	---	---
Sedgwick	120	24	3	---	3
Seward	1	---	7	---	---
Shawnee	97	101	14	85	45
Sumner	4	---	7	---	1
Wabaunsee	---	---	1	---	22
Wilson	17	---	---	---	4
Woodson	6	---	---	---	1
Wyandotte	182	24	55	55	23
All other counties	23	12	8	2	15

39/ Includes 946 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
DELAWARE-----	5	2	5	9	4
New Castle-----	3	2	1	9	3
All other counties-----	2	-----	4	-----	1
MARYLAND-----	50	32	55	3	44
Baltimore City-----	21	14	23	-----	10
Carroll-----	-----	1	7	-----	1
Cecil-----	-----	-----	15	3	23
Montgomery-----	9	1	3	-----	-----
Prince Georges-----	2	3	6	-----	2
Talbot-----	10	1	-----	-----	4
All other counties-----	8	12	1	-----	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--	40	37	68	22	25
VIRGINIA-----	779	824	539	354	349
Amherst-----	<u>40/</u> 278	<u>40/</u> 304	7	-----	-----
Bedford-----	7	6	-----	-----	-----
Caroline-----	<u>40/</u> 39	-----	-----	-----	-----
Charles City-----	<u>40/</u> 132	<u>40/</u> 104	<u>40/</u> 113	-----	1
Chesterfield-----	-----	8	1	-----	-----
Elizabeth City-----	-----	3	-----	108	111
Essex-----	11	-----	-----	-----	1
Giles-----	7	9	-----	-----	-----
Halifax-----	9	6	-----	-----	-----
Hanover-----	-----	-----	-----	24	3
Henrico-----	3	49	-----	-----	3
Richmond City-----	9	18	3	1	-----
King and Queen-----	19	-----	-----	-----	4
King William-----	<u>40/</u> 203	<u>40/</u> 232	<u>40/</u> 180	152	137
Lee-----	3	6	54	-----	1
Mecklenburg-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Kent-----	11	39	112	1	10
Norfolk-----	7	4	37	52	43
Norfolk City-----	13	3	-----	-----	-----
Fortsmouth City-----	3	11	2	-----	-----
Pittsylvania-----	-----	5	7	-----	-----
Prince George-----	-----	1	-----	8	8
Roanoke-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
Washington-----	-----	1	7	6	6
All other counties-----	20	15	6	.2	13
WEST VIRGINIA-----	18	7	36	12	9
Lewis-----	-----	-----	7	7	7
Logan-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Preston-----	-----	-----	21	-----	-----
All other counties-----	18	7	3	5	2
NORTH CAROLINA-----	16,579	11,824	7,851	5,687	<u>41/</u> 1,516
Bertie-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Bladen-----	133	22	36	2	-----
Buncombe-----	1	5	1	1	-----
Caldwell-----	-----	-----	-----	12	7
Chatham-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----
Cherokee-----	60	14	31	37	47
Columbus-----	231	55	12	257	-----
Cumberland-----	81	111	48	1	28
Forsyth-----	-----	7	-----	-----	1
Franklin-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Graham-----	201	156	157	127	151
Granville-----	11	-----	-----	-----	2
Guilford-----	-----	2	-----	1	7
Halifax-----	7	10	-----	-----	1
Harnett-----	63	73	29	-----	27
Haywood-----	-----	2	5	-----	-----
Hertford-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----

40/ Includes a number of persons whose classification as Indians has been questioned.

41/ Includes 2 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any county.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued					
Hoke 42/-----	361	218	-----	-----	-----
Iredell-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Jackson-----	553	576	450	340	314
Madison-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----
Montgomery-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Moore-----	7	1	10	-----	15
Nash-----	38	-----	10	-----	-----
Person-----	176	177	-----	-----	-----
Richmond-----	33	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson-----	12,404	8,917	5,895	3,877	174
Rockingham-----	150	-----	-----	-----	2
Rowan-----	9	-----	-----	-----	1
Rutherford-----	8	-----	-----	1	5
Sampson-----	394	234	213	-----	-----
Scotland 43/-----	555	329	74	134	-----
Stanly-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
Swain-----	1,060	864	812	875	700
Wake-----	12	1	-----	-----	4
Warren-----	-----	-----	24	-----	-----
Watauga-----	-----	-----	21	-----	-----
Wilson-----	11	6	-----	-----	-----
All other counties-----	14	28	9	7	21
SOUTH CAROLINA-----					
Abbeville-----	8	-----	-----	-----	7
Anderson-----	-----	8	-----	-----	-----
Charleston-----	1	2	-----	11	47
Cherokee 44/-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----
Chesterfield-----	-----	-----	6	-----	1
Colleton-----	3	1	-----	-----	15
Dillon 45/-----	365	118	77	-----	-----
Greenville-----	11	-----	1	-----	5
Lancaster-----	9	30	10	-----	1
Marion-----	8	11	-----	29	21
Marlboro-----	246	-----	-----	-----	2
Orangeburg-----	134	19	-----	-----	-----
Richland-----	6	-----	-----	-----	2
Sumter-----	-----	8	117	-----	-----
Union-----	-----	8	-----	-----	-----
York-----	159	86	112	61	61
All other counties-----	9	13	8	9	11
GEORGIA-----					
Berrien-----	-----	9	13	9	-----
Bulloch-----	-----	10	15	-----	-----
Columbia-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Evans 46/-----	-----	59	-----	-----	-----
Floyd-----	6	-----	2	-----	1
Fulton-----	4	16	10	-----	1
Irwin-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----
Jackson-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----
Liberty-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
Miller-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----
Quitman-----	1	-----	12	-----	-----
Rabun-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Ware-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14
Whitfield-----	13	-----	-----	-----	2
All other counties-----	19	31	9	5	44

42/ Organized from parts of Cumberland and Robeson in 1911.

43/ Organized from part of Richmond in 1900.

44/ Organized from parts of Spartanburg, Union, and York in 1897.

45/ Organized from part of Marion in 1910, but prior to the Thirteenth Census date (April 15).

46/ Organized from parts of Bulloch and Tattnall in 1914.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
FLORIDA-----	587	518	74	358	171
Brevard-----	1	-----	-----	91	23
Broward ^{47/} -----	40	22	-----	-----	-----
Collier ^{48/} -----	122	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dade ^{49/} -----	77	52	-----	109	134
De Soto-----	-----	8	11	-----	-----
Duval-----	3	12	13	5	-----
Escambia-----	26	15	5	-----	1
Glades ^{50/} -----	69	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hendry ^{48/} -----	54	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hillsborough-----	4	8	8	1	2
Jackson-----	-----	1	-----	14	-----
Lee ^{51/} -----	-----	265	-----	146	-----
Monroe-----	37	1	-----	-----	1
Okeechobee ^{52/} -----	28	34	-----	-----	-----
Orange-----	12	1	-----	-----	-----
Osceola-----	24	1	-----	-----	-----
Palm Beach ^{53/} -----	1	62	16	-----	-----
Polk-----	-----	-----	15	-----	-----
St. Lucie ^{54/} -----	72	24	-----	-----	-----
Volusia-----	2	-----	5	-----	1
All other counties-----	13	12	1	2	9
KENTUCKY-----	22	57	234	102	71
Clark-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Cliston-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----
Fayette-----	-----	1	6	-----	1
Floyd-----	-----	6	46	-----	14
Greenup-----	-----	-----	10	-----	-----
Jefferson-----	3	10	9	1	14
Johnson-----	-----	14	-----	-----	-----
Knox-----	-----	-----	7	-----	4
Laurel-----	-----	2	5	6	4
Livingston-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
Logan-----	-----	-----	5	-----	9
Madison-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Magoffin-----	-----	-----	92	85	-----
Monroe-----	-----	-----	20	-----	-----
Muhlenberg-----	-----	15	-----	-----	-----
Warren-----	6	2	-----	-----	-----
Whitley-----	-----	-----	12	-----	10
All other counties-----	13	7	12	3	11
TENNESSEE-----	161	56	216	108	<u>55/</u> 146
Anderson-----	8	-----	-----	-----	8
Blount-----	8	7	4	7	-----
Bradley-----	1	-----	9	-----	1
Campbell-----	7	-----	27	-----	-----
Cannon-----	-----	-----	13	28	1
Chester-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cocke-----	5	-----	-----	-----	5
Davidson-----	5	4	2	-----	-----
Dickson-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----
Fayette-----	-----	1	12	-----	-----
Grundy-----	-----	-----	16	-----	-----
Hamblen-----	3	-----	-----	21	-----
Hamilton-----	3	-----	-----	19	6
Hancock-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawkins-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31
Jefferson-----	21	-----	-----	-----	3
Kno-----	1	6	2	-----	6

^{47/} Organized from parts of Dade and Palm Beach in 1915.

^{48/} Organized from part of Lee in 1923.

^{49/} Parts taken to form Palm Beach in 1909 and part of Broward in 1915.

^{50/} Organized from part of De Soto in 1921.

^{51/} Parts taken to form Collier and Hendry Counties in 1923.

^{52/} Organized from parts of Osceola, Palm Beach and St. Lucie in 1917.

^{53/} Organized from part of Dade in 1909; parts taken to form part of Broward in 1915 and part of Okeechobee in 1917.

^{54/} Organized from part of Brevard in 1905; part taken to form part of Okeechobee in 1917.

^{55/} Includes 6 Indians in James County, parts of which were annexed to Bradley County in 1917 and 1919, and the remainder to Hamilton County in 1919.

INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND COUNTIES

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
TENNESSEE—Continued					
Lewis-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
Loudon-----	-----	-----	-----	7	5
Monroe-----	4	-----	13	8	12
Obion-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Overton-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----
Polk-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
Rhea-----	1	-----	22	-----	5
Rutherford-----	1	-----	10	6	-----
Sequatchie-----	16	-----	-----	-----	3
Sevier-----	6	1	1	-----	-----
Shelby-----	11	12	56	2	7
Stewart-----	16	3	-----	-----	1
Tipton-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
White-----	3	-----	6	-----	-----
All other counties-----	9	11	10	3	36
ALABAMA-----	465	405	909	177	56/ 1,143
Autauga-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	116
Baldwin-----	6	8	-----	-----	-----
Calhoun-----	3	-----	-----	-----	6
Clarke-----	1	1	11	9	-----
Covington-----	-----	-----	116	-----	-----
Crenshaw-----	-----	-----	-----	10	1
Escambia-----	349	292	163	122	173
Jackson-----	1	15	116	6	7
Jefferson-----	3	5	5	-----	8
Lawrence-----	-----	-----	5	-----	1
Madison-----	1	-----	-----	-----	5
Marengo-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----
Marshall-----	9	-----	-----	-----	4
Mobile-----	50	12	7	5	402
Monroe-----	38	51	291	21	3
Russell-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----
Washington-----	-----	10	172	-----	-----
All other counties-----	4	11	8	4	417
MISSISSIPPI-----	1,458	1,105	1,253	2,203	2,036
Adams-----	-----	3	-----	-----	6
Attala-----	1	-----	8	23	24
Clarke-----	2	9	19	3	6
Coahoma-----	-----	21	-----	-----	2
Covington-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
Forrest-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin-----	3	4	6	6	6
Greene-----	-----	-----	2	76	37
Hancock-----	3	13	48	60	39
Harrison-----	11	6	2	1	1
Hinds-----	-----	1	-----	6	14
Holmes-----	-----	6	-----	-----	2
Jasper-----	26	28	37	191	179
Jones-----	41	26	9	20	5
Kemper-----	138	122	102	178	34
Lauderdale-----	1	-----	-----	-----	14
Leake-----	297	182	249	382	435
Madison-----	16	2	-----	-----	-----
Marshall-----	6	-----	-----	-----	6
Neshoba-----	694	477	484	573	623
Newton-----	164	107	126	435	349
Perry-----	-----	-----	-----	51	38
Rankin-----	4	3	-----	7	1
Scott-----	34	36	124	144	123
Sharkey-----	-----	1	-----	-----	12
Smith-----	-----	-----	9	-----	-----
Sunflower-----	2	15	-----	-----	-----
Tallahatchie-----	-----	5	-----	6	-----
Tunica-----	-----	18	-----	-----	-----
Wayne-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Winston-----	-----	-----	7	31	41
Yazoo-----	-----	-----	11	-----	1
All other counties-----	4	20	10	10	22

56/ Includes 384 persons specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
ARKANSAS-----	408	106	480	66	<u>57/</u> 250
Arkansas-----	2	5	11	-----	1
Benton-----	160	-----	167	-----	2
Boone-----	5	-----	-----	-----	2
Calhoun-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----
Clark-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11
Cleveland-----	-----	-----	14	-----	1
Crawford-----	3	3	-----	-----	8
Crittenden-----	-----	1	5	-----	-----
Dallas-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
Desha-----	23	5	-----	-----	5
Gerland-----	18	3	143	-----	2
Greene-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hempstead-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
Independence-----	4	1	-----	-----	11
Jefferson-----	6	7	-----	1	9
Johnson-----	6	-----	-----	-----	2
Lee-----	3	9	18	1	7
Little River-----	2	-----	9	-----	-----
Lonoke-----	1	-----	8	-----	4
Miller-----	12	1	5	-----	-----
Mississippi-----	1	-----	8	-----	5
Montgomery-----	7	1	10	-----	-----
Polk-----	9	14	-----	-----	-----
Fulaski-----	16	8	9	6	47
Saline-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
Scott-----	-----	14	4	2	3
Searcy-----	10	-----	-----	-----	6
Sebastian-----	38	9	11	46	47
Sevier-----	4	-----	3	6	3
Union-----	7	4	3	-----	-----
Washington-----	36	2	3	1	-----
All other counties-----	25	19	14	3	60
LOUISIANA-----	1,536	1,066	780	593	<u>58/</u> 628
Allen-----	130	118	-----	-----	-----
Avoyelles-----	1	35	48	47	47
Calcasieu-----	6	1	313	191	148
Catahoula-----	-----	-----	14	40	34
East Baton Rouge-----	-----	-----	8	-----	2
Grant-----	1	2	2	-----	10
Iberia-----	1	11	-----	-----	-----
Iberville-----	-----	2	-----	-----	6
Jefferson-----	144	28	-----	-----	1
Lafourche-----	11	5	-----	65	-----
La Salle-----	35	23	26	-----	-----
Natchitoches-----	1	3	10	2	13
Orleans-----	29	18	5	2	21
Ouachita-----	10	2	-----	-----	-----
Rapides-----	128	14	102	41	14
Red River-----	14	-----	-----	-----	1
Sabine-----	1	-----	6	1	11
St. Landry-----	3	44	61	77	120
St. Martin-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13
St. Mary-----	59	83	50	83	32
St. Tammany-----	12	10	9	30	60
Tangipahoa-----	1	-----	-----	2	13
Terrebonne-----	936	639	125	-----	55
Vermilion-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
Washington-----	-----	-----	-----	6	3
All other counties-----	13	21	1	6	23

57/ Includes 32 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

58/ Includes 1 Indian specially enumerated in 1890, not credited to any parish.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
OKLAHOMA-----	92,725	57,337	74,825	59/64,445	50/ 64,456
Adair-----	4,931	3,394	3,876	-----	-----
Atoka-----	918	638	963	-----	-----
Beckham-----	40	3	30	-----	-----
Blaine-----	646	661	1,001	924	-----
Bryan-----	2,976	1,544	1,979	-----	-----
Caddo-----	2,659	1,773	1,607	-----	-----
Canadian-----	431	479	409	621	-----
Carter-----	880	604	957	-----	-----
Cherokee-----	4,433	2,494	4,316	-----	-----
Choctaw-----	2,007	1,169	1,348	-----	-----
Cleveland-----	265	120	377	150	7
Coal-----	809	346	610	-----	-----
Comanche-----	1,238	917	1,382	-----	-----
Cotton ^{51/} -----	316	255	-----	-----	-----
Craig-----	2,458	1,972	3,294	-----	-----
Creek-----	1,491	818	710	-----	-----
Custer-----	512	361	355	301	-----
Delaware-----	3,826	2,673	3,604	-----	-----
Dewey-----	250	240	224	231	-----
Garfield-----	209	16	3	3	-----
Garvin-----	627	772	1,106	-----	-----
Grady-----	339	435	881	-----	-----
Grant-----	15	2	-----	-----	-----
Greer-----	46	7	-----	1	-----
Harmon-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----
Harper-----	54	-----	7	-----	-----
Haskell-----	985	750	1,000	-----	-----
Hughes-----	2,129	1,016	1,434	-----	-----
Jackson-----	1	8	1	-----	-----
Jefferson-----	110	96	179	-----	-----
Johnston-----	1,009	1,076	919	-----	-----
Key-----	1,651	989	1,005	469	-----
Kingfisher-----	117	139	120	141	-----
Kiowa-----	796	584	612	-----	-----
Laviner-----	501	569	654	-----	-----
Le Flore-----	2,003	1,387	1,351	-----	-----
Lincoln-----	348	156	256	334	-----
Logan-----	16	2	10	5	1
Love-----	275	172	550	-----	-----
McClain-----	263	175	434	-----	-----
McCurtain-----	2,308	1,766	2,536	-----	-----
McIntosh-----	2,127	1,693	2,418	-----	-----
Major-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Marshall-----	830	515	796	-----	-----
Mayes-----	3,487	2,205	3,122	-----	-----
Murray-----	322	231	474	-----	-----
Muskogee-----	4,670	2,044	2,886	-----	-----
Noble-----	510	395	416	887	-----
Nowata-----	1,616	1,232	1,766	-----	-----
Okfuskee-----	1,454	961	733	-----	-----
Oklahoma-----	698	96	112	12	2
Okmulgee-----	2,573	952	1,169	-----	-----
Osage-----	2,998	1,208	1,468	-----	-----
Ottawa-----	3,066	2,090	2,361	-----	-----
Pawnee-----	1,167	729	670	546	-----
Payne-----	256	167	66	81	-----
Pittsburg-----	3,094	1,425	1,408	-----	-----
Pontotoc-----	1,169	982	896	-----	-----
Pottawatomie-----	1,787	775	1,198	983	-----
Pushmataha-----	1,280	745	924	-----	-----
Roger Mills-----	50	61	68	84	-----
Rogers-----	2,520	1,614	3,126	-----	-----
Seminole-----	2,423	1,389	1,629	-----	-----
Sequoyah-----	3,209	2,476	2,876	-----	-----
Stephens-----	273	159	443	-----	-----
Texas-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tillman-----	13	5	-----	-----	-----
Tulsa-----	3,674	1,014	1,381	-----	-----
Wagoner-----	774	506	987	-----	-----
Washington-----	1,747	827	1,151	-----	-----
Washita-----	229	261	169	312	-----
Woodward-----	9	-----	7	-----	-----
All other counties-----	1	1	5	-----	-----

^{59/} Includes 52,500 Indians in Indian Territory, and 5,860 Indians on Indian reservation in Oklahoma.

^{50/} Includes 51,279 Indians in Indian Territory, and 13,167 Indians specially enumerated in Oklahoma, not distributed by counties.

^{61/} Organized from part of Comanche in 1912.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
TEXAS-----	1,001	2,109	702	470	<u>62/</u> 708
Anderson-----	1	11	-----	-----	-----
Angelina-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----
Archer-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
Atascosa-----	2	15	11	10	17
Bandera-----	-----	-----	-----	10	-----
Bell-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Bexar-----	58	21	19	3	54
Bowie-----	-----	2	-----	-----	13
Brazos-----	1	-----	-----	8	3
Brewster-----	5	-----	-----	-----	1
Briscoe-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burleson-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burnet-----	-----	128	7	-----	-----
Caldwell-----	6	-----	-----	-----	1
Cameron-----	15	6	-----	-----	7
Camp-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chambers-----	4	-----	2	-----	5
Cherokee-----	1	1	-----	5	4
Clay-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----
Coke-----	-----	27	-----	-----	1
Cooke-----	3	1	-----	1	11
Dallam-----	15	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dallas-----	45	9	2	1	6
Delta-----	7	-----	-----	1	-----
Denton-----	-----	2	7	-----	1
Eastland-----	5	-----	-----	-----	1
El Paso-----	48	271	41	39	80
Falls-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----
Fort Bend-----	8	487	-----	-----	-----
Galveston-----	6	5	3	-----	3
Gonzales-----	-----	1	-----	19	-----
Gray-----	15	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grayson-----	24	3	20	4	38
Gregg-----	-----	-----	16	5	1
Guadalupe-----	4	-----	12	-----	3
Hall-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Harris-----	29	245	9	1	1
Hays-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24
Hidalgo-----	6	1	1	-----	1
Hill-----	5	-----	4	3	-----
Hopkins-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Howard-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hunt-----	-----	1	2	4	12
Hutchinson-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jasper-----	3	6	-----	-----	-----
Jefferson-----	14	2	7	-----	1
Kendall-----	-----	37	-----	-----	-----
Kinney-----	-----	68	200	2	1
Knox-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lamar-----	15	2	3	14	35
La Salle-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lavaca-----	-----	-----	-----	43	1
Liberty-----	6	-----	1	-----	3
Limestone-----	-----	-----	19	-----	2
Llano-----	-----	5	1	-----	1
McLennan-----	9	54	8	-----	1
Marion-----	-----	-----	3	-----	12
Matagorda-----	-----	-----	33	-----	-----
Montgomery-----	-----	204	-----	-----	1
Nacogdoches-----	5	-----	-----	-----	14
Newton-----	23	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nuaces-----	-----	1	8	17	-----
Panola-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Parker-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pecos-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Polk-----	245	248	202	188	223
Presidio-----	1	11	-----	-----	-----
Rusk-----	-----	1	1	3	9
Sabine-----	4	5	9	-----	-----
San Jacinto-----	14	-----	-----	26	5

62/ Includes 4 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
TEXAS—Continued					
San Saba-----	1	39	5	-----	-----
Schleicher-----	2	-----	-----	-----	17
Scurry-----	3	7	-----	-----	-----
Stonewall-----	-----	-----	5	-----	1
Swisher-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tarrant-----	8	28	14	-----	8
Terry-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Titus-----	6	1	-----	-----	-----
Tom Green-----	8	3	1	6	3
Trinity-----	8	-----	-----	-----	5
Uvalde-----	-----	9	-----	-----	-----
Van Zandt-----	12	12	-----	-----	-----
Victoria-----	1	9	-----	-----	-----
Ward-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Washington-----	-----	8	2	-----	2
Webb-----	5	18	1	-----	-----
Wichita-----	56	15	-----	-----	1
Wilbarger-----	18	-----	-----	-----	-----
Williamson-----	-----	24	1	-----	6
All other counties-----	87	37	22	16	57
MONTANA-----	14,798	10,956	10,745	65/11,343	64/ 11,206
Big Horn 65/-----	2,249	2,090	-----	-----	-----
Blaine 66/-----	1,325	1,102	-----	-----	-----
Carbon-----	3	1	4	16	-----
Carter-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Cascade-----	190	85	96	443	20
Chouteau-----	92	1	1,209	1,429	190
Custer-----	8	-----	1	1,357	159
Daniels-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dawson-----	5	1	-----	1	56
Deer Lodge-----	24	1	6	2	21
Fergus-----	98	60	122	365	88
Flathead-----	57	377	344	35	-----
Garfield 67/-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Glacier 68/-----	2,773	1,877	-----	-----	-----
Granite-----	14	-----	2	-----	-----
Hill 66/-----	578	401	-----	-----	-----
Jefferson-----	11	4	-----	-----	7
Judith Basin 69/-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lake 70/-----	1,781	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lewis and Clark-----	249	49	105	62	121
Lincoln-----	11	1	6	-----	-----
Madison-----	-----	-----	24	3	11
Meagher-----	2	-----	-----	-----	14
Missoula-----	204	1,136	1,107	1,802	165
Park-----	-----	-----	3	2	7
Phillips 71/-----	430	340	-----	-----	-----
Pondera 72/-----	459	520	-----	-----	-----
Powell-----	49	10	10	-----	-----
Prairie 73/-----	-----	21	-----	-----	-----
Ravalli-----	40	-----	14	14	-----
Richland 74/-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----
Roosevelt 75/-----	1,938	1,516	-----	-----	-----
Rosebud-----	900	769	2,758	-----	-----
Sanders-----	438	164	179	-----	-----

63/ Includes 1,857 Indians on Crow Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1900; returned in 1910 in Rosebud and Yellowstone Counties.

64/ Includes 8,059 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties, and 2,287 Indians on Crow Indian Reservation, not returned by counties in 1890; returned in 1910 in Rosebud and Yellowstone Counties.

- 65/ Organized from parts of Rosebud and Yellowstone in 1913.
- 66/ Organized from part of Chouteau in 1912.
- 67/ Organized from part of Dawson in 1919.
- 68/ Organized from part of Teton in 1919.
- 69/ Organized from parts of Cascade and Fergus in 1920.
- 70/ Organized from parts of Flathead and Missoula in 1923.
- 71/ Organized from parts of Blaine and Valley in 1915.
- 72/ Organized from parts of Chouteau and Teton in 1919.
- 73/ Organized from parts of Custer, Dawson, and Fallon in 1915.
- 74/ Organized from part of Dawson in 1914.
- 75/ Organized from part of Sheridan in 1919.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
MONTANA—Continued					
Sheridan <u>76</u> /-----	269	194	-----	-----	-----
Silver Bow-----	19	4	1	14	1
Stillwater <u>77</u> /-----	12	1	-----	-----	-----
Sweet Grass-----	6	1	26	74	-----
Teton-----	84	58	2,489	2,060	-----
Tooie <u>78</u> /-----	28	19	-----	-----	-----
Valley-----	384	288	1,774	1,793	-----
Yellowstone-----	34	51	462	13	-----
All other counties-----	8	3	3	1	-----
IDAHO-----	3,638	3,098	3,488	4,226	<u>79</u> / 4,223
Ada-----	9	-----	3	3	5
Bannock-----	524	329	623	439	-----
Benewah <u>80</u> /-----	411	300	-----	-----	-----
Bingham-----	906	601	810	860	23
Blaine-----	-----	1	6	22	-----
Boise-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19
Bonner <u>81</u> /-----	2	5	109	-----	-----
Boundary <u>82</u> /-----	124	95	-----	-----	-----
Canyon-----	25	3	1	1	-----
Cassia-----	1	2	-----	1	13
Clearwater <u>83</u> /-----	72	32	-----	-----	-----
Custer-----	4	10	-----	-----	4
Elmore-----	6	3	16	10	11
Fremont-----	17	2	4	12	-----
Idaho-----	238	251	201	434	31
Kootenai-----	114	104	431	697	19
Latah-----	-----	5	1	3	-----
Lemhi-----	10	36	-----	466	8
Lewis <u>83</u> /-----	149	151	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln-----	1	-----	-----	7	-----
Madison <u>84</u> /-----	-----	65	-----	-----	-----
Nez Perce-----	675	572	898	1,128	19
Oneida <u>85</u> /-----	-----	-----	178	-----	-----
Owyhee-----	163	289	206	64	3
Power <u>86</u> /-----	159	232	-----	-----	-----
Shoshone-----	17	1	-----	79	2
Twin Falls-----	4	6	-----	-----	-----
All other counties-----	7	3	1	-----	-----
WYOMING-----	1,845	1,343	1,486	1,686	<u>87</u> / 1,844
Albany-----	9	-----	-----	8	1
Carbon-----	16	5	1	-----	5
Converse-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----
Crook-----	5	-----	2	-----	-----
Fremont-----	1,696	1,307	1,463	1,677	10
Goshene-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laramie-----	13	9	6	-----	14
Lincoln-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Natrona-----	19	4	1	-----	-----
Park-----	1	7	1	-----	-----
Platte-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sheridan-----	2	3	10	-----	1
Sublette <u>88</u> /-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sweetwater-----	22	3	-----	-----	2
Uinta-----	11	-----	2	1	6
All other counties-----	9	4	-----	-----	4

76/ Organized from part of Valley in 1913.

77/ Organized from parts of Carbon, Sweet Grass, and Yellowstone in 1913.

78/ Organized from parts of Hill and Teton in 1914.

79/ Includes 4,064 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties; and 2 Indians in Logan County, taken to form Lincoln County and part of Blaine County in 1895.

80/ Organized from part of Kootenai in 1915.

81/ Organized from part of Kootenai in 1907.

82/ Organized from part of Bonner in 1915.

83/ Organized from part of Nez Perce in 1911.

84/ Organized from part of Fremont in 1914.

85/ Parts annexed to Power in 1913 and 1916.

86/ Organized from parts of Bingham, Blaine, Cassia, and Oneida in 1913.

87/ Includes 1,801 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

88/ Organized from parts of Fremont and Lincoln in 1923.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
COLORADO-----	1,395	1,383	1,482	1,437	89/ 1,092
Adams-----	4	28	1	-----	-----
Arapahoe-----	10	7	-----	2	47
Archuleta-----	5	14	-----	-----	-----
Bent-----	2	1	19	26	3
Boulder-----	7	63	4	-----	1
Conejos-----	13	11	25	26	10
Costilla-----	3	2	4	16	4
Crowley 90/-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Delta-----	5	4	-----	-----	-----
Denver-----	243	66	71	-----	-----
El Paso-----	20	10	7	5	1
Fremont-----	12	1	3	1	3
Huerfano-----	-----	2	-----	11	4
Jefferson-----	14	4	-----	-----	-----
La Plata-----	430	384	288	599	1
Larimer-----	11	3	-----	-----	1
Las Animas-----	51	226	-----	4	12
Lincoln-----	1	24	-----	-----	-----
Mesa-----	10	11	218	179	-----
Montezuma-----	413	468	453	559	-----
Montrose-----	8	9	-----	-----	-----
Morgan-----	-----	12	-----	-----	-----
Otero-----	12	9	6	1	4
Phillips-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Prowers-----	15	11	6	-----	1
Pueblo-----	26	8	5	1	1
Rio Grande-----	1	-----	358	-----	3
Routt-----	19	-----	-----	-----	1
Weld-----	19	2	10	-----	-----
All other counties-----	24	3	4	7	10
NEW MEXICO-----	28,941	19,512	20,573	13,144	91/15,044
Bernalillo-----	1,106	870	1,192	4,758	3,469
Chaves-----	42	2	-----	-----	-----
Colfax-----	4	12	11	16	18
Curry-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Doña Ana-----	153	2	2	-----	11
Eddy-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grant-----	4	287	3	1	4
Guadalupe-----	-----	3	4	6	-----
Lincoln-----	2	2	13	-----	-----
McKinley 92/-----	9,562	5,890	8,276	-----	-----
Mora-----	-----	1	7	8	25
Otero-----	708	583	444	487	-----
Rio Arriba-----	1,556	1,213	1,370	1,275	499
Roosevelt-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sandoval 93/-----	2,930	2,506	2,839	-----	-----
San Juan-----	8,170	3,473	2,847	1,760	1
San Miguel-----	51	18	11	14	45
Santa Fe-----	433	1,019	353	996	589
Sierra-----	-----	78	-----	-----	-----
Socorro-----	189	35	146	136	14
Taos-----	765	666	632	510	505
Torrance-----	-----	16	21	-----	-----
Union-----	11	9	2	-----	-----
Valencia-----	3,224	2,824	2,400	3,177	3,374
All other counties-----	9	3	-----	-----	-----

89/ Includes 985 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

90/ Organized from part of Otero in 1911.

91/ Includes 6,490 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

92/ Organized from parts of Bernalillo, Rio Arriba, San Juan, and Valencia in 1901.

93/ Organized from part of Bernalillo in 1903.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
ARIZONA-----	43,726	32,989	29,201	<u>94/</u> 26,480	<u>95/</u> 29,981
Apache-----	11,732	7,850	6,131	5,540	5
Cochise-----	108	85	26	11	1
Coconino-----	4,247	2,969	2,788	1,206	-----
Gila-----	2,016	1,647	2,508	729	-----
Graham-----	724	601	450	34	3
Greenlee <u>96/</u> -----	5	1	-----	-----	-----
Maricopa-----	3,845	2,642	3,099	3,084	1
Mohave-----	661	714	541	1,237	9
Nava Jo-----	10,126	7,752	5,752	5,099	-----
Pima-----	5,305	4,270	3,495	2,562	904
Pinal-----	3,425	3,102	3,139	2,999	138
Santa Cruz-----	41	77	6	4	-----
Yavapai-----	433	420	479	268	27
Yuma-----	1,058	859	787	683	424
UTAH-----	2,869	2,711	3,123	2,623	<u>97/</u> 3,456
Beaver-----	19	13	24	34	-----
Box Elder-----	103	130	150	188	173
Cache-----	-----	6	1	1	1
Carbon-----	9	1	-----	1	-----
Davis-----	1	-----	-----	7	2
Duchesne <u>98/</u> -----	203	70	-----	-----	-----
Emery-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12
Garfield-----	-----	4	-----	16	5
Iron-----	41	46	26	22	8
Juab-----	175	128	72	1	-----
Kane-----	3	-----	33	66	97
Millard-----	37	65	57	82	1
Piute-----	31	37	6	50	40
Salt Lake-----	19	7	16	-----	3
San Juan-----	1,320	932	1,396	471	53
Sanpete-----	20	8	14	15	52
Tooele-----	2	52	47	71	43
Uintah-----	783	1,131	1,029	1,313	3
Utah-----	3	10	1	-----	15
Wasatch-----	-----	-----	141	155	4
Washington-----	82	71	97	118	94
Wayne-----	-----	4	-----	7	-----
Weber-----	15	-----	7	-----	1
All other counties-----	3	-----	2	5	1
NEVADA-----	4,871	4,907	5,240	5,216	<u>99/</u> 5,156
Churchill-----	449	412	231	262	230
Clark <u>100/</u> -----	261	214	233	-----	-----
Douglas-----	236	319	292	55	117
Elko-----	733	739	603	807	301
Esmeralda-----	24	35	628	832	406
Eureka-----	91	60	121	179	194
Humboldt-----	325	360	647	526	425
Lander-----	263	206	94	160	382
Lincoln-----	13	26	114	296	355
Lyon-----	392	351	285	307	-----
Mineral <u>101/</u> -----	439	535	-----	-----	-----
Nye-----	366	467	523	372	414
Ormsby-----	251	421	449	234	134
Pershing <u>102/</u> -----	110	112	-----	-----	-----
Storey-----	16	31	71	113	100
Washoe-----	751	498	750	866	303
White Pine-----	151	121	199	207	238

94/ Includes 3,024 Indians on San Carlos Indian Reservation, in Gila and Graham Counties, not returned by counties in 1900.

95/ Includes 28,469 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

96/ Organized from part of Graham in 1911.

97/ Includes 2,848 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

98/ Organized from part of Wasatch in 1915.

99/ Includes 1,557 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

100/ Organized from part of Lincoln in 1909.

101/ Organized from part of Esmeralda in 1911.

102/ Organized from part of Humboldt in 1919.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
WASHINGTON-----	11,253	9,061	10,997	10,039	<u>103/</u> 11,181
Asotin-----	7	-----	-----	-----	31
Benton <u>104/</u> -----	4	38	24	-----	-----
Chelan-----	62	45	84	138	-----
Clallam-----	844	738	865	733	171
Clark-----	50	25	35	20	44
Cowlitz-----	70	66	67	71	38
Fer-y-----	897	807	814	720	-----
Franklin-----	13	4	7	-----	89
Garfield-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
Grant-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----
Grays Harbor <u>105/</u> -----	664	444	488	337	186
Island-----	41	38	108	44	141
Jefferson-----	233	116	262	221	195
King-----	529	403	358	334	364
Kitsap-----	345	393	357	281	207
Kittitas-----	28	20	36	105	160
Klickitat-----	201	183	214	169	50
Lewis-----	75	98	121	85	81
Lincoln-----	6	12	8	11	22
Mason-----	310	309	287	230	13
Okanogan-----	1,001	799	823	886	104
Pacific-----	194	61	235	212	44
Pend Oreille <u>106/</u> -----	119	109	-----	-----	-----
Pierce-----	642	387	542	601	76
San Juan-----	88	44	212	226	32
Skagit-----	469	533	479	579	248
Skemania-----	15	74	62	79	31
Snohomish-----	644	532	799	594	311
Spokane-----	48	23	25	2	87
Stevens-----	759	641	854	901	340
Thurston-----	191	102	177	134	90
Wahkiakum-----	45	8	91	31	41
Walla Walla-----	19	4	15	30	10
Whatcom-----	783	630	658	519	269
Whitman-----	14	1	9	-----	102
Yakima-----	1,841	1,374	1,873	1,745	68
All other counties-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----
OREGON-----	4,776	4,590	5,090	4,951	<u>107/</u> 4,971
Baker-----	14	7	27	-----	1
Benton-----	41	23	-----	-----	14
Clackamas-----	24	12	8	15	53
Clatsop-----	8	1	6	26	29
Columbia-----	20	4	1	-----	3
Coos-----	138	68	186	61	114
Crook-----	-----	2	451	537	1
Curry-----	190	91	149	127	121
Douglas-----	124	58	164	124	120
Gilliam-----	4	3	5	32	28
Grant-----	2	3	2	3	5
Harney-----	130	99	65	8	27
Hood River-----	22	12	15	-----	-----
Jackson-----	71	3	3	2	28
Jefferson <u>108/</u> -----	330	317	-----	-----	-----
Josephine-----	76	13	37	22	-----
Klamath-----	1,133	953	1,026	1,037	23
Lake-----	11	24	75	35	42
Lane-----	121	24	35	40	63
Lincoln-----	349	321	436	465	-----
Linn-----	11	1	1	1	8
Malheur-----	5	5	39	48	91
Marion-----	190	751	604	503	219
Morrow-----	5	1	6	-----	-----
Multnomah-----	174	130	45	16	28

103/ Includes 7,526 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.
104/ Organized from parts of Klickitat and Yakima in 1905.
105/ Name of Grays Harbor changed from Chehalis in 1915.
106/ Organized from part of Stevens in 1911.
107/ Includes 3,713 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.
108/ Organized from part of Crook in 1915.

TABLE 8.—INDIAN POPULATION BY COUNTIES: 1890 TO 1930—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
OREGON—Continued					
Polk-----	147	108	133	150	1
Sherman-----	2	-----	1	1	8
Tillamook-----	22	28	19	53	46
Umatilla-----	746	971	963	995	8
Union-----	3	8	1	-----	-----
Wallowa-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----
Wasco-----	408	341	379	414	166
Washington-----	15	5	3	-----	-----
Yamhill-----	239	197	205	236	11
All other counties-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
CALIFORNIA-----	19,212	17,360	16,371	15,377	109/ 16,624
Alameda-----	182	56	41	71	25
Alpine-----	104	102	94	142	224
Amador-----	125	83	143	130	58
Butte-----	377	225	298	201	319
Calaveras-----	125	65	161	100	77
Colusa-----	107	112	169	121	277
Contra Costa-----	30	137	3	8	3
Del Norte-----	499	524	337	269	376
Eldorado-----	144	115	177	138	136
Fresno-----	652	380	313	520	347
Glenn-----	31	24	32	24	-----
Humboldt-----	2,174	1,829	1,652	1,728	1,379
Imperial-----	796	1,185	682	-----	-----
Inyo-----	736	632	792	940	850
Kern-----	369	208	220	344	337
Kings-----	162	63	32	51	-----
Lake-----	377	294	433	428	556
Lassen-----	308	331	410	381	335
Los Angeles-----	997	281	97	69	144
Madera-----	520	392	419	401	-----
Marin-----	119	34	26	25	31
Mariposa-----	141	94	192	173	152
Mendocino-----	1,154	1,056	1,170	1,353	581
Merced-----	40	7	-----	4	30
Modoc-----	561	475	546	503	499
Mono-----	293	252	386	389	368
Monterey-----	32	7	29	26	58
Napa-----	16	2	6	18	15
Nevada-----	33	40	52	48	159
Orange-----	125	990	21	-----	5
Placer-----	146	115	102	74	73
Plumas-----	251	332	380	444	374
Riverside-----	1,327	1,958	1,590	809	-----
Sacramento-----	186	53	62	24	40
San Benito-----	3	-----	-----	36	41
San Bernardino-----	468	1,029	573	572	399
San Diego-----	1,722	1,352	1,516	2,197	478
San Francisco-----	151	45	46	15	31
San Joaquin-----	62	9	8	1	2
San Luis Obispo-----	20	13	14	1	47
San Mateo-----	42	3	1	1	6
Santa Barbara-----	44	50	45	72	73
Santa Clara-----	45	4	16	9	19
Santa Cruz-----	12	45	15	67	10
Shasta-----	687	610	756	862	693
Sierra-----	78	65	54	31	10
Siskiyou-----	964	624	1,109	480	710
Solano-----	18	7	1	2	11
Sonoma-----	545	357	340	316	297
Stanislaus-----	37	41	30	25	12
Sutter-----	12	12	18	20	1
Tehama-----	125	125	94	99	101
Trinity-----	280	99	227	234	193
Tulare-----	351	246	204	175	178
Tuolumne-----	153	73	186	149	218
Ventura-----	14	10	3	5	91
Yolo-----	54	42	32	28	41
Yuba-----	86	46	16	24	27

109/ Includes 5,107 Indians specially enumerated in 1890, not distributed by counties.

CHAPTER 2

INDIANS BY STOCK AND TRIBE

Tribal organization based on kinship is universal among primitive peoples, and for such peoples the social organization based on kinship or adoption is more significant than geographic distribution. Among the American Indians, before they came in contact with Europeans, tribal organization was highly developed. Conflicts with the white invaders, and, even more, the infusion of white blood and acceptance of the customs and the economic life of the white people, have weakened and in many cases destroyed the tribal organization. The tribal tradition, however, is still an important social bond in the great majority of the American Indians, and a classification by tribes is still at least as important as a geographic classification.

LINGUISTIC STOCKS.—On the basis of resemblances between languages, the Indian tribes are grouped into linguistic stocks or families. These linguistic stocks are analogous to the Semitic and Indo-European stocks within the white race, while the languages of the tribes within a stock differ just as German differs from Russian, or English from Greek. Tribes with related languages were probably at a remote period related by blood, although the prevalence of adoption and intermarriage with other tribes has weakened the tie of blood and also the bond of common ceremonial observances until there is often little resemblance between tribes of the same stock other than that of language.

ENUMERATION BY STOCK AND TRIBE, 1930 AND 1910.—Classification by stock and tribe, on the basis of a census enumeration, is very difficult, and the results are subject to a considerable margin of error. The popular local designations of Indian tribes do not always correspond with the scientific name, and the enumerator, who is rarely an ethnologist, could do no better than to give the name by which the tribe was locally known. If this name was not readily identified with one of the recognized tribes, the Indian was necessarily assigned to the miscellaneous group and lost to the tribal classification. No instructions were given as to the tribal allocation of Indians of mixed tribal blood. Such Indians are probably included in the tribes which they prefer to claim, or in which they have the reputation of membership.

The tabulation by stock and tribe from the Census of 1910 differentiated 52 linguistic stocks, divided into 280 tribes. In 1930, for convenience of tabulation, many of the smaller tribes were thrown together into groups of tribes, reducing the number of tribes and groups to 100, and the number of linguistic stocks to 40. The two schemes of classification may be presented in a tabular form as follows:

CLASSIFICATION IN 1930

Algonquian stock
Arapaho
Blackfeet
Cheyenne
Chippewa
Delaware
Gros Ventres (Atsina)
Kickapoo
Menominee
Miami and Illinois
Ottawa
Potawatomi
Sauk and Fox
Shawnee

Eastern Algonquians

CLASSIFICATION IN 1910

Algonquian stock
Arapaho
Blackfeet, Piegan
Cheyenne
Chippewa
Delaware, Munsee
Gros Ventres (Atsina)
Kickapoo
Menominee
Miami, Peoria, Piankashaw, Wea
Ottawa
Potawatomi
Sauk and Fox
Shawnee

Brotherton, Mashpee, Mohegan, Montauk, Narragansett, Niantic, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot, Pequot, Poospatuck, Shinnecock, Stockbridges, Wampanoag

CLASSIFICATION IN 1930—Continued	CLASSIFICATION IN 1910—Continued
Virginia-Carolina Indians	Croatan Group and Virginia Algonquians, Croatan, Chickahominy, Mattaponi, Pamunkey, Powhatan
Athapaskan stock	Athapaskan stock
Apache	Chiricahua Apache, Coyotero Apache, Jicarilla Apache, Lipan Apache, Mescalero Apache, San Carlos Apache, Tonto Apache, White Mountain Apache.
Kiowa Apache	Kiowa Apache
Navaho	Navaho
Oregon Athapaskans	Chastacosta, Chetco, Cow Creek, Rogue River, Tlatskanai, Tolowa, Umpqua, Upper Coquille
California Athapaskans	Hupa, Kai-Pomo, Mattole, Redwood (Whilkut), Saiaz, Wellakki
Caddoan stock	Caddoan stock
Arikara	Arikara
Caddo	Caddo
Pawnee	Pawnee
Wichita and Kichai	Kichai, Tawakoni, Waco, Wichita
Chimakuan stock	Chimakuan stock
	Chimakum, Hoh, Quileute
Chinookan stock	Chinookan stock
	Chinook, Clackamas, Clatsop, Wasco, Wishram
Chitimachan stock	Chitimachan stock
Chitimacha	Chitimacha
Chumashan stock	Chumashan stock
	San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbareno, Santa Ynez
Costanoan stock	Costanoan stock
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Iroquoian stock	Iroquoian stock
Iroquois	Cayuga, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, St. Regis, Seneca, Tuscarora
Wyandot	Wyandot
Cherokee	Cherokee
Kalapooian stock	Kalapooian stock
	Kalapooia, Lakmiut, Mary's River, Santiam, Wapato, Yamel, Yonkalla
Karok stock	Karok stock
Orleans	Orleans
Keresan stock	Keresan stock
	Acoma, Cochiti, Laguna, San Felipe, Santa Ana, Santa Domingo, Sia
Kiowan stock	Kiowan stock
Kiowa	Kiowa
Kusan stock	Kusan stock
	Kusa
Kutenaiian stock	Kutenaiian stock
Kutenai	Kutenai
Maidu stock	Maidu stock
Maidu	Maidu
Miwok stock	Miwok stock
	Marin, Middletown, Miwok
Muskhogeian stock	Muskhogeian stock
Chickasaw	Chickasaw
Choctaw	Choctaw
Creek	Alibamu, Creek, Koasati
Seminole	Seminole
Piman stock	Piman stock
Papago	Papago
Pima	Pima

CLASSIFICATION IN 1930—Continued

Pomo stock

Salinan stock
San Antonio

Salishan stock
Washington Coast Salish

Interior Salish

Tillamook

Shapwallutan stock
Klamath and Modoc

Shahaptians

Cayuse and Molala

Shastan stock

Shoshonean stock
Bannock
Comanche
Hopi
Mono-Paviotso
 Paiute
Shoshoni
Ute
Southern California

Siouan stock
Catawba
Crow
Hidatsa
Iowa
Kansa
Mandan
Oto and Missouri
Omaha
Osage
Ponca
Quapaw

Dakota

Assiniboin
Winnebago

Tanoan stock

Tonkawan stock
Tonkawa

Tunican stock
Tunica

CLASSIFICATION IN 1910—Continued

Pomo stock
Clear Lake, Gynomehro, Little Lake, Lower Lake,
Pomo

Salinan stock
San Antonio

Salishan stock
Chehalis, Clallam, Cowlitz, Dwamish, Lummi,
Muckleshoot, Nisqualli, Nooksak, Puyallup,
Quinalt, Skagit, Skokomish, Snohomish,
Snoqualmu, Squaxon, Suquamish, Swinomish,
Twana

Coeur d'Alene, Columbia, Colville, Flathead,
Kalispel, Methow, Nespelin, Okinagan, Pend
d'Oreilles, Pisuow, Sanpoil, Spokane
Tillamook

Lutuanian stock
Klamath, Modoc

Shahaptian stock
Klickitat, Nez Perces, Paloos, Topinish, Uma-
tilla, Walla Walla, Warm Springs, Yakima

Wailatpuan stock
Cayuse, Molala

Shastan stock
Hat Creek, Pit River, Shasta

Shoshonean stock
Bannock
Comanche
Hopi
Mono, Panamint, Paviotso
Chemehuevi, Paiute
Shoshoni
Pahvant, Ute
Gabrieleno, Juaneno, Kawaiisu, Kawai, Kern
River, Luiseno (San Luiseno), Serrano, Teha-
chapi

Siouan stock
Catawba
Crow
Hidatsa
Iowa
Kansa
Mandan
Oto, Missouri
Omaha
Osage
Ponca
Quapaw

Santee -Sioux, Sioux, Sisseton Sioux, Teton
Sioux, Yanktonai Sioux, Yankton Sioux

Assiniboin
Winnebago

Tanoan stock
Isleta, Jemez, Nabe, Pecos, Picuris, Pojoaque,
San Ildefonso, San Juan, Sandia, Santa Clara,
Taos, Tesuque

Tonkawan stock
Tonkawa

Tunican stock
Tunica

CLASSIFICATION IN 1930—Continued	CLASSIFICATION IN 1910—Continued
Washoan stock	Washoan stock
Washo	Washo
Wintun stock	Wintun stock
	Nomelaki, Patwin, Wintun
Wiyot stock	Wiyot stock
Humboldt Bay	Humboldt Bay
Yakonan stock	Yakonan stock
	Alsea, Siuslaw, Yaquina
Yanan stock	Yanan stock
Yana	Yana
Yokuts stock	Yokuts stock
	Choinimni, Chookiminah, Chukchansi, Kashowoo, Tachi, Wechikhit, Wikchamni, Yokuts, Yow-danchi
Yuchean stock	Yuchean stock
Yuchi	Yuchi
Yukian stock	Yukian stock
	Coast Yuki, Redwood (Huchnom), Wappo, Yuki
Yuman stock	Yuman stock
Cocopa	Cocopa
Diegueno	Diegueno
Northern Yumans	Havasupai, Walapai, Yavapai, Yuma Apache
Maricopa	Maricopa
Mohave	Mohave
Yuma	Yuma
Yurok stock	Yurok stock
Weitspek	Weitspek
Zunian stock	Zunian stock
Zuni	Zuni
Other tribes of the United States, including tribe not reported	Chimarikan stock
	Chimariko
	Takelman stock
	Takelma
	Other tribes
	Tribe not reported
Canadian and Mexican tribes	Algonquian stock
	Abneki, Cree, Malecite, Micmac
	Pimian stock
	Mayo, Opata, Yaqui
	Salishan stock
	Bellacoola, Comox, Cowichan, Shuswap, Songish
	Tsimshian stock
	Tsimshian
	Wakashan stock
	Kitamat, Kwakiutl, Makah, Nootka
Alaskan tribes	Athapaskan stock
	Ahtena, Tenankutchin
	Eskimauan stock
	Aleut, Malemiut
	Haidan stock
	Haida
	Tlingit stock
	Auk, Chilkat, Kake
Indians born in other foreign countries	No corresponding classification

Aside from the combination of tribes into groups of tribes, only a few changes have been made from the classification used in 1910. Of these few changes, one of the most important is the separation of the Virginia tribes from the Algonquian stock and their combination with the North Carolina Indians into the group designated as "Virginia-Carolina Indians". This group is of mixed and somewhat uncertain origin, and in the 1930 classification is not included in any linguistic stock. Another change was the combination of the Lutuamians, the Shahaptians, and the Wailatpuans into the Shapwailutan stock.

The only other important change was the inclusion of four new miscellaneous groups, the first including all Indians born in the United States either with tribe not reported or with a tribal designation not included in the code list. The second miscellaneous group was made up of tribes mainly resident in Canada or Mexico, including certain tribes of Algonquian, Piman, and Salishan stock which in 1910 were reported with these stocks. The third of these miscellaneous groups was similarly made up of tribes mainly resident in Alaska, including two tribes of Athapaskan stock reported with that stock in 1910. Several other changes might have been made in the light of recent studies in the field of ethnology, but these changes would have added little to the value of the report, and would have made it more difficult to compare the statistics of 1930 with those of 1910.

In the 1910 tabulation, the Alaskan Indians were classified into 6 linguistic stocks and 66 tribes. In 1930 the tabulation was by stock only. The five most important Alaskan stocks (Athapaskan, Eskimauan, Haidan, Tlingit, and Tsimshian) were shown both in 1910 and 1930. (See chapter 12, page 230.) The Indians in Alaska reported in 1910 as Algonquians were included in 1930 in Canadian and Mexican tribes.

ALGONQUIAN STOCK.—The Algonquian tribes, before the coming of the white man, ranged from Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains, and from Hudson Bay to the Carolinas. From a large part of this area, these tribes have practically disappeared, but the Algonquians are still well represented in Maine, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Montana, and in many parts of Canada. In 1910 the Algonquian stock was numerically the largest in the United States, but in 1930, although with no decrease in numbers, it was the third largest of the linguistic stocks, with a total population of 40,670, not including the Crees and other Canadian Algonquians, who are present in considerable numbers in the northern border States. This number would probably be increased by from 3,000 to 5,000 by the inclusion of Algonquians who were not reported by tribe. In Michigan alone, there were 3,291 Indians not reported by tribe, the great majority of whom were undoubtedly of Algonquian stock. In 1910, on the 1930 classification basis, there were 39,926 of Algonquian stock, with an estimated total of 42,000, including Algonquians among Indians not reported by tribe.

ARAPAHO.—This tribe, which formerly ranged over a large area in the present States of Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma, is now located on two reservations, one in Fremont County, Wyoming, and the other in Blaine and Canadian Counties in Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 1,241, as compared with 1,419 in 1910. It is not at all certain, however, that there has been an actual decrease in numbers. The Arapaho in Wyoming increased from 703 to 863 in 20 years. The members of the tribe in Oklahoma are closely associated with the Cheyenne, with whom they share a reservation. The enumeration made by the Office of Indian Affairs on this reservation in 1932 shows a resident population of the two tribes combined of 2,417, as compared with the census figure of 1,580. The early reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs show a gradual decrease in the number of Arapaho from 3,229 in 1875 to 1,753 in 1910.

BLACKFEET.—The name Blackfeet (or Siksika) is applied both to a single tribe and to a confederacy made up of these and the Kainah or Bloods, and Piegan. The Blackfeet proper and the Kainah are now mostly in Canada. The members of the confederacy in the United States are mostly Piegan, although generally known as Blackfeet. The tribes of the Blackfeet Confederacy formerly ranged over a large area in Montana, Alberta, and Saskatchewan, east of the Rocky Mountains. For some 60 years, the Piegan and Blackfeet south of the Canadian Boundary have been largely concentrated in the Blackfeet Reservation in Glacier County, Montana. The number enumerated in 1930 was 3,145, of whom 3,033 were in Montana. In 1910 the corresponding figures were 2,367 and 2,254, indicating a large increase in population. The reports of the Indian Office are in close agreement with the census as to the population of this tribe. The enumeration of 1932 showed an Indian population of 3,242 on the Blackfeet Reservation, of whom 2,955 were Blackfeet and 283 of mixed Blackfeet and other tribal origin.

CHEYENNE.—The Cheyenne have long been closely associated with their relatives, the Arapaho, although their habitat was generally north and west of that of the Arapaho. About 1835, the tribe divided, one portion remaining in Wyoming, and the other moving farther south and east. The southern Cheyenne are now located on the Arapaho and Cheyenne Reservation in Oklahoma, while the northern branch is concentrated on the Tongue River Reservation in Rosebud and Big Horn Counties in Montana. The number of the tribe enumerated in 1930 was 2,695, as compared with 3,055 in 1910. As in the case of the Arapaho, this decrease may be more apparent than actual. The number of Cheyenne in Montana showed a slight increase in 20 years, while the southern Cheyenne showed a decrease from 1,522 to 1,220.

CHIPPEWA.—This is the largest of the Algonquian tribes and the fourth largest Indian tribe within the boundaries of the United States. The Chippewa were woodland Indians and originally occupied much of the present State of Michigan and parts of the northern shores of Lakes Superior and Huron. Many of the tribe moved westward after their first contact with Europeans and are at present scattered over a large area, in a number of reservations, and mixed with the white population. The number of Chippewa Indians showed an increase in Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, and Montana, but a considerable decrease in Michigan. The decrease in Michigan, however, was probably due to failure to return the Indian population of many areas by tribe. The Chippewa have had a large admixture of white blood ever since the early days of French settlement in the region of the Great Lakes. As compared with 34.5 percent in 1910, only 18.7 percent are now reported as full blood. Even this probably includes as full blood many who are only predominantly of Indian blood.

DELAWARE.—The Delaware confederacy at the time of white settlement occupied a large area in Delaware, eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and southern New York. They moved successively west to Ohio, Indiana, Missouri, and finally to Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. The great majority of the remaining members of the tribe are now in Oklahoma, mainly in Craig, Nowata, and Washington Counties. The number enumerated in 1930, including the related Mabee, was 971, as compared with 985 in 1910. Only 20.2 percent were reported as full blood, as compared with 29.7 percent in 1910.

GROS VENTRES (ATSINA).—This tribe is probably an offshoot of the Arapaho. The Gros Ventres, since their first contact with the white race, have always lived in the present area of Montana. For some 60 years they have been located on the Fort Belknap Reservation in Blaine and Phillips Counties, Montana. The name Gros Ventres has been applied to two wholly distinct tribes, the Atsina, the Gros Ventres of the Prairie, and the Hidatsa, the Gros Ventres of the Missouri. At the census of 1930, both tribes were indiscriminately returned as Gros Ventres, and the separation was made entirely on a geographic basis. The number classed as Gros Ventres (Atsina) was 631, as compared with 510 in 1910. Of these, 615 in 1930 and 503 in 1910 were in Montana.

KICKAPOO.—This is a small but well-known tribe formerly living in Wisconsin, but now located in the Kickapoo Reservation in Brown County, Kansas, and in Lincoln and Pottawatomie Counties, Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 523, as compared with 348 in 1910. Perhaps as many more are located in the State of Chihuahua in Mexico. Of the Kickapoo in Kansas, only 14.7 percent were returned as full blood, but of those in Oklahoma, 95.0 percent were so returned.

MENOMINEE.—This tribe in the seventeenth century lived in northern Michigan and Wisconsin, just south of the lands of the Chippewa, although they appear to have been more closely related to the Sauk, Fox, and Kickapoo than to the Chippewa and Ottawa. Nearly all of the tribe now live on the Menominee Reservation in Shawano and Oconto Counties, Wisconsin. The number enumerated in 1930 was 1,969, as compared with 1,422 in 1910. These numbers check very closely with the enumerations of the Office of Indian Affairs. In 1930 the number of Menominee enumerated in Shawano and Oconto Counties was 1,889, as compared with 1,855 enumerated in 1932 on the Menominee Reservation. The tribe is no larger than at any other time in the last 70 years, but only 25.2 percent were returned as full blood in 1930, as compared with 49.5 percent in 1910.

MIAMI AND ILLINOIS.—This is a group of small Algonquian tribes made up of the Miami and the remnants of the Wea, Piankashaw, and Peoria. The number enumerated in 1930 was 284, as compared with 360 in 1910. Of these, 173 in 1930 were located in Ottawa County, Oklahoma, and 47 in Indiana. Only 21 of this group of tribes (17 in Oklahoma and 4 in Indiana) were returned as full blood.

OTTAWA.—The habitat of the Ottawa when first met by Europeans was along the northern shore of Georgian Bay in Canada. In consequence of Indian wars in the 17th century, the Ottawa moved west into Wisconsin, but later many of them moved back into the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. They are now mainly located in Emmet, Charlevoix, and Leelanau Counties, Michigan. A smaller band is located with the Quapaw in Ottawa County, Oklahoma. Another small band was enumerated in Vilas County, Wisconsin. The total number of the Ottawa enumerated in 1930 was 1,745, as compared with 2,717 in 1910. There were also 359 Indians with tribe not reported in Emmet, Charlevoix, and Leelanau Counties, who should probably be added to the number of Ottawa. There has, however, undoubtedly been a definite decrease in the Ottawa population in 20 years. The Ottawa, like the Chippewa and Menominee, are largely mixed with white blood.

POTAWATOMI.—This tribe, when first known, inhabited what is now the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Later they moved to the Upper Peninsula and then gradually to the south and west to their present locations in Kansas and Oklahoma. The tribe is widely scattered. The greatest concentration is in Jackson County, Kansas, where 573 were enumerated. There were 347 Potawatomi in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, and 288 in Forest County, Wisconsin. Indians were returned as Potawatomi from 19 different States, from New York to California. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 1,854, as compared with 2,440 in 1910. Of the total number in 1930, 38.0 percent were returned as full blood. The largest proportion of full bloods was in the Wisconsin band, the Oklahoma and Kansas Potawatomi being mainly of mixed blood.

SAUK AND FOX.—The Sauk and the Fox are two separate tribes, but they have been so closely associated for over a century that they are usually considered together. Their original habitat was probably the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. They moved early to Wisconsin and then beyond the Mississippi. In 1930 the total number enumerated was 887, as compared with 724 in 1910. The largest band, mainly of the Fox tribe, is located in Tama County, Iowa. The number in Iowa was 344 in 1930, as compared with 257 in 1910. The Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 363 of the tribe on the Iowa Reservation in 1932. There were 478 in Oklahoma in 1930, mainly in Lincoln, Payne, and Pottawatomie Counties.

SHAWNEE.—This is the southernmost tribe of the Algonquian stock. The history of the tribe is very complicated and in some details uncertain. It is probable that they had moved from the north to the habitat on the Cumberland River where they were first known to Europeans. Later, a part of the tribe settled on the Savannah River. Some of the Shawnee were in Pennsylvania early in the nineteenth century, and others among the Creeks in the South. All were eventually pushed west across the Mississippi River. The greater part of the tribe is now in Oklahoma, mainly in Cleveland, Craig, Ottawa, and Pottawatomie Counties. The number enumerated as Shawnee in 1930 was 1,161, as compared with 1,338 in 1910. In 1930, 412, or 35.5 percent of the Shawnee were returned as full blood.

EASTERN ALGONQUIANS.—This group includes all of the Algonquian tribes formerly inhabiting the area of the present New England States, Long Island, and other parts of New York adjacent to the New England States. These Indians are now widely scattered and practically all have large admixtures of white or Negro blood. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 2,015, of whom 813 were in Wisconsin and 761 in Maine. In 1910, the corresponding total was 2,027, with 693 in Wisconsin and 634 in Maine. Those in Wisconsin in 1910 were mainly Stockbridges, a tribe formerly living in western Massachusetts, and Brother-tons, a name applied to a group of fragments of Eastern Algonquian tribes which united to form a community in Oneida County, New York, and later moved to Wisconsin. The Maine Algonquians belong mainly to the Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes and are located in Penobscot and Washington Counties. The Indians of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, of whom 184 were reported as Eastern Algonquians and 937 without tribal designation, were probably of the Mashpee and Wampanoag tribes. These tribes are all of mixed Indian, white, and Negro blood. Of all the Eastern Algonquians returned in 1930, only 144, or 7.1 percent, were reported as full blood, and it is very doubtful if any are entirely free from white or Negro blood.

VIRGINIA-CAROLINA INDIANS.—These Indians, residing in the lowland counties of Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, are almost entirely of mixed origin. Those in Virginia were classed as Algonquians in 1910 and shown under the tribal names of Pamunkey, Mattaponi, Chickahominy, and Powhatan. The Indians of the southeastern part of North Carolina are officially designed as Croatans and are not definitely assigned to any linguistic stock. A better designation for this group would be Cheraw, as they are undoubtedly descended in part from the important tribe of that name, probably of Siouan stock, which formerly inhabited this region. The greater part of the North Carolina Indians were returned on the schedules in 1930 as Cherokee, but those in the lowland counties were arbitrarily deducted from the Cherokee tribe and assigned to the Virginia-Carolina group. The total number assigned to this group in 1930 was 12,975, as compared with 6,195 in 1910. Of these, 10,452 were returned from Robeson County, North Carolina. The rapid increase in numbers may be accounted for in part by a desire on the part of those of the younger generation with even a trace of Indian blood to be classed as Indians rather than Negroes. There has, however, been a definite natural increase, as indicated by the fact that in 1930, 4,468 were under 10 years old, and 7,932, or 61.1 percent, were under 20. The returns showing 43.4 percent of Virginia-Carolina Indians as "full-blood" may be ascribed either to ignorance of racial admixture or to a desire to conceal the fact of admixture from the enumerator.

ATHAPASKAN STOCK.—The Athapaskan tribes, forming the most widely distributed linguistic stock in North America, formerly ranged from the Arctic Ocean to Mexico and from Hudson Bay to the Pacific. At present, the Athapaskan is the second largest stock in the United States and by far the largest of those stocks whose members are predominantly of Indian blood. The Athapaskan stock is now definitely separated into three general divisions, the Northern, in the Canadian Northwest and Alaska; the Southern, centered in New Mexico and Arizona; and the Pacific, consisting of scattered tribes ranging from just north of the Columbia River to Mendocino County, California. Of the Athapaskans in the United States, the Southern Division is by far the most important, the Navaho alone comprising 82.4 percent of the total number included in the stock.

APACHE.—The term Apache is applied to a large group of Athapaskan tribes in Arizona and New Mexico. The most important of these tribes are the Coyotero Apache, San Carlos Apache, Tonto Apache, Jicarilla Apache, and the Mescalero Apache. The total number in this group in 1930 was 6,537, as compared with 6,119 in 1910. This probably represents a true increase, as the Apache tribes are well defined and generally located on reservations where the enumeration in both years would be fairly accurate. The enumerations of the Office of Indian Affairs indicate that the Apache have been increasing in numbers at least since 1890. The Apache have comparatively little admixture of white or Negro blood. In 1930 only 3.4 percent were reported as of mixed blood, and of the 28.4 percent with "blood not reported" it is probable that a large proportion are really of full blood. The counties with the largest Apache population were Navajo, Gila, and Graham in Arizona, and Otero and Rio Arriba in New Mexico.

KIOWA APACHE.—The name Apache, as applied to this tribe, is a misnomer, as the tribe has nothing in common with the Arizona Apache, except a similarity of language. The Kiowa Apache are Indians of the western plains. Their habitat at a remote period was in Montana and northern Wyoming, where for many generations they were closely associated with the Kiowa, a tribe of entirely different linguistic stock. These two tribes are now located together on a reservation in Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 184, an increase from 139 in 1910. Of these, 78 in 1930 and 117 in 1910 were returned as full blood.

NAVAHO.—The Navaho constitute the largest tribe of the Athapaskan stock, and with the one exception of the Cherokee, the largest Indian tribe in the United States. The Navaho still live in their early habitat in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, although since 1867 they have been officially located on reservations. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 39,064, as compared with 22,455 in 1910. The enumeration of 1910 was, however, considered by Dr. Dixon to be incomplete. The Indian Office reported the Navaho population in 1910 as 28,000. Dr. Dixon believed that the true Navaho population in 1910 was somewhere between the Census and the Indian Bureau figure.^{2/} The Office of Indian Affairs in 1932 enumerated about 42,000 Navaho. The discrepancy between the figures of the Census and the Indian Office is thus much less than in 1910. There can be no question but that there has been a great increase in the Navaho population in 20 years. This is confirmed by the age figures showing that 56.3 percent of the Navaho population in 1930 was under 20 years of age. This great increase may be accounted for by the relative prosperity of the tribe, due to the popularity of its industrial products. Of the total Navaho population, 97.2 percent were reported in 1930 as full blood. Living as they do on reservations in a region sparsely settled by other races, it seems quite probable that, with the possible exception of their Hopi neighbor, the Navaho tribe has maintained its purity of blood to a greater extent than has any other important tribe in the United States. The Navaho are located mainly in Apache, Navajo, and Coconino Counties in Arizona, and in San Juan and McKinley Counties in New Mexico; Apache County alone has a Navaho population of 11,599.

OREGON ATHAPASKANS.—This is a group of eight small Athapaskan tribes and tribal groups, thrown together on a geographical basis. The most important of these tribes are the Rogue River or Tututni, the Tolowa, and the Umpqua, all Oregon tribes, except the Tolowa, who live mainly in California. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 504, a decrease from 656 in 1910. These Indians are largely of mixed tribal as well as racial blood, and, at least as far as their identity as Indians is concerned, are definitely decreasing in number. They were mainly located in 1930 in Lincoln and Curry Counties in Oregon.

CALIFORNIA ATHAPASKANS.—This is a group of small Athapaskan tribes and tribal groups located mainly in Humboldt, Mendocino, and Del Norte Counties in California. The most important of these tribes are the Hupa and the Wailaki. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 1,129, a slight increase from 1,033 in 1910. The Office of Indian Affairs in 1932 enumerated 505 Hupa on the Hoopa Valley Reservation and 222 Wailaki on the Round Valley Reservation. The California Athapaskans have a large infusion of white blood, but the proportion of full bloods returned is higher than in the Oregon Athapaskans.

^{2/} Bureau of the Census: Indian Population in the United States and Alaska, 1910, page 78.

CADDOAN STOCK.—The Caddoans were Indians of the Southern Great Plains, ranging from northern Louisiana and Texas to North Dakota. The stock as a whole has decreased in numbers very rapidly in historic times and many tribes are entirely extinct. The principal surviving tribes are the Arikara of North Dakota and the Caddo and Pawnee of Oklahoma.

ARIKARA.—Of the northern extension of the Caddoan stock, all that remains is the remnant of the Arikara on the Fort Berthold Reservation in McLean County, North Dakota. The number enumerated in 1930 was 420, a decrease from 444 in 1910. The Arikara are closely related to the Pawnee and at one time formed a powerful tribe. Lewis and Clark in 1804 reported the population of the Arikara as 2,600, and in 1875 the Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 900 of the tribe. The Arikara are still largely of full Indian blood, but with considerable tribal admixture through long association with their Siouan neighbors.

CADDO.—The early habitat of the Caddo was in northern Louisiana, southern Arkansas, and eastern Texas. In 1835 the Caddo of Louisiana were moved to the Republic of Texas, and in 1872 they were finally settled on a reservation in what is now Caddo County, Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 625, an increase from 452 in 1910. Of these 615 were in Oklahoma, with 554 in Caddo County. About two-thirds were returned as full blood.

PAWNEE.—When first known to Europeans, the habitat of the Pawnee was in Kansas and Nebraska. In 1876 they were located on the Pawnee Reservation in Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 770, as compared with 633 in 1910. In 1930 the number in Oklahoma was 729, of whom 634 were in Pawnee County. The Office of Indian Affairs in 1932 reported 717 on the Pawnee Reservation, of whom 677 were returned as Pawnee and 40 of mixed Pawnee and other tribal blood. More than two-thirds were returned in 1930 as full blood Indians.

WICHITA AND KICHAJ.—This group is composed of the Wichita and the surviving remnants, if any, of the Kichai, Tawakoni, and Waco. Only 16 were separately returned in these last three tribes in 1910, and all were living with the Wichita and Caddo on the Wichita Reservation in Oklahoma. The total number returned in 1930 was 300, an apparent decrease from 334 in 1910. The Indian Office, however, enumerated 328 Wichita on the reservation in 1932. Since there were 645 Indians in Caddo County not reported by tribe, it is quite likely that the numbers of both the Wichita and the Caddo are considerably understated by the census enumeration.

CHIMAKUAN STOCK.—This linguistic stock is composed of the Quileute, with the closely related Hoh, and the Chimakum, now virtually extinct. These tribes have remained in their early habitat in Clallam, Grays Harbor, and Jefferson Counties, in Washington. The number returned in 1930 was 375, an increase from 306 in 1910. This number may be too large, as the Office of Indian Affairs enumerated only 244 Quileute in 1932.

CHINOOKAN STOCK.—The Chinookan linguistic stock is now represented by the remnants of a few tribes living on the Warm Springs Reservation in Oregon with Shoshonean, Shastan, and other tribes, or scattered through their former habitat along the lower Columbia River. Early in the nineteenth century, the Chinookan stock probably numbered several thousand, but an epidemic in 1829 destroyed four-fifths of the Indian population along the lower Columbia, and the survivors have gradually decreased in numbers or merged with tribes of other stocks. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 561, as compared with 897 in 1910. Of the Chinookans in 1910, 315 were enumerated as Chinook, 274 as Wishram, 242 as Wasco, 40 as Clackamas, and 26 as Clatsop. In 1910 all of the Wishram and nearly as many of the Chinookan tribes were enumerated in Washington, but in 1930 only 104 of the stock were enumerated in that State. It may be that many of the Washington Chinookans were enumerated in 1930 without tribal designation or assigned by the enumerators to neighboring Salishan tribes. The Chinookan tribes, particularly the Wishram, have some Polynesian intermixture, a large majority are mixed with white blood, and few, if any, are of pure Chinookan blood.

CHITIMACHAN STOCK.—This stock, consisting of one tribe, the Chitimacha, but probably related to the Tunican (see p. 51) was, even when first known, restricted to a few villages on the Grand River and Grand Lake in southern Louisiana. As early as 1881 there were only about 50 members of the tribe. In 1910 there were 69, of whom 50 were in Louisiana and 19 in Pennsylvania. In 1930 the total number returned was 51, all in Louisiana. None of the Chitimacha claimed full blood in 1930, although in 1910 there were 10 of full blood, 52 mixed white and Indian, and 7 mixed Negro, white, and Indian.

CHUMASHAN STOCK.—This is a small linguistic stock which at an early date occupied a considerable area of the coast of Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties in California, and some of the islands off the coast. There were formerly several tribes, but all except the Santa Ynez are either extinct or practically so. The number returned as belonging to this stock was 14 in 1930 and 38 in 1910. It is possible that others were returned as "Mission" Indians and so lost to the tribal classification.

COSTANOAN STOCK.—The Costanoan Indians, known locally as Santa Cruz, constituted an independent linguistic stock. Their habitat extended along the California Coast from San Francisco Bay to Monterey and west to the San Joaquin River. Provision was made in the tribal code for the enumeration of the Santa Cruz Indians in 1930, but none were returned under that name. It is possible that a few were returned as "Mission" Indians and so could not be classified by tribe. In 1910, 17 of the tribe were enumerated, of whom 4 were of full blood.

IROQUOIAN STOCK.—Including those enumerated as Iroquoians who are predominantly of white blood, this is the largest of all the linguistic stocks in the United States. All tribes of this stock are, however, civilized and are rapidly becoming absorbed in the white population. At the beginning of the seventeenth century, the Iroquoians occupied two separate areas, the northern comprising most of the States of New York, western New Jersey, and parts of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio, also parts of the Province of Ontario west to Lake Huron. The southern habitat extended over the southern Alleghenies in Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, and eastern Tennessee. In the North, the western Iroquoians, the Erie, and Huron were broken up and absorbed or dispersed at an early date by their kinsmen of the Iroquois Confederacy in western New York. The New York tribes are now located in New York and Wisconsin. The remnant of the Huron, known as the Wyandot, are in Oklahoma. The southern Iroquoians were of two separate groups, the Tuscarora, Meherrin, and Nottoway of eastern North Carolina and southeastern Virginia, and the Cherokee of the southern Alleghenies and eastern Tennessee. The Tuscarora later united with the Iroquois in New York. The Meherrin and Nottoway have been absorbed in other tribes. Of the Cherokee, a part still remains in their old habitat, but the great majority are in Oklahoma.

IROQUOIS.—In this tribal group are included the five nations of the once powerful Iroquois Confederacy, the Cayuga, the Mohawk, the Oneida, the Onondaga, and the Seneca, together with the Tuscarora, which was at first itself a confederacy of tribes and later was incorporated with the Iroquois confederacy to form the "Six Nations". Of these six tribes, the Seneca in 1910 was the largest, with an enumerated population of 2,907. Of these, 2,485 were in New York. There were 2,436 of the Oneida, of whom 2,107 were in Wisconsin, and 211 in New York. There were 81 Cayuga, with 53 in New York; 368 Mohawk with 320 in New York; 365 Onondaga with 327 in New York; and 400 Tuscarora with 382 in New York. In addition, there were 1,219 St. Regis Indians, a group of mixed Iroquois living on the International boundary between St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, and Canada. In all, the Iroquois group comprising the descendants of the "Six Nations", numbered 7,837 in 1910. By 1930, the Indian population enumerated as Iroquois had declined to 6,866, but the number of Indians in New York not reported by tribe increased from 886 to 1,875. Of the Indians in Cattaraugus County who are mainly Seneca and Cayuga, 80 were returned as Iroquois, 3 as of other tribes, and 883 without tribal designation. It is probable, therefore, that the Iroquois population is practically the same as in 1910. Of the Iroquois in New York, 36.1 percent, and of those in Wisconsin, 74.5 percent, were returned in 1930 as full blood. Outside of New York and Wisconsin, there were 340 Iroquois returned from Oklahoma, 81 from Pennsylvania, and 78 from Michigan. Geographically, the Iroquois are more widely distributed than any other tribal group except the Cherokee. In 1930, members of the tribal group were reported from 36 different States and the District of Columbia.

WYANDOT.—Early in the seventeenth century, the Huron Confederacy was one of the largest and most powerful tribal groups on the North American continent. Champlain estimated their population in 1615 as 30,000, and Hewitt gives a more conservative estimate of 20,000 in 1648.^{3/} In this latter year, desperate warfare began between the Huron and the Iroquois confederacies, and after two years the Huron power was completely destroyed. The survivors were driven from their habitat in the present Province of Ontario and most of them were adopted into other tribes. A small band fled to northern Michigan and then to Wisconsin, where they were associated with the Potawatomi and Ottawa. Many years later, they returned eastward and settled along the western end of Lake Erie where they became known as Wyandot. In 1842 they sold the last of their lands in Ohio and moved to Kansas, and in 1867 were finally located in Ottawa County, Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 353, exactly the same number as enumerated in 1910. Practically all of these were of mixed blood. Even in 1910, 242, or 68.6 percent were returned as "more than half white".

^{3/} Handbook of American Indians, Vol. 1, p. 587.

CHEROKEE.—In gross numbers, the Cherokee is the largest Indian tribe in the United States and is geographically by far the most widely distributed. However, even in 1910, only 21.9 percent of the Cherokee claimed to be full-blood Indians and nearly 62 percent were reported as more than one-half white. As a strictly "Indian" tribe, the Navaho, with a tribal membership of over 40,000, nearly all of whom are of full blood, is more significant than the Cherokee, with 45,238 members, of whom only 17.8 percent claim to be full-blood Indians. The Cherokee were driven forcibly out of their early habitat in the southern Alleghenies in 1838 and settled on a large reservation in Indian Territory. A few hundred who eluded the military dragnet remained in the Alleghenies and were eventually settled on the Qualla Reservation in Swain County, North Carolina. The number of Indians returned as Cherokee on the schedules from North Carolina in 1930 was 14,094, but this number was arbitrarily reduced to 1,963 by assigning those returned from the eastern counties to the group of "Virginia-Carolina Indians". This smaller number still represents an increase of nearly 40 percent in the 20-year period. The Cherokee of Oklahoma in the same period have increased from 29,610 to 40,904, an increase of 11,294, or 38.1 percent. Indians were returned as Cherokee in 1930 from 44 States, or all except Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Delaware, and the District of Columbia.

KALAPOOIAN STOCK.—The tribes of this linguistic stock formerly occupied the greater part of the Willamette Valley in Oregon. At the census of 1910, seven tribes of this stock were enumerated, with a combined population of only 106. In 1930 the stock was tabulated only as a whole, and only 45 were reported. Of these, only 11 were returned as full blood.

KAROK STOCK.—This linguistic stock is represented by only one tribe, known as Karok or Orleans. Their habitat in historic times has always been in the valley of the Klamath River. The number returned as belonging to this tribe was 755 in 1930, as compared with 775 in 1910. Of these, 475 were in Siskiyou and 230 in Humboldt Counties in California. Nearly all are of mixed blood.

KERESAN STOCK.—The Keresan is one of the three "pueblo" stocks of the southwest. The stock is composed of seven pueblos or tribes which have been established in the same locations in northern New Mexico for at least 400 years. The largest of these pueblos is the Laguna in Valencia County. The population of Keresan stock in 1930 was 4,134, an increase from 4,027 in 1910. Of these, 4,092 were in the three counties of Valencia, Sandoval, and McKinley in New Mexico. The population has shown very little change, at least since 1860. The Keresans have a comparatively little admixture of white or Negro blood.

KIOWAN STOCK.—The Kiowa, an important tribe of Plains Indians, has been considered as an independent linguistic stock, although it is now classed by many ethnologists with the Tanoans of New Mexico (see p. 51). The early habitat of the Kiowa was in southern Montana and northwestern Wyoming, but they later moved to western Nebraska and eastern Colorado. They have long been intimately associated with the Kiowa Apache, an Athapaskan tribe. Early in the nineteenth century, these tribes formed a confederacy with the Shoshonean Comanche, and in 1863 they were settled with the Comanche on a reservation in Oklahoma. The number returned at the census of 1930 was 1,050, a decrease from 1,126 in 1910. This is, however, probably an underenumeration, as the Office of Indian Affairs reports 1,951 Kiowa on the reservation in 1932. There were 1,259 Indians of "tribe not reported" in Caddo, Comanche, and Kiowa Counties, some of whom were undoubtedly of the Kiowa tribe. The Kiowa have a considerable admixture of white blood, but the majority were returned as full blood Indians in 1930.

KUSAN STOCK.—This stock is represented by a single small tribe, the Kusa, or Coos Bay Indians. The earliest known habitat of this tribe was near Coos Bay in Oregon. The number enumerated in 1930 was 107, as compared with 93 in 1910. Of these, 99 were in Oregon, with 83 in Coos County. Only 8 were returned as full blood.

KUTENAIAN STOCK.—The Kutenai tribe is considered as an independent linguistic stock. Their traditional home was east of the Rocky Mountains in Montana and Alberta, but for more than a hundred years they have lived west of the mountains in British Columbia, Idaho, and western Montana. Most of the tribe in the United States are now located in the Kootenai Reservation in Boundary County in Idaho, and on the Flathead Reservation in Lake County, Montana. The number enumerated in 1930 was 287, a sharp decrease from 538 in 1910. Of the 1930 population, 185 were in Montana and 101 in Idaho. The Idaho Kutenai were nearly all returned as full blood, but of those in Montana only 30.8 percent were full blood.

MAIDU STOCK.—The Maidu are classed as a separate linguistic stock. Their habitat in the past, as in the present, has been in northeastern California. They are now widely scattered throughout this area and the great majority have been lost to the tribal designation in the census classification. Only 93 were returned as Maidu in 1930, as compared with 1,100 in 1910. The Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 195 Maidu in 1932, most of whom were on the Round Valley Reservation in Mendocino County. As none were returned by the census enumerators from this county, these at least should be added to the census figure. The Maidu are mostly of mixed blood, and many enumerated as Indians in 1910 may have been enumerated as white in 1930.

MIWOK STOCK.—In the 1910 census, three tribes of this stock were separately enumerated as the Marin, Middle Town, and Miwok. These tribes occupied three separate areas in central California. The total number returned in 1930 was 491, a decrease from 699 in 1910. The largest groups in 1930 were in Kern and Tuolumne Counties. The Miwok tribes are largely of mixed blood and are probably approaching extinction as distinguishable Indian tribes.

MUSKHOGEAN STOCK.—The Muskhogeans constitute the fifth largest of the Indian linguistic stocks in the United States. The early habitat of the Muskhoegan tribes was in Mississippi, Alabama, western and southern Georgia, and northern Florida. The Census of 1930 differentiated four tribes of this stock, the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole. In 1910 the Alibamu and Koasati were shown separately, but in 1930 they were tabulated with the Creek.

CHICKASAW.—The Chickasaw were first known to the whites in the northern part of the present State of Mississippi. They began to move to the west of the Mississippi River early in the nineteenth century and in 1855 were given a separate reservation in Indian Territory. The number enumerated as Chickasaw in 1930 was 4,745, an increase from 4,204 in 1910. Of the population in 1930, the number in Oklahoma was 4,685. Of these, 829 were enumerated in Johnston County, 764 in Pontotoc County, and 611 in Bryan County. The Chickasaw are now mainly of mixed blood, only 24.6 percent having claimed to be of full blood in 1930.

CHOCTAW.—This tribe is the largest of the Muskhoegan stock, and with the exception of the Cherokee, the largest of the "Five Civilized Tribes". The early habitat of the Choctaw was in southern Mississippi and Alabama. The greater part of the tribe moved to the west when their lands were opened for white settlement, but a few remained behind. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 17,757, an increase from 15,917 in 1910. Of these, 16,641 were in Oklahoma, with the largest numbers in McCurtain, Pittsburg, Bryan, Choctaw, and Le Flore Counties. There were also 624 in Mississippi, 190 in Louisiana, and the remainder scattered over 25 other States. The Choctaw are largely of mixed blood, although 32.3 percent claimed to be of full blood in 1930. There is a considerable admixture of Negro blood. Many of the Indians of Muskhoegan stock acquired Negro slaves before their migration westward, and the descendants of these slaves have remained in close association with the Indian tribes to which the masters of their ancestors belonged.

CREEK.—The Creek constituted originally a confederacy rather than a single tribe. Their habitat was south and east of that of the Choctaws in Alabama, Georgia, and Florida. They moved to Indian Territory between 1836 and 1840. The Alibamu of Texas and Louisiana and the Koasati of Louisiana, two small Muskhoegan tribes, were combined for convenience with the Creek in 1930. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 9,083, as compared with 7,341 in 1910. This number in 1910 included 298 Alibamu and 98 Koasati. In 1930 there were 8,607 Creek in Oklahoma, most of whom were in the counties of McIntosh, Hughes, Okmulgee, and Okfuskee. There were also 180 in Texas, of whom 176 were in Polk County, and 134 in Louisiana, most of whom were probably Alibamu and Koasati. More than half of the Creek claimed full blood in 1930, the same proportion as in 1910. In 1910 there were 565 with Negro blood.

SEMINOLE.—The name Seminole is applied to a part of the Creek tribe which during the eighteenth century separated from the main body and settled in Florida. Here they were joined by remnants of other tribes, including the Yuchi, and a large Negro element from run-away slaves. After the second Seminole war, one of the most disastrous and costly of the Indian wars, the greater part of the tribe were removed to Indian Territory. A few refugees escaped to the Everglades, where their descendants still live. The number enumerated in 1930 was 2,048, of whom 1,789 were in Oklahoma and 227 in Florida. In 1910 the number in Oklahoma was 1,503, but only 16 were enumerated in Florida. The actual number in Florida was, however, probably at least as large as in 1930. Of the Seminole in Oklahoma, 1,521 were enumerated in 1930 in Seminole County and 120 in Hughes County. Of the Seminole in Florida, 53.3 percent, and of those in Oklahoma, 74.5 percent, were returned in 1930 as full blood. In view of the history of the tribe, and especially their acceptance of hundreds of Negro

fugitives while still in Florida, it is difficult to accept these figures as to blood at their face value.

PIMAN STOCK.—The habitat of the Indians of Piman stock is in southern Arizona and the States of Sonora and Chihuahua in Mexico. This stock is now grouped by many ethnologists with the Shoshonean and the Mexican Nahuatlan as the Uto-Aztecan family. The most important of the Piman tribes in Arizona are the Papago and the Pima. At the census of 1910, in addition to these two tribes, the Mayo, the Opata, and the Yaqui, were separately shown in the published report. Since these are primarily Mexican tribes, they were included in 1930 in the group designated as Canadian and Mexican tribes.

PAPAGO.—The early habitat of the Papago was in southern Arizona from Tucson south across the Mexican border into the State of Sonora. The Papago in the United States have been located for many years on reservations in Pima, Pinal, and Maricopa Counties in Arizona. The number enumerated in 1930 was 5,205, of whom 5,163 were in Arizona. The number enumerated in 1910 was 3,798, of whom all but 13 were in Arizona. Nearly all of the tribe are of full blood.

PIMA.—The Pima were closely associated with the Papago, and were their neighbors on the north and west in the valleys of the Salt and Gila Rivers. They are now gathered in reservations in Pinal and Maricopa Counties in Arizona. The number enumerated in 1930 was 4,382, of whom 4,322 were in Arizona. In 1910 the number enumerated was 4,236. Nearly all of the Pima were of full blood.

POMO STOCK.—The habitat of the Indians of the Pomo stock is in the Coast ranges in the northern part of California. In 1910, five tribes or bands of the Pomo stock were separately tabulated. These were the Pomo, Clear Lake, Gynomehro, Little Lake, and Lower Lake Indians. The number enumerated in 1930 was 1,143, as compared with a total of 1,193, including all five tribes, in 1910. All but nine in 1930 were in California, mainly in Mendocino, Lake, and Sonoma Counties. Slightly more than half were reported as full blood.

SALINAN STOCK.—This is a small independent linguistic stock now practically extinct. They were formerly connected with the Mission of San Antonio in Monterey County, California, and were known as San Antonio Indians. In 1910 there were 16 reported as belonging to this tribe and stock. In 1930 none were reported. It may be, however, that there are a few survivors who were enumerated in Monterey County as "Mission" Indians and so lost to the tribal classification.

SALISHAN STOCK.—The numerous tribes of the important Salishan stock formerly ranged over most of northern and western Washington, northern Idaho, northwestern Oregon, and southern British Columbia. The tribes tabulated as Salishans in 1910 were grouped in 1930 into three tribal divisions, namely, the Washington Coast Salish, the Interior Salish, and the Tillamook. Other Salishan tribes, the Bellacoola, Comox, Cowichan, Shuswap, and Songish were included with the "Canadian and Mexican Tribes". In the comparative figures for 1910, shown in this report, these tribes have been excluded from the stock total.

WASHINGTON COAST SALISH.—This tribal group is a combination of 18 tribes for which separate tabulations were made in 1910. The former habitat of these tribes was in western Washington, along the Pacific Coast and the coast and islands of Puget Sound. The largest of these tribes in 1910 were the Snohomish, Clallam, Lummi, Swinomish, Suquamish, and Puyallup. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 4,106, of which 4,055 were in Washington. These Indians were most numerous in Whatcom, Snohomish, and Grays Harbor Counties, but were widely distributed over the entire western half of the State. The total number in these same tribes in 1910 was 3,918, of whom 3,850 were in Washington. In 1930, 54.3 percent of the Washington Coast Salish were returned as full blood.

INTERIOR SALISH.—This tribal group is made up of the Salishan tribes in western Washington, Montana, and Idaho. Of these, 12 were separately distinguished in 1910, the most important, numerically, being the Colville, Spokane, Kalispel, Flathead, Columbia, and Coeur d'Alene. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 5,211, of whom 2,607 were in Washington, mainly in Okanogan, Ferry, and Stevens Counties, 2,036 in Montana, mainly in Lake and Sanders Counties, and 480 in Idaho, with 354 in Benewah County alone. These figures agree approximately with the figures of the Office of Indian Affairs, which for 1932 show 2,588 on the Colville Reservation and 581 on the Spokane Reservation in Washington, 440 on the Coeur d'Alene Reservation in Idaho, and 2,174 on the Flathead Reservation in Montana. In 1910 the total number in the 12 interior tribes was 3,780, of whom 2,242 were in Washington, 939 in Montana, 419 in Idaho, and 151 in Oregon. Of the Interior Salish, only 32.3 percent were reported as full blood in 1932.

TILLAMOOK.—The Tillamook was the most southerly tribe of the Coast Salish. Their habitat was along the Pacific Coast in Tillamook County, Oregon. The remnants of the tribe have for many years lived on the Grande Ronde and the Siletz Reservations in Oregon. Only 16 were returned as Tillamook in 1930, of whom 9 were in Oregon. In 1910, there were 25 reported, with 18 in Oregon.

SHAPWAILUTAN STOCK.—In the 1910 census classification, this stock was shown as three separate stocks, the Lutuamian, the Shahaptian, and the Waillatpuan stocks. Linguistic studies in recent years have now led to the grouping of these three stocks into one. The former habitat of the Shapwailutans extended from northern California north through central Oregon and east along both banks of the Columbia River and the Snake River into central Idaho, adjoining the Salishans on the north, the Shoshoneans on the east and south, and the Kalapooians, Athapaskans, and Shastans on the west and southwest. The total number enumerated in the stock was 6,352 in 1930, as compared with 5,698 in 1910.

KLAMATH AND MODOC.—These two tribes, separately shown in the 1910 tabulation, but combined in 1930, constituted the Lutuamian stock in the earlier classification of stocks and tribes. The Klamath Indians formerly lived in Klamath County, Oregon, around Klamath Lake. The Modoc formed the most southerly tribe of the stock, with a habitat in northern California and southern Oregon. The Klamath are now divided between the Klamath Reservation in Oregon and the Hoopa Valley Reservation in California. The Modoc are mainly on the Klamath Reservation in Oregon, although a few were taken in 1872-73 to the Quappaw Reservation in Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 in the two tribes combined was 2,034, as compared with a total of 978 in 1910. The numbers, both in 1910 and in 1930, correspond approximately with the enumerations of the Office of Indian Affairs in 1909 and 1932. These tribes both have a large admixture of white blood, and the 1910 report indicated some Negro admixture in the Klamath tribe. The 1930 enumeration showed 37.8 percent of full blood.

SHAHAPTIANS.—This tribal group includes all of the eight tribes included in 1910 in the Shahaptian stock. The largest of these tribes were the Nez Percés, Yakima, Warm Springs, Klickitat, and Walla Walla. The Shahaptians formerly ranged from Central Oregon and southern Washington, east to central Idaho. The Nez Percés are now mainly on their own reservation in Idaho, the Yakima also have their own reservation in Washington which they share with the Klickitat, while the Warm Springs or Tenino share a reservation in Oregon with other tribes. The Walla Walla and Umatilla are located on the Umatilla Reservation in Oregon. The total number enumerated as Shahaptians in 1930 was 4,119, of whom 1,890 were in Washington, chiefly in Yakima and Klickitat Counties; 1,091 in Idaho, mainly in Nez Percé, Idaho, and Lewis Counties; and 1,054 in Oregon, mainly in Umatilla, Wasco, and Jefferson Counties. The 1910 tabulation showed a total of 4,374 in the eight tribes of this group, of whom 1,984 were in Washington, 1,206 in Oregon, and 1,074 in Idaho. Of the Shahaptians in 1930, 65.9 percent were returned as full blood.

CAYUSE AND MOLALA.—These two tribes constituted the Waillatpuan stock as shown in the 1910 census tabulation. The Cayuse formerly occupied an area in northeastern Oregon and a portion of southern Walla Walla County, Washington, almost surrounded by the Shahaptians, particularly the Nez Percés, with whom they were closely associated. The Molala, when first known to Europeans, lived on the west slope of the Cascades in Clackamas and Marion Counties, Oregon. The Cayuse are now mainly on the Umatilla Reservation in Oregon, while the remnant of the Molala, numbering only 31 in 1910, are scattered through the Cascade Mountains. The total number enumerated in the tribal group in 1930 was 199, of whom 193 were in Oregon, with 163 in Umatilla County. In 1910 there were 329 in the two tribes, of whom 302 were in Oregon. Of those reported in 1930, 169, or 84.9 percent, were returned as full blood.

SHASTAN STOCK.—This stock, originally composed of several tribes, occupied an area south and west of the habitat of the Shapwailutans in northern California and southern Oregon. Many of the tribes are now extinct. In 1910 the stock was represented by three tribes, the Shasta, Pit River, and Hat Creek. The Shasta are mainly scattered through their old habitat, although a few are located on the Klamath, Grande Ronde, and Siletz Reservations in Oregon. A part of the Shasta tribe has at times been confused with the Klamath Indians. This confusion may possibly account for some of the apparent decrease in the Shastans and the large increase in the Shapwailutans. The Pit River is the largest of the Shastan tribes. Many remain in their early habitat in the drainage basin of the Pit River. Others are on the Round Valley Reservation in California and in the Klamath Reservation in Oregon. The Hat Creek is the smallest of the Shastan tribes and occupies a portion of the Pit River basin. The number enumerated as of the Shastan stock in 1930 was 844. Of these, 693 were in California, mainly in Shasta and Modoc Counties, and 138 in Oregon. The total number of Shastans returned in 1910 was 1,578. Of these, 1,383 were in California and

177 in Oregon. In 1930, 70 percent of the Shastans were returned as full blood. In 1910 the Pit River and Hat Creek Indians were largely of full blood, while the Shasta were mainly of mixed blood.

SHOSHONEAN STOCK.—The important Shoshonean stock ranks sixth among the linguistic families of the American Indians. The former habitat of the stock covered practically the whole of the States of Nevada and Utah, a part of eastern Oregon, southern Idaho, western Colorado, and southern California, extending at times into Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas. If the Pimans and Nahuatlans are included, the habitat of the Uto-Aztecan family⁴ extends far south into Mexico. In the census of 1910, separate tabulations were made for 19 tribes of this stock, of which the largest were the Shoshoni, Paviotso, Ute, and Hopi. In the 1930 enumeration, these tribes were combined into 8 tribal groups. The total number in the Shoshonean stock in 1930 was 15,985, representing a decrease from 16,842 in 1910.

BANNOCK.—This is one of the northern tribes of the Shoshonean family whose early habitat was in southern Idaho, southwestern Montana, and Northwestern Wyoming. The tribal name has been rather loosely applied in the past and in some estimates of numbers may have covered a large part of the related Shoshoni. The Bannock are now mostly located with a part of the Shoshoni on the Fort Hall Reservation in Idaho. The number returned as Bannock in 1930 was 415, of whom 313 were in Idaho, mainly in Bingham and Bannock Counties. The 1910 census tabulated 413 as Bannock, of whom 363 were in Idaho. In 1930, 199, or 48.0 percent, of the Bannock were returned as full blood.

COMANCHE.—This is one of the best known of the Shoshonean tribes, because of its easterly range, which brought its members into frequent conflict with the white settlers. The Comanche separated at an early date from the Shoshoni and moved southeastward to the Great Plains, where they formed an alliance with the Kiowa and the Kiowa Apache. In the early part of the nineteenth century, they, with their allies, occupied a large area from western Kansas south to the Mexican border. Since 1875, they have been located with the Kiowa and Kiowa Apache on a reservation in Oklahoma. The number returned as Comanche in 1930 was 1,423, of whom 1,390 were in Oklahoma, mainly in Comanche, Cotton, and Caddo Counties. In 1910, there were 1,171, of whom 1,160 were in Oklahoma. In 1930 there were 602, or 42.3 percent, who were returned as full blood.

HOPi.—The Hopi are pueblo Indians who have occupied their present villages in Arizona for at least 300 or 400 years. They are peaceful and industrious, and have become famous for their artistic pottery, basketry, and weaving. These characteristics are in striking contrast to those of the war-like Comanche. The number of Hopi enumerated in 1930 was 2,752, of whom 2,701 were in Arizona, with 2,292 in Navajo County. The number returned as Hopi in 1910 was 2,009. In 1932, the Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 2,786 as Hopi and before 1910 the Indian Office estimated the number in the tribe variously from 1,800 to 2,100. The increase of 36.9 percent in 20 years may therefore be accepted as actual. The Hopi have very little admixture of white blood, 97.2 percent in 1930 having been returned as full-blood Indians.

MONO-PAVIOTSO.—This tribal group was reported in 1910 as three tribes, the Mono, Panamint, and Paviotso. The early habitat of the Mono was in Mono and Inyo Counties, California, and Esmeralda County, Nevada. The Mono still range through this area and have never been gathered on a reservation. The Panamint were represented in 1910 by a small band of 10 Indians in Inyo County, California. The Paviotso is one of the largest tribes or tribal groups of the Shoshonean stock. The Paviotso occupied, and still occupy, a wide range in southeastern Oregon, western Nevada, and northeastern California. Some of them are locally known as Snakes and others are indiscriminately called Paiute. In the 1910 tabulation, the Paviotso were arbitrarily separated from the Paiute by geographic location, but in 1930 this group includes only those returned on the schedules as Mono or Paviotso. These are shown separately in the tables for age, blood, school attendance, and illiteracy, and combined with the Paiute in the tables showing geographic distribution. In 1930 only 406 were actually returned in the Mono-Paviotso group. Of these, 382 were in California, mainly in Fresno County. In 1910 the number classified as Paviotso alone was 3,038. The greater part of these were obviously returned as Paiute in 1930.

PAIUTE.—The tribal name of Paiute has been very loosely applied to several Shoshonean tribes of the interior plateau. It is properly restricted to the Indians of southwestern Utah, southern Nevada, and adjacent portions of California and Arizona. Because of the impossibility of restricting the term in a census enumeration to those properly known by the name, the figures shown for the Paiute should be considered as representing the large group of tribes

⁴ See page 45.

including the Paviotso. In the 1930 classification, the Chemehuevi, a tribe formerly living along the Colorado River from Needles to Bill Williams Fork, were included with the Paiute. The total number returned in 1930 as Mono, Panamint, Paviotso, Snake, Paiute, or Chemehuevi was 5,060, as compared with 5,631 in 1910. In 1930 the Indians of this group were widely scattered. There were 2,660 in Nevada, mostly in Washoe, Mineral, Lyon, Churchill and Humboldt Counties; 1,531 in California, mainly in Inyo, Fresno, and Mono Counties; 291 in Oregon; 249 in Arizona; 193 in Utah; and 112 in Idaho. Of the total in 1930, 71.4 percent were returned as full blood.

SHOSHONI.—The Shoshoni are the most northerly and constitute the largest single tribe of the Shoshonean stock. The habitat of the tribe when first known to the whites was in central and southern Idaho and adjacent portions of Montana, Wyoming, Utah, and Nevada. The Shoshoni are now mainly located on the Fort Hall Reservation in Idaho, the western Shoshoni Reservation in Nevada and Idaho, and the Wind River Reservation in Wyoming. The number enumerated in 1930 was 3,994, of whom 1,633 were in Nevada, mainly in Elko, Nye, Lander, and White Pine Counties; 1,251 in Idaho, chiefly in Bingham and Bannock Counties; 787 in Wyoming, of whom 767 were in Fremont County; 177 in California, of whom 145 were in Inyo County; and 107 in Utah, mainly in Box Elder County. This distribution has changed very little since 1910, when there were 3,840 Shoshoni, of whom 1,555 were in Nevada, 1,259 in Idaho, 700 in Wyoming, and 248 in Utah. There were only 33 in California in 1910, thus suggesting some migration in the 20-year period from Nye County, Nevada, to that part of Inyo County east of Death Valley. Of the Shoshoni returned in 1930, there were 2,750, or 68.9 percent, who claimed to be of full blood.

UTE.—This important tribe or confederacy in former times ranged over central and western Colorado, eastern Utah, and the northern edge of New Mexico. The Ute are now located on various reservations in Utah and Colorado. In the 1930 tabulations, the Pahvant, a related tribe, is included with the Ute. This tribe formerly occupied an area south and east of Great Salt Lake in Utah. Only 37 Pahvant were so reported in 1910. It is probable that the tribe has now completely lost its identity through intermarriage with the Ute. The number enumerated as Ute in 1930 was 1,980, of whom 1,269 were in Utah, chiefly in Uinta, Duchesne, Juab, and San Juan Counties; and 669 in Colorado, in La Plata and Montezuma Counties. This is a decrease of 13.2 percent from the 2,281 returned as Ute and Pahvant in 1910. In 1930, 85.1 percent of the Ute were returned as full blood.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SHOSHONEANS.—This tribal group is made up of eight tribes, which were separately reported in 1910. The most important of these tribes were the Kawia and San Luiseno. The Southern California Shoshoneans occupied scattered areas in several counties. The Gabrieleno were formerly in Los Angeles County and parts of Orange and San Bernardino Counties; the Juaneno were in Orange County; the Kawiisu, mainly in southern Kern County; the Kawia, in eastern San Bernardino and northern Riverside Counties; the Kern River, in Kern County; the San Luiseno, in western Riverside and northwestern San Diego Counties; and the Serrano, in San Bernardino County. The eighth tribe, the Tehachapi, were either identical with or closely associated with the Kawiisu in Kern County. The total number returned in this group in 1930 was 361, of whom 350 were in California, with 290 in Riverside County. In 1910 the number returned in the eight tribes combined was 1,497. It seems probable that in 1930 most of these Indians were returned as "Mission" Indians or otherwise without tribal designation. About half were reported as of full blood in 1930.

SIOUAN STOCK.—This is one of the largest and at one time was perhaps the most powerful of all the Indian stocks in North America. The early habitat of the stock was in the northern and central plains and the region of the upper Mississippi River in Minnesota. Detached tribes were located east of the southern Allegheny Mountains, on the upper Ohio, and on the Gulf Coast. In the 1910 tabulation this stock was separated into 20 tribes, of which the largest--the Teton Sioux--was again separated into seven subdivisions. In 1930 the Siouans were grouped into 14 tribes and tribal groups. The total number of the Siouan stock in 1930 was 37,329, as compared with 32,941 in 1910. The Siouan tribes have given names to the five States of North and South Dakota, Kansas, Iowa, and Missouri.

CATAWBA.—The Catawba tribe is the surviving remnant of all the detached tribes of the Siouan stock. The early habitat of the tribe was in North and South Carolina in the vicinity of the upper and middle Catawba and Wateree Rivers. At present, the Catawba are located on a small reservation in York and Lancaster Counties, South Carolina. In 1930 the number returned as Catawba was 166, of which number 159 were in South Carolina. In 1910 the Catawba numbered 124, with 99 in South Carolina. Nearly all are now of mixed blood.

CROW.—The tribe formed the extreme northwest extension of the Siouan stock. The tribal habitat was originally in eastern Montana and the Dakotas, but before they were first known to the whites they had moved westward to the base of the Rocky Mountains. They have for many years been located on the Crow Reservation in Montana. In 1930 there were 1,674 Indians enumerated as Crow, of whom 1,625 were in Montana, with 1,593 in Big Horn County. The Office of Indian Affairs in 1932 enumerated 1,760 on the Crow Reservation. The number enumerated in 1910 was 1,799, indicating a decrease in the 20-year period, continuing a downward trend in population which has been apparent over a period of nearly 70 years. In the 1930 enumeration, 61.6 percent were returned as full blood.

HIDATSA.—The Hidatsa and the Crow were perhaps originally one tribe, with a habitat in North Dakota. After the separation of the Crow from the Hidatsa, the latter moved southwest and allied themselves with the Mandan. The Hidatsa are popularly known by the name of Gros Ventres, thus confusing them with the Atsina, an Algonquian tribe which has the same popular name. In the 1930 census, both of these tribes were returned as Gros Ventres, and it was necessary to separate them on a geographical basis. Those in North and South Dakota were separately tabulated as Hidatsa, while those in Montana and other States were assumed to be Atsina. Since the scattered Indians returned as Gros Ventres were mostly south and west of the State, this separation was probably the best that could have been made. The 2 Indians reported as "Gros Ventres" in Oklahoma, however, may be Hidatsa. The number so tabulated as Hidatsa was 528, with 519 in North Dakota. This corresponds reasonably well with the 644 "Gros Ventres" enumerated in 1932 by the Office of Indian Affairs on the Fort Berthold Reservation in North Dakota and also with the 547 Hidatsa enumerated by the Census in 1910. The Hidatsa population has changed very little since 1875, when they were supposed to number about 600. The Hidatsa claiming full blood numbered 310 in 1930, or 58.7 percent of the total.

IOWA.—Next to the Catawba, this is the smallest of the Siouan tribes separately tabulated in 1930, numbering only 176, with 83 in Richardson County, Nebraska, and 71 in Oklahoma, mainly in Lincoln and Noble Counties. The traditional habitat of the Iowa was in southern Wisconsin, but when first known to Europeans they were located in Iowa. After several migrations, the greater part of the Iowa were located on the Iowa Reservation in Brown County, Kansas, from which between 1910 and 1930 the majority appear to have crossed the State line into Nebraska. All of the Iowa in Nebraska are of mixed blood, while of those in Oklahoma, 52 still claim to be of full blood.

KANSA.—The traditional habitat of the Kansa was in southern Illinois and Indiana, but in the eighteenth century they were living in Kansas. In 1873 the tribe was removed to the Kaw Reservation in Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 318, of which number 313 were in Oklahoma, with 237 in Kay County. In 1910 there were 238 enumerated as Kansa, 232 in Oklahoma and 6 in Kansas. Of these, 71 in 1910 and 76 in 1930 claimed full blood.

MANDAN.—The Mandan, when first known to the white settlers, were living on the Missouri River in central North Dakota, but their traditional habitat was east of the Mississippi, perhaps in northern Wisconsin. They are now located with the Arikara and Hidatsa on the Fort Berthold Reservation in Dunn and McLean Counties, North Dakota. The Mandan numbered 271 in 1930. Of this number, 258 were in North Dakota. There were 209 of the tribe enumerated in 1910, of whom 197 were in North Dakota. Of the total in 1930, 176 were returned as full blood.

OTO AND MISSOURI.—These two tribes with the Iowa form what is known as the Chiwere group of the Siouan stock. The Missouri are now practically extinct or absorbed into the Oto tribe. The Missouri, when first known to the whites, had moved from their traditional habitat, probably in Wisconsin, to Missouri. The Oto are also supposed to have moved westward before the coming of the white men to Iowa and Nebraska. The Oto, with the remnant of the Missouri, were located on the Otoe Reservation in Oklahoma in 1882. In 1930 the number enumerated in the two tribes was 627, of which number 614 were in Oklahoma, with 376 in Noble County and 170 in Pawnee County. In 1910 the census enumerated 332 Oto and 13 Missouri. The Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 523 on the Otoe Reservation in 1932, including 492 Oto and 31 of mixed Oto and other tribal blood. Of the Oto and Missouri in 1930, more than half were returned as of full blood.

OMAHA.—The Omaha belong to the Dhegiha group of the Siouan stock, with the Kansa, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw. Their traditional habitat was in southern Illinois, but they were found by Europeans in northwestern Iowa, eastern Nebraska, and southern South Dakota. Since about 1860, they have been located on the Omaha Reservation in Thurston County, Nebraska. The census of 1930 enumerated 1,103 Omaha, of whom 1,027 were in Nebraska, and 48 in Oklahoma with

the Osage. In 1910 there were 1,105 in the Omaha tribe, with 1,075 in Nebraska and only 5 in Oklahoma.

OSAGE.—The largest tribe of the Dhegiha group of the Siouans was first known to Europeans in the present State of Missouri, although the traditional home of the tribe was in southern Illinois and Indiana. In 1870 the Osage were located on their own reservation in Oklahoma. The discovery of oil on this reservation brought wealth to the Osage tribe and hastened the process of assimilation into the white population. In 1930 there were 2,344 enumerated as Osage, of whom 2,106 were in Oklahoma, with 1,559 in Osage County. The tribe has been widely scattered in recent years, and in 1930 Indians were enumerated as Osage in 21 different States. In 1910 there were only 1,373 Osage classified as such by the Federal Census, but this was probably an underenumeration, as the Office of Indian Affairs reported 2,100 in the same year. According to the reports of the Indian Office, the Osage population appears to have decreased rapidly from 4,481 in 1870 to 1,509 in 1890. At that time the mixed bloods had reached about 33 percent of the total. Since then, the population has steadily increased, but the number of full bloods has continued to decline. In 1910, 591, or 43.0 percent, claimed to be of full blood, but by 1930 the number of full bloods had declined to 545, or 23.3 percent.

PONCA.—The traditional habitat of the Ponca was in southern Illinois and Indiana, with the other tribes of the Dhegiha group. Their association with the Omaha was particularly close. The Ponca moved northwest to the Missouri River in Iowa, South Dakota, and Minnesota. They are now located on two reservations, one in Kay County, Oklahoma, and the other in Knox County, Nebraska. The total number enumerated in 1930 was 939, of which number 743 were in Oklahoma. This represents an increase from 875 in 1910. This increase, however, has been entirely in the Oklahoma division, as the Nebraska band declined in numbers from 193 in 1910 to 161 in 1930. Of the Ponca in Oklahoma, 204, or 27.5 percent, were reported as of full blood, while of the Nebraska band only 13.7 percent claimed full blood.

QUAPAW.—After the removal of the Dhegiha from Illinois and Indiana, the Quapaw settled in northeastern Arkansas and southeastern Missouri. Before the Civil War, they were located on the Quapaw Reservation in what is now Ottawa County, Oklahoma. The number enumerated in 1930 was 222, with 212 in Oklahoma. In 1910 the census enumerated 231 of the tribe, with 221 in Oklahoma. The Office of Indian Affairs, however, reported 307 in 1910 and 313 in 1930. This may have represented the total population of the reservation, including scattered representatives of other tribes. The reports of the Indian Office show that the Quapaw population has remained fairly constant ever since their removal to the reservation. Only 62, or 27.9 percent, of the Quapaw were returned as full blood in 1930.

DAKOTA.—Including all tribes or divisions of tribes commonly known as Sioux or Dakota, this is the third largest of all the Indian tribes in the United States, exceeded in number only by the Cherokee and the Navaho. The habitat of the Dakota, when first known to the white settlers, covered the greater part of the present States of Minnesota and North and South Dakota, with at least one division ranging north into Canada. The Dakota is properly a group of 7 tribes, to which the Assiniboin are sometimes added as an eighth tribe. Of the tribes of the Dakota, the Mdewakanton and the Wahpekute, generally considered together as the Santee Sioux, are now located on the Santee Reservation in Knox County, Nebraska, and in the Flanseau Jurisdiction in South Dakota, with scattered groups in Minnesota. The Sisseton Sioux are now mainly on the Sisseton Reservation in eastern North and South Dakota. The Wahpeton Sioux have long been closely associated with the Sisseton, and are located with them on the Sisseton Reservation. The Yankton Sioux were formerly in Minnesota, but moved southwest into South Dakota and parts of Iowa. They are now mainly on the Yankton Reservation in South Dakota. The Yanktonai Sioux were perhaps originally a part of the Yankton tribe. They moved west from Minnesota into North and South Dakota. They are now located on several reservations in North and South Dakota and Montana. The Teton Sioux are the largest of the seven Dakota tribes and exceed in number all of the other six combined. This great tribe, when first known, occupied a large area from the Mississippi River in Minnesota, west through North and South Dakota, and northern Nebraska. The Teton Sioux are now located on various reservations, mainly in North and South Dakota. The total number of Dakota enumerated in 1930 was 25,934. Of these, 20,918 were in South Dakota, with the largest numbers in Shannon, Todd, Corson, and Dewey Counties; 2,307 in North Dakota, mainly in Sioux and Benson Counties; 1,251 in Montana, with 1,079 in Roosevelt County; 690 in Nebraska, mainly in Knox County; 311 in Minnesota; and 144 in Oklahoma. Altogether, there were 29 States which reported at least one Indian of the Dakota group. In 1910 the number enumerated in all of the Dakota tribes combined was 22,778, of whom 14,284 were Teton, 1,539 Santee, 2,514 Sisseton and Wahpeton, 2,088 Yankton,

1,357 Yanktonai, and 996 reported as Sioux without other tribal designation. Of the Dakota in 1930, 53.3 percent were reported as full blood. In 1910 the Santee Sioux reported proportionally the greatest and the Yanktonai the least admixture of white blood.

ASSINIBOIN.—This tribe is probably a detached fragment of the Yanktonai Sioux. The early habitat of the tribe was about Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods. They moved gradually westwards to Montana and Saskatchewan. The Assiniboin were estimated before 1836 to number from 8,000 to 10,000. This number was reduced by epidemics and wars to 2,365 in 1880, after their location on the Fort Belknap and Fort Peck Reservations in Montana. In 1930 the number enumerated was 1,581, of which number 1,467 were in Montana, mainly in Blaine, Roosevelt, and Valley Counties. This represents an increase from 1,253 in 1910. In 1930, 39.5 percent of the Assiniboin were reported as full blood.

WINNEBAGO.—When first known to the white explorers, the Winnebago were settled in the vicinity of Green Bay, Wisconsin. Part of the tribe moved westward with the Dakota and were finally located on a reservation in Thurston County, Nebraska. Another portion of the Winnebago remained in Wisconsin and are now under the Tomah School Jurisdiction in Jackson, Monroe, Shawano, and Wood Counties. The number enumerated in 1930 was 1,446, including 937 in Wisconsin and 423 in Nebraska. In 1910 the number of Winnebago was given by the Census as 1,820, with 1,007 in Nebraska and 735 in Wisconsin. The number returned in Wisconsin in 1910 was probably too small, as the Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 1,270 in that State in 1910. On the other hand, the 1930 enumeration in Nebraska is certainly too low. The Office of Indian Affairs reported 802 on the Winnebago Reservation in 1932, and the Census Bureau enumerated 426 in Thurston County, Nebraska, without tribal designation. Of the Wisconsin Winnebago, 84.1 percent were returned as full blood, but of those in Nebraska only 61.7 percent claimed full blood.

TANOAN STOCK.—This is one of the important stocks of New Mexico, usually grouped with the Keresan and Zunian stocks and the Shoshonean Hopi, as pueblo Indians. The Tanoans have lived, at least since the sixteenth century, in the southern part of New Mexico, with extensions into Old Mexico. The Tanoans were separated in the 1910 census tabulation into 13 tribes or pueblos, of which those of Isleta, Taos, and San Juan were the most important. In 1930 all were combined into one tribal group. The number returned as Tanoans in 1930 was 3,412, of which number 3,348 were in New Mexico. This represents an increase from 3,140 in 1910. Nearly all of the Tanoans are of full blood.

TONKAWAN STOCK.—This is an independent linguistic stock represented by only one tribe, the Tonkawa, whose early habitat was in central Texas. In 1884 the Tonkawa were located on the Oakland Reservation in Kay County, Oklahoma. Although small in numbers, the Tonkawa have maintained their tribal identity and apparently have associated little with other tribes. There were 48 Tonkawa returned as such in 1930, of whom 46 were in Oklahoma, and of these, 42 were in Kay County. These figures must be approximately correct, as the Office of Indian Affairs reported 46 Tonkawa enrolled in 1932, of which 35 were resident on the reservation. In 1930, 33 of the 48 were reported as of full blood.

TUNICAN STOCK.—The Tunica tribe, forming an independent linguistic stock, formerly occupied the region along the lower Yazoo River in Mississippi. The Tunicans are probably related to the Chitimachans (see page 41). The remnant of the tribe, 43 in number, were enumerated in 1910 in northern Louisiana. In 1930 only one Indian was reported as a Tunica, a female in Rapides Parish, Louisiana. The survivors in 1910 were largely of mixed blood, with some Negro admixture.

WASHOAN STOCK.—This stock is represented by only one tribe, the Washo, which, since first known, has lived near Lake Tahoe and eastward in California and Nevada. The number enumerated in 1930 was 668. Of this number, 389 were in Nevada, mainly in Douglas, Washoe, and Ormsby Counties, and 275 in California, chiefly in Alpine and Mono Counties. In 1930, 79.5 percent of the Washo were returned as of full blood.

WINTUN STOCK.—The Wintun stock was subdivided in the 1910 census into three tribes, the Nomelaki, Patwin, and Wintun. The habitat of the stock was in the western half of the Sacramento Valley and in part of Trinity County. The Nomelaki, really a subgroup of the Wintun, are mainly located on the Round Valley Reservation in California. The others are scattered over their traditional habitat. The number returned in 1930 was 512, mainly in Shasta and Trinity Counties. In 1910 the total number reported was 710, including 399 Wintun, 186 Patwin, and 125 Nomelaki. Only 21.7 percent were returned in 1930 as full blood.

WIYOT STOCK.—The Indians of this stock have no definite tribal subdivisions and are generally known as the Humboldt Bay Indians. As far as known, they have always lived on the northern California coast in the vicinity of Humboldt Bay. In 1930 the number so reported was 236, with 230 in California and 214 in Humboldt County. This is an apparent increase from 152 in 1910. Of the number returned in 1930, only 74 claimed full blood.

YAKONAN STOCK.—This stock is made up of three small tribes, the Alsea, Siuslaw, and Yaquina, and is now almost extinct. The traditional habitat of the stock was along the Oregon Coast in Lincoln, Lane, and Douglas Counties. Most of the survivors are on the Siletz Reservation in Oregon. Only 9 were returned as Yakonans in 1930, of whom 7 were in Oregon and 2 in Washington. The report of the Office of Indian Affairs for 1932 shows 13 Alsea and Yaquina enrolled at the Siletz Reservation, of whom 5 are residing there and 8 elsewhere. In 1910 the census enumeration showed 55 of the stock, including 29 Alsea, 7 Siuslaw, and 19 Yaquina.

YANAN STOCK.—This Californian stock is almost extinct and is now represented by a remnant of one tribe, the Yana. The former habitat of the Yana was in Tehama and Shasta Counties. Almost the entire tribe, then estimated at about 3,000, was massacred by white miners in 1864. In 1930 only 9 Indians were returned as Yana, 5 in Mendocino County, 3 in Shasta County, and 1 in Sacramento County. In 1910 there were 39 enumerated as belonging to this tribe.

YOKUTS STOCK.—The habitat of the Indians of the Yokuts stock has been, since first known, in the southeastern part of the Sacramento Valley and the adjacent foothills of the Sierra Nevada. In the 1910 Indian tabulation, eight tribes of the Yokuts stock were separately shown, of which only two, the Chukchansi and the Yokuts, were of numerical importance. Over 100 of the stock are enrolled at the Tule River Reservation in California, but the majority are widely scattered. In 1930 the total number enumerated as of the stock was 1,145. Of this number, 1,085 were in California, with more than 100 in each of Butte, Fresno, Kings, Madera, and Mendocino Counties. There were also 29 in Nevada and 13 in Oregon. In 1910 only 533 were returned in all eight of the Yokuts tribes, with 530 in California. Of those returned as of Yokuts stock in 1930, 41.4 percent were of full blood.

YUCHEAN STOCK.—This stock is represented by only one tribe, the Yuchi, formerly living on the Savannah River in Georgia. The entire tribe was removed to Indian Territory in 1836. In 1930 there were 216 Indians enumerated as Yuchi, of whom 195 were in Oklahoma, with 140 in Creek County. In addition, there were 50 returned as Yuchi in California and 16 in Oregon. These were arbitrarily assumed to be Yuki and assigned to that tribe. There were only 78 Yuchi so returned in 1910, of which number 74 were in Oklahoma. Of those who in 1930 were classified as Yuchi, 100, or 46.3 percent, were reported as full blood.

YUKIAN STOCK.—This California stock occupied three small, separate areas in Mendocino, Sonoma, Lake, and Napa Counties. In the 1910 tabulations, the stock was separated into 4 tribes, the Coast Yuki, Redwood (Huchnom), Wappo, and Yuki. In 1930 the number enumerated as Yuki, including 66 reassigned from those reported as Yuchi, was 177, of which number 150 were in California, mainly in Mendocino and Sonoma Counties, and 24 in Oregon. In 1910 there were 198 returned as of the Yukian stock, including 95 Yuki, 73 Wappo, 15 Coast Yuki, and 15 Redwood. Of the total number included in the 1930 tabulation, 74, or 41.8 percent, were reported as full blood.

YUMAN STOCK.—The habitat of the Yuman stock is southwestern Arizona, the southern end of California, and the northern half of Lower California in Mexico. In 1930 the enumerated population of Yuman stock was 4,537, as compared with 4,267 in 1910. The Yuman stock in the United States is represented by nine tribes and tribal groups, for which statistics were separately presented in 1910. In 1930, five of these tribes and groups were kept separate, while the other four were combined into a single tribal group.

COCOPA.—This is one of the southern tribes of the Yuman stock, occupying the region around the mouth of the Colorado River in Arizona, California, and Lower California. A part of the survivors of the tribe are gathered on small reservations in the extreme southwestern corner of Yuma County, Arizona. Others are scattered through their old habitat. The number of Cocopa enumerated in 1930 was 99, of which number 89 were in Arizona, with 88 in Yuma County. The other 10 were all in Imperial County, California. The number returned in 1930 represents a sharp decrease from the Cocopa population of 245 in 1910.

DIEGUENO.—The habitat of this tribe was in the extreme southwestern corner of the United States, in the western part of San Diego County, California. In

1930 the Census enumerated 322 Indians as Diegueno, of whom 321 were in California, and of these, 306 were in San Diego County. This number represents a decrease from 756 in 1910, all in California. This decrease, however, may not be quite as great as indicated, as the Diegueno should be considered as a group of small tribes rather than a single tribe, and some may have been returned under local names or simply as "Mission" Indians. In contrast to the other tribes of the Yuman stock, the Diegueno in 1930 were to a considerable extent mixed with white blood. Only 57.8 percent were returned as of full blood in 1930, as compared with more than 90 percent of the Northern Yumans, the Maricopa, and the Mohave.

NORTHERN YUMANS.—This is a collective name applied to four small Yuman tribes which occupied the northern part of the habitat of the Yuman stock in the present State of Arizona. The first of these tribes, the Havasupai, lived in central Arizona, but in 1832 were moved to their own reservation in Coconino County. The number enumerated as Havasupai in 1910 was 174. The Office of Indian Affairs in 1932 enumerated 197 of the tribe, of whom 190 were on the reservation. The Walapai (or Hualapai) formerly occupied a large area in northern Arizona, eastward from the great bend in the Colorado River. A part of the tribe now live on the Hualapai Reservation in Arizona. The number enumerated in 1910 was 501. In 1932 the Bureau of Indian Affairs enumerated 449 as Walapai and of Walapai and other tribal mixtures. The Yavapai have been moved from their early home in southwestern Arizona in 1875 to the San Carlos Reservation in Gila and Graham Counties. From their association here with the Apache, they became known as the Mohave-Apache Indians. There were 289 of the tribe in 1910. In 1932 the Office of Indian Affairs enumerated 193 as Mohave-Apache, of whom 191 were on the Fort McDowell Reservation. The Yuma Apache, a small mixed group of Indians mainly of Yavapai origin, were located in 1910 with the Apache on the San Carlos Reservation. Only 24 were enumerated under the name in that year. The total number of the four tribes combined in 1930 was 646. Of these, 639 were in Arizona, 396 in Mohave County and 206 in Coconino County.

MARICOPA.—The Maricopa lived along the lower portion of the Gila River in Arizona, in close association with the Pima. They have been located with the Pima for many years on the Gila River Reservation. There were 310 enumerated as Maricopa in 1930, of whom 295 were in Arizona and of these, 287 were in Maricopa County. In 1910 there were 386, of whom 382 were in Arizona. The Office of Indian Affairs, however, reported 579 as Maricopa in 1932, of whom 565 were resident on the Gila River Reservation.

MOHAVE.—The habitat of the Mohave was along the Colorado River in the present area of Mohave County, Arizona. They are now located mainly on the Colorado River and Fort Mohave Reservations in Arizona. There were 854 of the tribe enumerated in 1930, of whom 574 were in Arizona, with 345 in Yuma County and 112 in Mohave County; and 277 in California, of whom 255 were in San Bernardino County. The Census of 1910 reported 1,058 Mohave, 667 in Arizona, and 389 in California. The Indian Office enumerated 769 Mohave in Arizona in 1932, not including Indians of Mohave and other tribal mixture. Nearly all of the Mohave were returned as of full racial blood in 1930.

YUMA.—This is the largest tribe of Yuman stock. Their early habitat was near that of the Cocopa in southwestern Arizona. A large part of the Yuma are now located on the Fort Yuma Reservation in California on the Colorado River, just above the Mexican boundary. There were 2,306 Yuma enumerated in 1930, of whom 2,231 were in California, with 1,160 in San Diego County, 676 in Imperial County, and 377 in Riverside County. This is a very large increase from the 834 enumerated in 1910, which may or may not be actual, as in neither of the two enumerations were the tribal designations of California Indians very accurately returned. In 1930 the number returned as full blood was 1,636, or 70.9 percent of the total number.

YUOK STOCK.—The Indians of the Yuok stock appear to have had no tribal subdivisions. A part of the stock is locally known as the Weitspek, but others are indiscriminately known, along with Indians of other northern California tribes, as Klamath Indians. They are thus confused with the Klamath Indians of Shapawilutan stock. The number enumerated in 1930 as of this stock was 471, of whom 440 were in California, with 428 in Humboldt County. In 1910, 668 Indians were returned as Yuok, but there is no way of determining whether the decrease indicated is actual or due only to errors in reporting tribal designations. Of those returned in 1930, 43.5 percent were of full blood, as compared with 79.0 percent so returned in 1910.

ZUNIAN STOCK.—This is the smallest in number, but one of the best known of the pueblo stocks of New Mexico. They have lived for many centuries in the same region in McKinley and Valencia Counties, New Mexico. The stock is composed of only one pueblo or tribe. The number tabulated as Zuni in 1930 was

1,749, of which number 1,726 were in New Mexico, with 1,715 in McKinley County.^{5/} The number returned at the Census of 1910 was 1,667, with 1,664 in New Mexico. In 1910 all but 15 of the Zuni were reported as of full blood, but in 1930 no report was obtained as to blood, except for a very few members of the tribe.

ALL OTHER TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES AND TRIBE NOT REPORTED.—On the Census schedules in 1930, there were 35,150 persons returned as Indians, either with no tribe reported or with some tribal name not included in the code list of tribes. By far the greater part of these were returned with no tribal designation. Many of these Indians were undoubtedly so far removed from their tribal relations that they did not know to what tribe their ancestors belonged. In other cases, the enumerator simply neglected to obtain the information. In many cases, it would have been possible to make a fairly good guess as to the tribal affiliation from the place of residence, but it was thought better to publish the list of Indians with tribe not reported by State and county without attempting any arbitrary assignment to tribes. By following this course, the statistics, by tribes, of age, school attendance, etc., are shown only for Indians definitely reported by tribe. Anyone, however, who is familiar with the location of the various tribes will be able to make his own assignment of these miscellaneous groups to tribes. Of all the States, California has the greatest variety of Indian stocks and tribes. Many of these tribes are either extinct or represented by only a few scattered members. Others have been for generations more or less attached to the Spanish Missions, and are popularly known as "Mission" Indians. Others scattered through the mountains are known as "Digger" Indians, without regard to stock or tribe. The Indian Reservations in California, and on the Pacific Coast generally, are inhabited by Indians of many tribes so intermarried that it is difficult to determine to what tribes they should be assigned. Altogether, it is not surprising that out of 19,212 Indians in that State there should be 5,578 who could not be assigned to any definite tribe or stock. Out of the 92,725 Indians in Oklahoma, all but 4,900 were assigned to stocks and tribes. Here it is possible in some counties to make a good guess as to the tribes to which the unknown should be assigned. For example, of the Indians returned by tribe from Kiowa County the great majority belonged to the Kiowa tribe, and it might be assumed that a majority of the 376 unknown in Kiowa County were also Kiowa. But of the 645 unknown in Caddo County, some are probably Caddo, while others are Kiowa, Kiowa Apache, or Comanche. Of the Michigan Indians of unknown tribe, it may be assumed that most of those in Emmet, Charlevoix, and Leelanau Counties are Ottawa, while those in Chippewa and Mackinac Counties are Chippewa. The North Carolina Indians of unknown tribe undoubtedly belong to the Virginia-Carolina group. Those in New York are probably for the most part Iroquois, particularly those in Cattaraugus and Onondaga Counties. Indians of unknown tribe reported from Arizona and New Mexico may belong to any one of several tribes and stocks whose habitat is in these States. In Washington, it is probable that the unknown in the western counties are largely Coast Salish and those in the eastern counties Interior Salish. The Indians of Barnstable County, Massachusetts, are undoubtedly mainly eastern Algonquians of the Mashpee group. On the other hand, the Indians of Pennsylvania may belong to any one of the tribes, with the possible exceptions of the "Mission" tribes of California. The Carlisle Indian School drew students from all parts of the country, and many of these obtained positions in the East, married, and never returned permanently to their former homes. The Indians in large cities were generally returned without tribal designation. In a certain sense, this is as it should be, for the Indian who lives and works in New York, Chicago, or Detroit, certainly is far removed from his tribal relations and is no longer in any true sense an Apache, a Dakota, or an Iroquois.

CANADIAN AND MEXICAN TRIBES.—This classification is made up of Indians belonging to tribes the great majority of whose members are located in Canada and Mexico. These tribes are often of the same linguistic stocks as other tribes mainly resident in the United States, but for convenience they were all assigned to this one group. Typical of the Canadian tribes, and one of the largest tribes of this group in the United States, is the great Algonquian Cree tribe, of which there are still perhaps 15,000 members in Manitoba and the Prairie Provinces. The Cree are closely related to the Chippewa and many of them have migrated across the border all the way from the Lake region to the Rockies. The Salishan tribes of British Columbia are also well represented in

^{5/} An examination of the schedules for the Zuni Indian Reservation shows that the enumerators completely ignored instructions as to reporting tribe and blood. In the coding of the schedules, the Indians in that part of the reservation which is in McKinley County were coded as Zuni, but the Indians in the part of the reservation in Valencia County, 204 in number, were coded as "Tribe not reported". The addition of these 204 Indians in Valencia County would make the total for the tribe 1,953 instead of 1,749.

the northwestern States, particularly Washington.^{6/} In the East, the Abnaki, Malecite, and Micmac, all of Algonquian stock, are fairly numerous in New York and Maine. In the southwest, there are many Indians of Mexican tribes in Arizona, with smaller numbers in California and New Mexico. Perhaps the most important of these tribes is the Yaqui, probably the largest tribe of the Piman stock, with its habitat in the State of Sonora. The Opata and Mayo, two other large Piman tribes, are also represented north of the Mexican border. The "Mexicans", however, of whom 1,422,533 were enumerated in the United States in 1930, are not considered in the census as Indians, although most of them are to a large extent of Indian blood. Only those persons of Mexican birth or extraction who were definitely Indians and who maintained tribal relations, were classified as Indians. There were in all 5,651 Indians enumerated in 1930 as belonging to Canadian or Mexican tribes, or born in Canada or Mexico without tribal designation. In 1910, as far as can be determined from the report of that year, there were 1,782 in this group. It is apparent that in the 20-year period there had been a considerable migration of Canadian and Mexican Indians across the borders, probably in search of economic opportunities. These Indians were reported mainly from border countries or from cities near the one or the other of the international boundaries.

ALASKAN TRIBES.—In Washington and Oregon, and to a less extent in California and Idaho, Indians were reported as belonging to a number of tribes whose members are mainly located in Alaska. The greater part of these Indians belonged to one or another of the five important Alaskan linguistic stocks, the Athapaskan, the Eskimauan, the Haidan, the Tlingit, and the Tsimshian. The total number of Alaskan Indians was reported as 385, as compared with 85 in 1910.

OTHER FOREIGN-BORN INDIANS.—In 1930 there were 217 Indians returned as born in foreign countries other than Canada and Mexico. Some of these are properly tabulated as Indians. Those born in the West Indies may be West Indian Negroes who were entered on the schedules as "West Indian". A few born in India were probably "Indians" of an entirely different race. Those of scattered origin may have been children of civilized Indians traveling abroad, or of Indians with traveling shows, but it is probable that some were the result of clerical errors which at the time this report was written could not easily be corrected. In any discussion of the American Indians by tribe, this foreign-born group is entirely without significance.

STOCK AND TRIBE BY STATES AND COUNTIES.—In Table 9 the Indian population of the United States is shown as distributed by stocks and tribes in accordance with the 1930 classification, with each tribe or tribal group distributed by States and counties. For purposes of comparison, the Indian population in 1910 has been reclassified in accordance with the 1930 scheme and is presented as far as possible in the same detail. In this table, States are shown under each tribe in order of the tribal population. Counties are shown under States in alphabetical order. The tabulation shows separately those States having 5 or more Indians of the specified tribe in either of the two census years 1930 and 1910. Counties are shown separately in which 10 or more Indians of the specified tribe were enumerated in 1930. The miscellaneous groups of Alaskan and foreign tribes and tribe not reported are shown in the same detail as for the separate tribes and stocks, not because the geographical distribution of these groups as such is particularly important, but in order to make it possible to supplement the tribal classification from estimates made from these groups. For example, it would be reasonably safe to add most of the Indians of "tribe not reported" living in Cattaraugus and Onondaga Counties, New York, to the Iroquois tribal group; those of Leelanau County, Michigan, to the Ottawa; or those from Rhode Island to the Eastern Algonquians. It was not thought advisable, however, to attempt any such reclassification as a part of this report, as any errors which might be made in the process would affect seriously the value of the detailed table.

^{6/} The Makah were included with Canadian tribes in 1930, since the Wakashan stock to which they belong is distinctly a Canadian stock with its habitat mainly on Vancouver Island. The Makah, however, have lived, since they were first known to white settlers, in the vicinity of Cape Flattery in Clallam County, Washington, where a reservation was established for them in 1855. A count of the names on the 1930 census schedules for this reservation showed 305 Indians of the Makah tribe, with a few intermarried Salish, Nootka, and Quileute, a family of Cheyenne, and one Cherokee. Of the Makah, 218 were returned as full blood, 86 of mixed blood, and 1 with blood not reported. There were 360 Makah enumerated in 1910, of whom 354 were in Washington and 6 in Oregon.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910

(States are shown which have 5 or more Indians of the specified tribe, in either 1930 or 1910; and counties are shown separately in which 10 or more of the specified tribe were enumerated in 1930. There was no presentation of tribes by counties in the 1910 census report)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Algonquian-----	40,670	39,926	Algonquian—Continued		
Arapaho-----	1,241	1,419	Chippewa—Continued		
Wyoming-----	863	703	Wisconsin—Continued		
Fremont-----	862	-----	Brown-----	11	-----
Oklahoma-----	360	685	Burnett-----	205	-----
Blaine-----	228	-----	Douglas-----	172	-----
Canadian-----	48	-----	Forest-----	46	-----
Montana-----	4	18	Monroe-----	169	-----
Kansas-----	3	6	Oneida-----	41	-----
Other States-----	11	7	Sawyer-----	1,045	-----
Blackfeet-----	3,145	2,367	Shawano-----	41	-----
Montana-----	3,033	2,254	Vilas-----	722	-----
Blaine-----	26	-----	North Dakota-----	3,827	2,966
Cascade-----	10	-----	Benson-----	144	-----
Glacier-----	2,460	-----	McLean-----	61	-----
Hill-----	28	-----	Ramsey-----	172	-----
Lake-----	17	-----	Rolette-----	2,953	-----
Lewis and Clark-----	23	-----	Sioux-----	19	-----
Sheridan-----	14	-----	Williams-----	185	-----
Washington-----	16	-----	Michigan-----	1,685	3,725
Ohio-----	14	-----	Baraga-----	433	-----
Nebraska-----	12	33	Charlevoix-----	11	-----
Oklahoma-----	11	15	Chippewa-----	101	-----
South Dakota-----	11	1	Delta-----	218	-----
Idaho-----	7	3	Emmet-----	41	-----
California-----	6	1	Isabella-----	226	-----
Pennsylvania-----	6	12	Leelanau-----	13	-----
Oregon-----	6	6	Mackinac-----	254	-----
North Dakota-----	1	35	Wayne-----	50	-----
Other States-----	22	7	Montana-----	1,549	486
Cheyenne-----	2,695	3,055	Big Horn-----	29	-----
Montana-----	1,408	1,346	Blaine-----	154	-----
Big Horn-----	555	-----	Cascade-----	71	-----
Rosebud-----	847	-----	Glacier-----	42	-----
Oklahoma-----	1,220	1,522	Hill-----	310	-----
Blaine-----	220	-----	Lake-----	15	-----
Caddo-----	19	-----	Lewis and Clark-----	97	-----
Canadian-----	74	-----	Phillips-----	201	-----
Custer-----	386	-----	Roosevelt-----	224	-----
Dewey-----	234	-----	Sanders-----	10	-----
Kingfisher-----	111	-----	Sheridan-----	207	-----
Osage-----	14	-----	Valley-----	36	-----
Washita-----	109	-----	South Dakota-----	280	73
South Dakota-----	27	133	Charles Mix-----	113	-----
Kansas-----	9	5	Corson-----	46	-----
Washington-----	8	-----	Dewey-----	52	-----
Arizona-----	6	-----	Roberts-----	11	-----
California-----	5	-----	Todd-----	12	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	33	Oklahoma-----	56	64
Colorado-----	-----	6	Osage-----	11	-----
Other States-----	12	10	Orégon-----	48	48
Chippewa-----	21,549	20,214	Klamath-----	13	-----
Minnesota-----	9,495	8,234	Marion-----	18	-----
Aitkin-----	63	-----	Yamhill-----	13	-----
Becker-----	1,819	-----	Kansas-----	33	92
Beltrami-----	1,937	-----	Washington-----	28	6
Carlton-----	364	-----	Idaho-----	18	-----
Cass-----	1,272	-----	Arizona-----	14	1
Clearwater-----	458	-----	New Mexico-----	12	-----
Cook-----	183	-----	California-----	10	6
Hennepin-----	46	-----	Illinois-----	10	-----
Itasca-----	479	-----	Ohio-----	8	3
Koochiching-----	145	-----	Colorado-----	7	-----
Mahnommen-----	1,597	-----	Nebraska-----	7	64
Mille Lacs-----	283	-----	Missouri-----	6	1
Pine-----	149	-----	Nevada-----	6	-----
Ransey-----	28	-----	Pennsylvania-----	2	134
Redwood-----	42	-----	Other States-----	11	12
St. Louis-----	461	-----	Delaware-----	971	985
Wisconsin-----	4,437	4,299	Oklahoma-----	874	895
Ashland-----	1,004	-----	Caddo-----	43	-----
Bayfield-----	588	-----	Craig-----	147	-----
			Delaware-----	22	-----
			Key-----	12	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Algonquian—Continued			Algonquian—Continued		
Delaware—Continued			Ottawa—Continued		
Oklahoma—Continued			Kansas-----	-----	14
Mayes-----	11	-----	Pennsylvania-----	-----	6
Nowata-----	211	-----	Other States-----	6	-----
Osage-----	35	-----	Potawatomi-----	1,854	2,440
Ottawa-----	16	-----	Kansas-----	654	819
Rogers-----	10	-----	Brown-----	11	-----
Tulsa-----	25	-----	Jackson-----	573	-----
Washington-----	310	-----	Oklahoma-----	636	866
Kansas-----	45	55	Kay-----	62	-----
Arizona-----	12	-----	Muskogee-----	13	-----
New York-----	10	7	Okmulgee-----	12	-----
Minnesota-----	8	-----	Osage-----	91	-----
Arkansas-----	5	-----	Pittsburg-----	10	-----
Pennsylvania-----	1	9	Pottawatomie-----	347	-----
Other States-----	16	19	Washington-----	10	-----
Gros Ventres (Apsina)-----	631	510	Wisconsin-----	425	245
Montana-----	615	503	Forest-----	288	-----
Blaine-----	524	-----	Monroe-----	16	-----
Phillips-----	52	-----	Oneida-----	38	-----
Wyoming-----	6	1	Shawano-----	26	-----
Other States-----	10	6	Wood-----	26	-----
Kickapoo-----	523	348	Michigan-----	89	461
Kansas-----	278	211	Nebraska-----	14	21
Brown-----	235	-----	Minnesota-----	7	1
Jackson-----	35	-----	Arizona-----	5	3
Oklahoma-----	219	135	Utah-----	5	-----
Lincoln-----	69	-----	South Dakota-----	4	10
Oklahoma-----	20	-----	Iowa-----	1	6
Pottawatomie-----	127	-----	Other States-----	14	8
Nebraska-----	8	1	Sauk and Fox-----	887	724
Washington-----	8	-----	Oklahoma-----	478	347
Other States-----	10	1	Lincoln-----	160	-----
Menominee-----	1,969	1,422	Payne-----	95	-----
Wisconsin-----	1,950	1,350	Pottawatomie-----	165	-----
Oconto-----	264	-----	Iowa-----	344	257
Oneida-----	11	-----	Tama-----	337	-----
Shawano-----	1,625	-----	Kansas-----	23	69
Vilas-----	13	-----	Brown-----	13	-----
Winnebago-----	12	-----	Jackson-----	10	-----
South Dakota-----	7	3	Nebraska-----	20	13
Michigan-----	5	34	Richardson-----	19	-----
Minnesota-----	1	13	Michigan-----	5	1
Oklahoma-----	1	7	Missouri-----	3	5
Pennsylvania-----	-----	9	Washington-----	2	8
Other States-----	5	6	Pennsylvania-----	1	14
Miami and Illinois-----	284	360	Tennessee-----	-----	6
Oklahoma-----	222	241	Other States-----	11	4
Osage-----	14	-----	Shawnee-----	1,161	1,338
Ottawa-----	173	-----	Oklahoma-----	1,107	1,300
Indiana-----	47	92	Caddo-----	13	-----
Kansas-----	7	11	Cleveland-----	156	-----
Colorado-----	5	-----	Craig-----	200	-----
Missouri-----	-----	6	Creek-----	14	-----
Other States-----	3	10	Delaware-----	11	-----
Ottawa-----	1,745	2,717	Nowata-----	80	-----
Michigan-----	1,469	2,454	Osage-----	18	-----
Charlevoix-----	166	-----	Ottawa-----	221	-----
Delta-----	15	-----	Pawnee-----	13	-----
Emmet-----	511	-----	Pottawatomie-----	238	-----
Leelanau-----	147	-----	Seminole-----	26	-----
Mackinac-----	13	-----	Tulsa-----	49	-----
Wayne-----	19	-----	Washington-----	22	-----
Oklahoma-----	167	170	Colorado-----	13	-----
Ottawa-----	154	-----	Texas-----	6	-----
Wisconsin-----	84	50	New Mexico-----	6	-----
Vilas-----	61	-----	Kansas-----	4	14
California-----	6	-----	Missouri-----	3	14
Illinois-----	5	-----	Other States-----	22	10
Minnesota-----	5	-----	Eastern Algonquians-----	2,015	2,027
Nebraska-----	3	23	Wisconsin-----	813	693
			Calumet-----	113	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Algonquian—Continued			Athapaskan—Continued		
Eastern Algonquians—Cont.			Navaho—Continued		
Wisconsin—Continued			New Mexico-----	16,971	10,354
Milwaukee-----	40	-----	Bernalillo-----	114	-----
Outagamie-----	13	-----	McKinley-----	7,676	-----
Shawano-----	532	-----	Rio Arriba-----	130	-----
Winnebago-----	41	-----	Sandoval-----	259	-----
Maine-----	761	634	San Juan-----	8,124	-----
Penobscot-----	301	-----	Santa Fe-----	15	-----
Washington-----	435	-----	Socorro-----	186	-----
New York-----	194	191	Valencia-----	433	-----
Rhode Island-----	130	-----	Utah-----	1,109	1,039
Massachusetts-----	54	372	San Juan-----	1,099	-----
Barnstable-----	38	-----	Uintah-----	10	-----
Connecticut-----	25	77	Colorado-----	185	8
Minnesota-----	14	8	Denver 1/-----	15	-----
Oklahoma-----	10	9	La Plata-----	27	-----
Illinois-----	6	-----	Montezuma-----	120	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	25	California-----	42	20
Other States-----	8	18	Los Angeles-----	24	-----
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	12,975	6,195	Riverside-----	10	-----
North Carolina-----	12,402	5,865	South Dakota-----	12	4
Bladen-----	102	-----	Nevada-----	8	-----
Columbus-----	231	-----	Washington-----	7	-----
Hoke-----	348	-----	Oklahoma-----	5	4
Person-----	176	-----	Missouri-----	5	-----
Robeson-----	10,452	-----	Pennsylvania-----	1	13
Rockingham-----	150	-----	Kansas-----	1	8
Sampson-----	393	-----	Other States-----	11	4
Scotland-----	550	-----	Oregon Athapaskans-----	504	656
South Carolina-----	352	-----	Oregon-----	489	499
Dillon-----	201	-----	Curry-----	144	-----
Marlboro-----	151	-----	Douglas-----	25	-----
Virginia-----	203	350	Klamath-----	16	-----
King William-----	195	-----	Lincoln-----	194	-----
Oklahoma-----	8	-----	Polk-----	58	-----
Arizona-----	6	-----	California-----	7	129
Other States-----	4	-----	Washington-----	6	23
Athapaskan-----	47,418	30,402	Other States-----	2	5
Apache-----	6,537	6,119	California Athapaskans-----	1,129	1,033
Arizona-----	5,113	4,652	California-----	1,115	999
Apache-----	97	-----	Del Norte-----	127	-----
Cochise-----	52	-----	Humboldt-----	682	-----
Gila-----	1,844	-----	Mendocino-----	203	-----
Graham-----	715	-----	Trinity-----	84	-----
Maricopa-----	159	-----	Washington-----	5	15
Navajo-----	1,958	-----	Oregon-----	4	8
Pinal-----	22	-----	Arizona-----	2	6
Yavapai-----	253	-----	Kansas-----	-----	5
New Mexico-----	1,284	1,155	Other States-----	3	-----
Otero-----	636	-----	Caddoan-----	2,115	1,863
Rio Arriba-----	638	-----	Arikara-----	420	444
Oklahoma-----	99	282	North Dakota-----	412	425
Caddo-----	90	-----	McLean-----	326	-----
California-----	14	4	New York-----	-----	6
Washington-----	7	-----	Other States-----	8	13
Colorado-----	5	1	Caddo-----	625	452
Kansas-----	-----	13	Oklahoma-----	615	436
Other States-----	15	12	Caddo-----	554	-----
Kiowa Apache-----	184	139	Canadian-----	32	-----
Oklahoma-----	183	139	Kansas-----	5	5
Caddo-----	154	-----	Pennsylvania-----	-----	8
Kay-----	19	-----	Other States-----	5	3
Illinois-----	1	-----	Pawnee-----	770	633
Navaho-----	39,064	22,455	Oklahoma-----	729	573
Arizona-----	20,707	11,001	Kay-----	15	-----
Apache-----	11,599	-----	Osage-----	32	-----
Coconino-----	3,549	-----	Pawnee-----	634	-----
Maricopa-----	19	-----	Arizona-----	12	19
Navajo-----	5,519	-----	Kansas-----	11	14
Yavapai-----	11	-----			

1/ City and county coextensive.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Caddoan—Continued			Iroquoian—Continued		
Pawnee—Continued			Iroquois—Continued		
California-----	7	-----	Oklahoma—Continued		
Pennsylvania-----	-----	18	Osage-----	63	-----
South Dakota-----	-----	5	Ottawa-----	114	-----
Other States-----	11	4	Seminole-----	11	-----
Wichita and Kichai-----	300	334	Tulsa-----	17	-----
Oklahoma-----	292	295	Pennsylvania-----	81	362
Caddo-----	286	-----	Michigan-----	78	17
South Dakota-----	2	20	Delta-----	13	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	15	Wayne-----	40	-----
Other States-----	6	4	Minnesota-----	45	8
Chimakuan-----	375	306	Becker-----	24	-----
Washington-----	371	306	California-----	30	6
Clallam-----	201	-----	Humboldt-----	10	-----
Grays Harbor-----	106	-----	Los Angeles-----	11	-----
Jefferson-----	61	-----	South Dakota-----	29	10
Other States-----	4	-----	Moody-----	10	-----
Chinookan-----	561	897	Arizona-----	22	2
Oregon-----	447	352	Colorado-----	17	-----
Jefferson-----	134	-----	Kansas-----	14	35
Lincoln-----	14	-----	Illinois-----	12	1
Marion-----	15	-----	Washington-----	10	-----
Polk-----	14	-----	North Dakota-----	9	1
Wasco-----	32	-----	Nebraska-----	8	5
Yamhill-----	221	-----	Ohio-----	7	12
Washington-----	104	524	Montana-----	7	1
Grays Harbor-----	16	-----	New Mexico-----	6	2
Klickitat-----	28	-----	Arkansas-----	6	-----
Snohomish-----	14	-----	Indiana-----	6	-----
Yakima-----	29	-----	Missouri-----	6	-----
Oklahoma-----	8	4	Nevada-----	5	-----
Montana-----	1	12	Other States-----	31	11
Other States-----	1	5	Wyandot-----	353	353
Chitimachen-----	51	69	Oklahoma-----	323	320
Louisiana-----	51	50	Delaware-----	24	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	19	Kay-----	13	-----
Chumashan-----	14	38	Ottawa-----	37	-----
California-----	13	38	Pawnee-----	13	-----
Arizona-----	1	-----	South Dakota-----	15	2
Costanoan (Santa Cruz)-----	-----	17	Corson-----	14	-----
California-----	-----	17	Kansas-----	4	21
Iroquoian-----	52,457	39,679	California-----	1	5
Iroquois-----	6,866	2/ 7,837	Other States-----	10	5
New York-----	4,365	4,918	Cherokee-----	45,238	31,489
Cattaraugus-----	80	-----	Oklahoma-----	40,904	29,610
Erie-----	1,297	-----	Adair-----	4,900	-----
Franklin-----	1,033	-----	Atoka-----	17	-----
Genesee-----	394	-----	Bryan-----	376	-----
New York City 3/-----	14	-----	Caddo-----	32	-----
Niagara-----	410	-----	Canadian-----	31	-----
Onondaga-----	711	-----	Carter-----	95	-----
St. Lawrence-----	237	-----	Cherokee-----	4,576	-----
Wisconsin-----	1,732	2,122	Choctaw-----	250	-----
Brown-----	474	-----	Coal-----	16	-----
Calumet-----	11	-----	Comanche-----	10	-----
Milwaukee-----	155	-----	Craig-----	1,943	-----
Monroe-----	86	-----	Creek-----	439	-----
Outagamie-----	396	-----	Delaware-----	3,642	-----
Shawano-----	314	-----	Garfield-----	122	-----
Vilas-----	21	-----	Grady-----	10	-----
Winnebago-----	100	-----	Haskell-----	52	-----
Wood-----	11	-----	Hughes-----	223	-----
Oklahoma-----	340	263	Johnston-----	52	-----
Bryan-----	10	-----	Kay-----	307	-----
Delaware-----	75	-----	Latimer-----	28	-----
Oklahoma-----	10	-----	Le Flore-----	345	-----
			Lincoln-----	66	-----
			Love-----	19	-----
			McCurtain-----	109	-----
			McIntosh-----	365	-----
			Marshall-----	21	-----

2/ Includes 61 returned as "Iroquois," but with tribe not reported. Not distributed by States.

3/ Coextensive with counties of Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Iroquoian—Continued			Iroquoian—Continued		
Cherokee—Continued			Cherokee—Continued		
Oklahoma—Continued			New York-----	26	5
Mayes-----	3,380	-----	New York City 3/-----	15	-----
Murray-----	13	-----	Iowa-----	26	-----
Muskogee-----	3,941	-----	Nebraska-----	25	-----
Nowata-----	1,293	-----	Pennsylvania-----	18	50
Okfuskee-----	59	-----	Georgia-----	15	-----
Oklahoma-----	130	-----	South Dakota-----	13	7
Okmulgee-----	904	-----	Wyoming-----	13	-----
Osage-----	866	-----	Louisiana-----	12	1
Ottawa-----	1,477	-----	Indiana-----	10	-----
Pawnee-----	166	-----	Nevada-----	9	-----
Payne-----	21	-----	Massachusetts-----	8	-----
Pittsburg-----	600	-----	New Jersey-----	7	-----
Pontotoc-----	48	-----	Mississippi-----	6	-----
Pottawatomie-----	483	-----	Minnesota-----	5	2
Pushmataha-----	147	-----	Florida-----	5	-----
Rogers-----	2,129	-----	North Dakota-----	4	34
Seminole-----	358	-----	South Carolina-----	2	87
Sequoyah-----	3,042	-----	Other States-----	11	-----
Stephens-----	11	-----	Kalappooian-----	45	106
Tulsa-----	2,336	-----	Oregon-----	28	78
Wagoner-----	385	-----	Polk-----	15	-----
Washington-----	1,211	-----	California-----	11	-----
North Carolina-----	1,963	1,406	Humboldt-----	11	-----
Graham-----	200	-----	Washington-----	2	28
Jackson-----	553	-----	Other States-----	4	-----
Swain-----	1,055	-----	Karok (Orleans)-----	755	775
Alabama-----	287	9	California-----	723	775
Escambia-----	273	-----	Humboldt-----	230	-----
Virginia-----	268	19	Siskiyou-----	475	-----
Amherst-----	261	-----	Oklahoma-----	18	-----
California-----	258	34	Choctaw-----	11	-----
Alameda-----	13	-----	Oregon-----	9	-----
Los Angeles-----	79	-----	Other States-----	5	-----
Orange-----	66	-----	Keresan-----	4,134	4,027
San Bernardino-----	10	-----	New Mexico-----	4,092	3,996
Siskiyou-----	10	-----	McKinley-----	110	-----
Kansas-----	191	71	Sandoval-----	1,649	-----
Montgomery-----	11	-----	Valencia-----	2,331	-----
Sedgwick-----	33	-----	Arizona-----	27	-----
Wyandotte-----	62	-----	Navajo-----	12	-----
Arkansas-----	180	-----	California-----	7	19
Oregon-----	126	19	Oklahoma-----	6	4
Lane-----	49	-----	Other States-----	2	8
Polk-----	11	-----	Kiowan (Kiowa)-----	1,050	1,126
Wasco-----	12	-----	Oklahoma-----	1,046	1,107
Texas-----	117	-----	Caddo-----	490	-----
Arizona-----	101	4	Comanche-----	118	-----
Cochise-----	22	-----	Kiowa-----	394	-----
Mericopa-----	77	-----	Osage-----	10	-----
Navajo-----	22	-----	Kansas-----	-----	17
Michigan-----	96	3	Other States-----	4	2
Wayne-----	44	-----	Kusan (Kusa)-----	107	93
Missouri-----	88	13	Oregon-----	99	93
Washington-----	82	8	Coos-----	83	-----
Pierce-----	12	-----	Other States-----	8	-----
Whatcom-----	11	-----	Kutenaian (Kutenai)-----	287	538
Colorado-----	76	12	Montana-----	185	424
Denver 1/-----	46	-----	Lake-----	174	-----
New Mexico-----	61	1	Idaho-----	101	107
Bernalillo-----	16	-----	Boundary-----	97	-----
Otero-----	18	-----	Other States-----	1	7
Illinois-----	51	-----	Maidu-----	93	1,100
Cook-----	25	-----	California-----	75	1,098
Wisconsin-----	40	14	Butte-----	49	-----
Tennessee-----	38	45			
Idaho-----	36	8			
Montana-----	31	12			
Sanders-----	13	-----			
Ohio-----	29	15			

1/ City and county coextensive.

3/ Coextensive with counties of Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Maidu—Continued			Muskogean—Continued		
California—Continued			Choctaw—Continued		
Lassen-----	20	-----	Oklahoma—Continued		
Wisconsin-----	11	-----	Johnston-----	115	-----
Other States-----	7	2	Key-----	39	-----
Miwok-----	491	699	Latimer-----	431	-----
California-----	485	698	Le Flore-----	1,617	-----
Amador-----	13	-----	Love-----	128	-----
Calaveras-----	56	-----	McClellan-----	79	-----
Kern-----	137	-----	McCurtain-----	2,168	-----
Mariposa-----	87	-----	McIntosh-----	14	-----
Placer-----	40	-----	Marshall-----	350	-----
Tuolumne-----	136	-----	Murray-----	126	-----
Other States-----	6	1	Muskogee-----	191	-----
Muskogean-----	33,633	29,191	Okfuskee-----	15	-----
Chickasaw-----	4,745	4,204	Oklahoma-----	114	-----
Oklahoma-----	4,685	4,191	Okmulgee-----	172	-----
Atoka-----	24	-----	Osage-----	40	-----
Bryan-----	611	-----	Ottawa-----	15	-----
Carter-----	334	-----	Pawnee-----	17	-----
Choctaw-----	13	-----	Pittsburg-----	2,021	-----
Cleveland-----	18	-----	Pontotoc-----	285	-----
Coal-----	231	-----	Pottawatomie-----	122	-----
Creek-----	18	-----	Pushmataha-----	1,031	-----
Garfield-----	11	-----	Rogers-----	31	-----
Garvin-----	73	-----	Seminole-----	136	-----
Grady-----	106	-----	Sequoyah-----	63	-----
Haskell-----	10	-----	Stephens-----	143	-----
Hughes-----	40	-----	Tulsa-----	165	-----
Jefferson-----	11	-----	Washington-----	37	-----
Johnston-----	829	-----	Mississippi-----	624	1,162
Le Flore-----	18	-----	Kemper-----	54	-----
Love-----	127	-----	Leake-----	67	-----
McClellan-----	125	-----	Neshoba-----	274	-----
Marshall-----	458	-----	Newton-----	140	-----
Mayes-----	14	-----	Louisiana-----	190	115
Murray-----	124	-----	Terrebonne-----	37	-----
Muskogee-----	31	-----	Texas-----	66	-----
Oklahoma-----	49	-----	California-----	41	-----
Okmulgee-----	38	-----	Los Angeles-----	15	-----
Osage-----	23	-----	Arizona-----	40	-----
Pittsburg-----	221	-----	Cochise-----	10	-----
Pontotoc-----	764	-----	Maricopa-----	27	-----
Pottawatomie-----	53	-----	Alabama-----	27	57
Pushmataha-----	44	-----	Escambia-----	24	-----
Rogers-----	29	-----	Kansas-----	24	11
Seminole-----	49	-----	Colorado-----	20	-----
Stephens-----	66	-----	New Mexico-----	18	-----
Tulsa-----	30	-----	Michigan-----	14	-----
California-----	14	-----	Missouri-----	8	-----
Missouri-----	11	-----	Oregon-----	7	1
Louisiana-----	8	-----	Arkansas-----	7	-----
Colorado-----	8	-----	Wyoming-----	7	-----
Texas-----	5	-----	South Dakota-----	1	8
Other States-----	14	13	Virginia-----	-----	8
Choctaw-----	17,787	15,917	Other States-----	22	4
Oklahoma-----	16,641	14,551	Creek-----	9,083	7,341
Atoka-----	853	-----	Oklahoma-----	8,607	6,654
Bryan-----	1,939	-----	Adair-----	13	-----
Caddo-----	25	-----	Cherokee-----	28	-----
Canadian-----	15	-----	Craig-----	10	-----
Carter-----	437	-----	Creek-----	675	-----
Cherokee-----	18	-----	Hughes-----	1,463	-----
Choctaw-----	1,711	-----	Key-----	14	-----
Coal-----	359	-----	McIntosh-----	1,722	-----
Comanche-----	10	-----	Mayes-----	27	-----
Craig-----	25	-----	Muskogee-----	411	-----
Creek-----	48	-----	Okfuskee-----	1,288	-----
Garfield-----	23	-----	Oklahoma-----	22	-----
Garvin-----	82	-----	Okmulgee-----	1,388	-----
Grady-----	94	-----	Osage-----	29	-----
Haskell-----	910	-----	Ottawa-----	21	-----
Hughes-----	258	-----	Pawnee-----	12	-----
Jefferson-----	82	-----	Pittsburg-----	39	-----
			Pontotoc-----	15	-----
			Pottawatomie-----	40	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE; STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Muskogean—Continued			Pomo—Continued		
Creek—Continued			California—Continued		
Oklahoma—Continued			Mendocino-----	619	-----
Pushmataha-----	29	-----	San Diego-----	12	-----
Rogers-----	57	-----	Sonoma-----	126	-----
Seminole-----	248	-----	Kansas-----	-----	6
Sequoyah-----	27	-----	Other States-----	9	5
Tulsa-----	612	-----			
Wagoner-----	356	-----	Salinan (San Antonio)-----	-----	16
Washington-----	14	-----	California-----	-----	16
Texas-----	180	199	Monterey-----	-----	16
Polk-----	176	-----			
Louisiana-----	134	196	Salishan-----	9,333	7,723
Kansas-----	43	33	Washington Coast Salish--	4,106	3,918
Montgomery-----	11	-----	Washington-----	4,055	3,850
Alabama-----	36	185	Clallam-----	270	-----
Oregon-----	24	1	Grays Harbor-----	461	-----
Lane-----	17	-----	Jefferson-----	131	-----
Missouri-----	11	2	King-----	296	-----
California-----	10	3	Kiteap-----	281	-----
Arizona-----	9	-----	Mason-----	239	-----
New Mexico-----	7	-----	Pacific-----	70	-----
Wisconsin-----	6	-----	Pierce-----	354	-----
Arkansas-----	5	-----	Skagit-----	341	-----
Montana-----	3	34	Snohomish-----	518	-----
South Dakota-----	2	9	Thurston-----	103	-----
North Carolina-----	1	7	Whatcom-----	707	-----
Mississippi-----	-----	6	Yakima-----	44	-----
Other States-----	5	12	Oregon-----	26	57
			Marion-----	14	-----
Seminole-----	2,048	1,729	Idaho-----	11	-----
Oklahoma-----	1,789	1,503	California-----	8	-----
Hughes-----	120	-----	Pennsylvania-----	1	5
Muskogee-----	18	-----	Other States-----	5	6
Okfuskee-----	56	-----			
Pottawatomie-----	24	-----	Interior Salish-----	5,211	3,780
Seminole-----	1,521	-----	Washington-----	2,607	2,242
Florida-----	227	16	Ferry-----	866	-----
California-----	7	1	Okanogan-----	876	-----
Arizona-----	6	-----	Pend Oreille-----	114	-----
Oregon-----	6	-----	Pierce-----	10	-----
Michigan-----	5	-----	Stevens-----	629	-----
Texas-----	2	200	Yakima-----	52	-----
Kansas-----	-----	8	Montana-----	2,036	939
Other States-----	6	1	Lake-----	1,446	-----
			Miasoula-----	176	-----
Piman-----	9,587	8,034	Sanders-----	365	-----
Papago-----	5,205	3,798	Idaho-----	480	419
Arizona-----	5,163	3,785	Benewah-----	354	-----
Mari-copa-----	263	-----	Boundary-----	10	-----
Pima-----	4,128	-----	Kootenai-----	109	-----
Pinal-----	728	-----	Oregon-----	72	151
Yuma-----	33	-----	Douglas-----	11	-----
California-----	29	6	Marion-----	28	-----
Los Angeles-----	16	-----	Wasco-----	13	-----
Other States-----	13	7	Nebraska-----	1	7
			Pennsylvania-----	-----	19
Pima-----	4,382	4,236	Other States-----	15	3
Arizona-----	4,322	4,167			
Mari-copa-----	1,768	-----	Tillamook-----	16	25
Pima-----	27	-----	Oregon-----	9	18
Pinal-----	2,509	-----	Washington-----	2	6
Yavapai-----	10	-----	Other States-----	5	1
California-----	22	60			
Los Angeles-----	13	-----	Shap-wailutan-----	6,352	4/ 5,698
South Dakota-----	13	-----	Klamath and Modoc-----	2,034	978
Corson-----	10	-----	Oregon-----	1,057	858
Oklahoma-----	10	-----	Coos-----	15	-----
Montana-----	5	-----	Curry-----	32	-----
Kansas-----	2	5	Klamath-----	850	-----
Other States-----	8	4	Lincoln-----	54	-----
			Marion-----	10	-----
Pomo-----	1,143	1,193	California-----	922	36
California-----	1,134	1,182	Del Norte-----	302	-----
Lake-----	342	-----	Humboldt-----	425	-----

4/ Includes 17 of Shap-wailutan stock, not reported by tribe or distributed by State.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Shapwailutan—Continued			Shoshonean—Continued		
Klamath and Modoc—Continued			Bannock—Continued		
California—Continued			Oregon-----	7	2
Mendocino-----	16	-----	California-----	6	4
Modoc-----	10	-----	Utah-----	6	1
Siskiyou-----	153	-----	Montana-----	1	23
Oklahoma-----	31	33	Pennsylvania-----	-----	5
Ottawa-----	22	-----	Other States-----	5	6
Washington-----	8	5			
Nevada-----	8	-----	Comanche-----	1,423	1,171
Arizona-----	2	6	Oklahoma-----	1,390	1,160
Pennsylvania-----	-----	25	Caddo-----	202	-----
Missouri-----	-----	10	Comanche-----	823	-----
Other States-----	6	5	Cotton-----	294	-----
			Kiowa-----	15	-----
Shahaptians-----	4,119	4,374	California-----	8	-----
Washington-----	1,890	1,984	Kansas-----	6	7
Grays Harbor-----	19	-----	Arizona-----	5	-----
King-----	10	-----	Other States-----	14	4
Klickitat-----	155	-----			
Okanogan-----	89	-----	Hopi-----	2,752	2,009
Pierce-----	67	-----	Arizona-----	2,701	1,941
Snohomish-----	16	-----	Coconino-----	371	-----
Thurston-----	21	-----	Maricopa-----	17	-----
Yakima-----	1,446	-----	Navajo-----	2,292	-----
Idaho-----	1,091	1,074	California-----	22	42
Idaho-----	230	-----	New Mexico-----	12	9
Lewis-----	143	-----	Nevada-----	7	-----
Nez Perce-----	639	-----	Washington-----	7	-----
Oregon-----	1,054	1,206	Pennsylvania-----	-----	13
Jefferson-----	112	-----	Other States-----	3	4
Marion-----	19	-----			
Polk-----	24	-----	Palute-Mono-Paviotso-----	5,060	5,631
Umatilla-----	524	-----	Nevada-----	2,660	2,782
Wasco-----	343	-----	Churchill-----	361	-----
Montana-----	39	66	Clark-----	231	-----
Lake-----	35	-----	Riko-----	113	-----
California-----	14	2	Humboldt-----	309	-----
Nevada-----	8	-----	Lyon-----	371	-----
Nebraska-----	6	-----	Mineral-----	379	-----
Kansas-----	2	7	Nye-----	39	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	33	Ormsby-----	104	-----
Other States-----	15	2	Pershing-----	104	-----
			Washoe-----	598	-----
Cayuse and Molala-----	199	329	California-----	1,531	1,968
Oregon-----	193	302	Fresno-----	357	-----
Umatilla-----	163	-----	Inyo-----	542	-----
Washington-----	1	11	Kern-----	35	-----
South Dakota-----	-----	5	Lassen-----	43	-----
Other States-----	5	11	Los Angeles-----	19	-----
			Mariposa-----	24	-----
Shastan-----	844	1,578	Modoc-----	194	-----
California-----	693	1,383	Mono-----	236	-----
Lassen-----	42	-----	San Bernardino-----	31	-----
Mendocino-----	11	-----	Tulare-----	17	-----
Modoc-----	257	-----	Oregon-----	291	341
Shasta-----	287	-----	Harney-----	119	-----
Siskiyou-----	70	-----	Jefferson-----	54	-----
Oregon-----	138	177	Klamath-----	112	-----
Jefferson-----	11	-----	Arizona-----	249	97
Klamath-----	77	-----	Coconino-----	31	-----
Lincoln-----	21	-----	Mohave-----	96	-----
Polk-----	13	-----	Yuma-----	119	-----
Washington-----	5	2	Utah-----	193	238
Nevada-----	1	8	San Juan-----	24	-----
Oklahoma-----	1	7	Idaho-----	112	152
Other States-----	6	1	Owyhee-----	111	-----
			Montana-----	11	27
Shoshonean-----	15,985	16,842	Oklahoma-----	5	-----
Bannock-----	415	413	Washington-----	4	7
Idaho-----	313	363	Wyoming-----	-----	8
Bannock-----	74	-----	Pennsylvania-----	-----	5
Bingham-----	237	-----	Other States-----	4	6
Oklahoma-----	66	-----			
Caddo-----	65	-----	Shoshoni-----	3,994	3,840
Wyoming-----	11	9	Nevada-----	1,633	1,555
Fremont-----	11	-----	Churchill-----	86	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Shoshonean—Continued			Siouan—Continued		
Shoshoni—Continued			Hidatsa-----	528	547
Nevada—Continued			North Dakota-----	519	520
Elko-----	607	-----	Dunn-----	156	-----
Humboldt-----	16	-----	McLean-----	349	-----
Lander-----	259	-----	South Dakota-----	9	1
Mineral-----	55	-----	Pennsylvania-----	-----	10
Nye-----	292	-----	Montana-----	-----	9
Ormsby-----	22	-----	Wyoming-----	-----	6
Washoe-----	27	-----	Kansas-----	-----	1
White Pine-----	150	-----			
Idaho-----	1,251	1,259	Iowa-----	176	244
Bannock-----	412	-----	Nebraska-----	83	38
Bingham-----	634	-----	Richardson-----	83	-----
Owyhee-----	35	-----	Oklahoma-----	71	79
Power-----	157	-----	Lincoln-----	32	-----
Wyoming-----	787	700	Noble-----	24	-----
Fremont-----	767	-----	Kansas-----	19	124
California-----	177	33	Brown-----	10	-----
Inyo-----	145	-----	Other States-----	3	3
Lassen-----	16	-----			
Utah-----	107	248	Kansa-----	318	238
Box Elder-----	103	-----	Oklahoma-----	313	232
Arizona-----	9	4	Key-----	237	-----
Montana-----	8	10	Osage-----	29	-----
Washington-----	6	-----	Tulsa-----	17	-----
Oregon-----	6	-----	Kansas-----	1	6
Pennsylvania-----	-----	27	Other States-----	4	-----
Other States-----	10	4			
Uta-----	1,980	2,281	Mandan-----	271	209
Utah-----	1,269	1,509	North Dakota-----	258	197
Duchesne-----	202	-----	Dunn-----	171	-----
Juab-----	171	-----	McLean-----	28	-----
San Juan-----	154	-----	Montana-----	12	5
Uintah-----	733	-----	South Dakota-----	1	5
Colorado-----	669	725	District of Columbia-----	-----	2
La Plata-----	386	-----			
Montezuma-----	280	-----	Oto and Missouri-----	627	345
Wyoming-----	18	6	Oklahoma-----	614	326
Fremont-----	10	-----	Key-----	34	-----
New Mexico-----	5	-----	Noble-----	376	-----
Washington-----	5	-----	Osage-----	17	-----
Nevada-----	3	6	Pawnee-----	170	-----
Oklahoma-----	2	14	California-----	7	-----
Kansas-----	-----	12	Nebraska-----	1	10
Other States-----	9	9	Kansas-----	1	6
			Other States-----	4	3
Southern California-----	361	1,497	Omaha-----	1,103	1,105
California-----	350	1,493	Nebraska-----	1,027	1,075
Riverside-----	290	-----	Thurston-----	1,006	-----
San Bernardino-----	29	-----	Oklahoma-----	48	5
San Diego-----	20	-----	Key-----	14	-----
Oklahoma-----	10	-----	Osage-----	25	-----
Other States-----	1	4	Colorado-----	12	-----
			South Dakota-----	6	-----
Siouan-----	37,329	32,941	Kansas-----	2	11
Catawba-----	166	124	Pennsylvania-----	-----	11
South Carolina-----	159	99	Other States-----	8	3
Colorado-----	-----	14			
North Carolina-----	-----	6	Osage-----	2,344	1,373
Other States-----	7	5	Oklahoma-----	2,106	1,345
			Craig-----	17	-----
Crow-----	1,674	1,799	Key-----	139	-----
Montana-----	1,625	1,698	Mayes-----	14	-----
Big Horn-----	1,593	-----	Osage-----	1,559	-----
Oklahoma-----	13	2	Pawnee-----	24	-----
Ottawa-----	12	-----	Pittsburg-----	11	-----
South Dakota-----	12	53	Rogers-----	22	-----
Indiana-----	6	-----	Tulsa-----	157	-----
Washington-----	5	-----	Washington-----	101	-----
Kansas-----	1	14	Kansas-----	112	12
California-----	-----	11	Cowley-----	33	-----
North Dakota-----	-----	11	Montgomery-----	31	-----
Pennsylvania-----	-----	5	California-----	21	-----
Other States-----	12	5	Los Angeles-----	13	-----
			Oregon-----	20	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Siouan—Continued			Siouan—Continued		
Osage—Continued			Dakota—Continued		
Colorado-----	19	-----	Minnesota—Continued		
Denver ^{1/} -----	10	-----	Hennepin-----	18	-----
New Mexico-----	12	1	Oklahoma-----	144	56
Bernalillo-----	11	-----	Osage-----	36	-----
Arizona-----	8	2	Pawnee-----	16	-----
Arkansas-----	7	-----	California-----	49	3
Washington-----	7	-----	Los Angeles-----	12	-----
Texas-----	6	-----	Riverside-----	11	-----
Illinois-----	5	-----	Washington-----	28	6
Pennsylvania-----	2	7	Snohomish-----	11	-----
Other States-----	19	6	Idaho-----	26	-----
Ponca-----	939	875	Benewah-----	10	-----
Oklahoma-----	743	619	Arizona-----	23	3
Key-----	619	-----	Coconino-----	12	-----
Noble-----	70	-----	Wyoming-----	22	11
Osage-----	14	-----	Fremont-----	10	-----
Pawnee-----	31	-----	Kansas-----	21	93
Nebraska-----	161	193	Michigan-----	17	1
Knox-----	148	-----	Pennsylvania-----	15	97
Thurston-----	10	-----	Colorado-----	14	-----
South Dakota-----	31	18	Oregon-----	14	2
Gregory-----	17	-----	Illinois-----	13	8
Kansas-----	-----	42	Nevada-----	13	2
Other States-----	4	3	Washoe-----	13	-----
Quapaw-----	222	231	New Mexico-----	13	-----
Oklahoma-----	212	221	Wisconsin-----	9	33
Ottawa-----	187	-----	New York-----	8	1
Kansas-----	10	6	Missouri-----	6	11
Other States-----	-----	4	Kentucky-----	6	-----
Dakota-----	25,934	22,778	Tennessee-----	5	-----
South Dakota-----	20,918	18,340	Iowa-----	3	7
Bennett-----	1,177	-----	New Jersey-----	1	62
Buffalo-----	711	-----	Other States-----	7	4
Charles Mix-----	1,395	-----	Assiniboin-----	1,581	1,253
Corson-----	1,726	-----	Montana-----	1,467	1,229
Day-----	201	-----	Blaine-----	515	-----
Dewey-----	1,571	-----	Hill-----	19	-----
Gregory-----	396	-----	Phillips-----	106	-----
Hughes-----	162	-----	Roosevelt-----	508	-----
Lyman-----	290	-----	Sheridan-----	19	-----
Marshall-----	353	-----	Valley-----	299	-----
Mellette-----	1,460	-----	North Dakota-----	94	8
Moody-----	201	-----	Roulette-----	86	-----
Pennington-----	280	-----	Nevada-----	5	-----
Roberts-----	961	-----	Kansas-----	1	6
Shannon-----	3,089	-----	Oregon-----	1	6
Stanley-----	107	-----	Other States-----	13	4
Todd-----	2,755	-----	Nebraska-----	423	1,007
Tripp-----	473	-----	Thurston-----	387	-----
Washabaugh-----	839	-----	Minnesota-----	15	8
Washington-----	1,484	-----	Oklahoma-----	14	9
Ziebach-----	803	-----	Kansas-----	14	5
North Dakota-----	2,307	1,900	Sedgwick-----	11	-----
Benson-----	876	-----	South Dakota-----	12	2
McLean-----	11	-----	Iowa-----	5	32
Ramsey-----	35	-----	Illinois-----	5	-----
Sioux-----	1,291	-----	Pennsylvania-----	3	17
Montana-----	1,251	887	Other States-----	18	5
Big Horn-----	20	-----	Tanocan-----	3,412	5/ 3,140
Blaine-----	34	-----	New Mexico-----	3,348	3,077
Lake-----	15	-----	Bernalillo-----	929	-----
Roosevelt-----	1,079	-----	Rio Arriba-----	738	-----
Rosebud-----	12	-----	Sandoval-----	1,018	-----
Sheridan-----	20	-----			
Valley-----	32	-----			
Nebraska-----	690	794			
Knox-----	522	-----			
Thurston-----	18	-----			
Minnesota-----	311	457			

^{1/} City and county coextensive.^{5/} Includes 13 of Tanocan stock not reported by tribe and not classified by State.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Tanoan—Continued			Yokuts—Continued		
New Mexico—Continued			California—Continued		
Santa Fe-----	330	-----	Tuolumne-----	15	-----
Taos-----	104	-----	Nevada-----	29	-----
Valencia-----	225	-----	Ormsby-----	24	-----
California-----	32	3	Oregon-----	13	-----
Arizona-----	9	8	Oklahoma-----	9	-----
Texas-----	-----	34	Arizona-----	6	2
Other States-----	23	5	Other States-----	3	1
Tonkawan (Tonkawa)-----	48	42	Yuchean-----	216	78
Oklahoma-----	46	42	Oklahoma-----	195	74
Key-----	42	-----	Canadian-----	13	-----
Other States-----	2	-----	Creek-----	140	-----
Tunican (Tunica)-----	1	43	Tulsa-----	26	-----
Louisiana-----	1	43	North Carolina-----	5	-----
Washoen (Washo)-----	668	819	Other States-----	16	4
Nevada-----	389	536	Yukian-----	177	198
Douglas-----	224	-----	California-----	150	194
Lyon-----	10	-----	Mendocino-----	60	-----
Ormsby-----	66	-----	Sonoma-----	56	-----
Washoe-----	85	-----	Oregon-----	24	3
California-----	275	273	Lincoln-----	23	-----
Alpine-----	104	-----	Other States-----	3	1
Eldorado-----	14	-----	Yuman-----	4,537	4,267
Lassen-----	17	-----	Cocopa-----	99	245
Mono-----	55	-----	Arizona-----	89	229
Oregon-----	-----	5	Yuma-----	88	-----
Other States-----	4	5	California-----	10	16
Wintun-----	512	710	Imperial-----	10	-----
California-----	508	703	Diegueno-----	322	756
Colusa-----	26	-----	California-----	321	756
Humboldt-----	16	-----	San Diego-----	306	-----
Mendocino-----	68	-----	Nevada-----	1	-----
Shasta-----	234	-----	Northern Yumans-----	646	988
Siskiyou-----	16	-----	Arizona-----	639	983
Trinity-----	116	-----	Cocconino-----	206	-----
Other States-----	4	7	Maricopa-----	13	-----
Wiyot (Humboldt Bay)-----	236	152	Mohave-----	396	-----
California-----	230	152	Yavapai-----	18	-----
Humboldt-----	214	-----	Other States-----	7	5
Oregon-----	4	-----	Maricopa-----	310	386
Nevada-----	2	-----	Arizona-----	295	382
Yakonan-----	9	55	Maricopa-----	287	-----
Oregon-----	7	47	California-----	5	4
Washington-----	2	7	Other States-----	10	-----
South Dakota-----	-----	1	Mohave-----	854	1,058
Yanan-----	9	39	Arizona-----	574	667
California-----	9	39	Mohave-----	112	-----
Mendocino-----	5	-----	Navajo-----	41	-----
Sacramento-----	1	-----	Yavapai-----	70	-----
Shasta-----	3	-----	Yuma-----	345	-----
Yokuts-----	1,145	533	California-----	277	389
California-----	1,085	530	San Bernardino-----	255	-----
Amador-----	17	-----	Other States-----	3	2
Butte-----	108	-----	Yuma-----	2,306	834
Calaveras-----	64	-----	California-----	2,231	642
Eldorado-----	12	-----	Imperial-----	676	-----
Fresno-----	118	-----	Los Angeles-----	11	-----
Humboldt-----	14	-----	Riverside-----	377	-----
King-----	110	-----	San Diego-----	1,160	-----
Lassen-----	60	-----	Arizona-----	69	191
Madera-----	133	-----	Yuma-----	56	-----
Marin-----	74	-----	Other States-----	6	1
Mariposa-----	16	-----	Yurok-----	471	668
Mendocino-----	106	-----	California-----	440	668
Modoc-----	34	-----	Humboldt-----	428	-----
Placer-----	44	-----	Nevada-----	26	-----
Sonoma-----	46	-----	Nye-----	26	-----
Tulare-----	24	-----			

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Yurok—Continued			Other tribes of the United States, including stocks and tribes, not reported—Contd.		
Other States-----	5	-----	Oklahoma—Continued		
Zunian (Zuni)-----	1,749	1,667	Okfuskee-----	31	-----
New Mexico-----	1,726	1,664	Oklahoma-----	295	-----
McKinley-----	1,715	-----	Okmulgee-----	13	-----
Valencia-----	11	-----	Osage-----	32	-----
Arizona-----	10	1	Ottawa-----	380	-----
Other States-----	13	2	Pawnee-----	14	-----
Other tribes of the United States, including stocks and tribes not reported-----	35,150	6/20,425	Payne-----	99	-----
California-----	5,578	1,856	Pittsburg-----	165	-----
Alameda-----	143	-----	Pontotoc-----	46	-----
Amador-----	87	-----	Pottawatomi-----	81	-----
Butte-----	192	-----	Pushmataha-----	29	-----
Colusa-----	70	-----	Rogers-----	227	-----
Del Norte-----	50	-----	Seminole-----	59	-----
Eldorado-----	115	-----	Sequoyah-----	60	-----
Fresno-----	155	-----	Stephens-----	49	-----
Humboldt-----	107	-----	Tulsa-----	159	-----
Imperial-----	69	-----	Wagoner-----	12	-----
Inyo-----	44	-----	Washington-----	23	-----
Kern-----	189	-----	Washita-----	13	-----
Kings-----	37	-----	Michigan-----	3,291	790
Lake-----	32	-----	Baraga-----	54	-----
Lassen-----	96	-----	Charlevoix-----	77	-----
Los Angeles-----	637	-----	Chippewa-----	558	-----
Madera-----	374	-----	Emmet-----	139	-----
Marin-----	13	-----	Isabella-----	182	-----
Mariposa-----	14	-----	Leelanau-----	143	-----
Mendocino-----	61	-----	Mackinac-----	97	-----
Modoc-----	51	-----	Wayne-----	153	-----
Orange-----	44	-----	North Carolina-----	2,197	565
Placer-----	42	-----	Bladen-----	30	-----
Plumas-----	251	-----	Hoke-----	13	-----
Riverside-----	559	-----	Robeson-----	1,948	-----
Sacramento-----	160	-----	New York-----	1,875	886
San Bernardino-----	116	-----	Cattaraugus-----	883	-----
San Diego-----	158	-----	Erie-----	273	-----
San Francisco 1/-----	134	-----	Franklin-----	17	-----
Shasta-----	140	-----	Genesee-----	20	-----
Siskiyou-----	225	-----	New York City-----	235	-----
Sonoma-----	278	-----	Niagara-----	10	-----
Tehama-----	110	-----	Onondaga-----	89	-----
Trinity-----	65	-----	St. Lawrence-----	64	-----
Tulare-----	308	-----	Arizona-----	1,345	498
Oklahoma-----	4,900	4,407	Apache-----	15	-----
Atoka-----	16	-----	Cochise-----	13	-----
Blaine-----	187	-----	Cocconino-----	50	-----
Bryan-----	31	-----	Gila-----	144	-----
Caddo-----	645	-----	Maricopa-----	362	-----
Canadian-----	212	-----	Mohave-----	15	-----
Choctaw-----	15	-----	Navajo-----	238	-----
Cleveland-----	62	-----	Pima-----	235	-----
Comanche-----	238	-----	Pinal-----	43	-----
Craig-----	70	-----	Yavapai-----	47	-----
Creek-----	84	-----	Yuma-----	164	-----
Custer-----	111	-----	New Mexico-----	1,267	313
Delaware-----	41	-----	Dona Ana-----	122	-----
Dewey-----	15	-----	McKinley-----	40	-----
Garfield-----	21	-----	Otero-----	17	-----
Garvin-----	463	-----	Rio Arriba-----	41	-----
Grady-----	111	-----	San Juan-----	25	-----
Johnston-----	11	-----	Santa Fe-----	49	-----
Key-----	18	-----	Taos-----	661	-----
Kiowa-----	376	-----	Valencia-----	216	-----
Latimer-----	36	-----	Washington-----	1,173	1,343
Le Flore-----	16	-----	Clallam-----	20	-----
McClain-----	55	-----	Ferry-----	24	-----
McClain-----	18	-----	Grays Harbor-----	14	-----
Murray-----	49	-----	Jefferson-----	24	-----
			King-----	91	-----
			Kitsap-----	34	-----

1/ City and county coextensive.

6/ Includes 61 of Iroquoian stock, 17 of Shapwailutan stock, and 13 of Tanoan stock included also in totals for these stocks.

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Other tribes of the United States, including stocks and tribes not reported—Contd.			Other tribes of the United States, including stocks and tribes not reported—Contd.		
Washington—Continued			Oregon—Continued		
Mason-----	38	-----	Klamath-----	15	-----
Okanogan-----	13	-----	Lane-----	26	-----
Pacific-----	105	-----	Lincoln-----	13	-----
Pierce-----	102	-----	Multnomah-----	95	-----
Skagit-----	101	-----	Umatilla-----	35	-----
Snohomish-----	45	-----	Florida-----	348	56
Stevens-----	121	-----	Pennsylvania-----	331	438
Whatcom-----	21	-----	Ohio-----	323	92
Yakima-----	221	-----	South Dakota-----	322	372
Minnesota-----	1,090	314	Bennett-----	65	-----
Aitkin-----	40	-----	Charles Mix-----	11	-----
Carlton-----	119	-----	Corson-----	10	-----
Cass-----	22	-----	Dewey-----	10	-----
Hennepin-----	117	-----	Lyman-----	57	-----
Mille Lacs-----	15	-----	Washebaugh-----	24	-----
Pine-----	37	-----	Ziebach-----	21	-----
Ramsey-----	129	-----	Colorado-----	309	714
Redwood-----	113	-----	Denver-----	134	-----
St. Louis-----	117	-----	La Plata-----	16	-----
Louisiana-----	1,089	375	Virginia-----	301	178
Terrebonne-----	699	-----	Illinois-----	291	179
Wisconsin-----	1,052	588	Cook-----	157	-----
Bayfield-----	15	-----	Iowa-----	263	169
Brown-----	167	-----	Woodbury-----	175	-----
Burnett-----	19	-----	Arkansas-----	194	460
Douglas-----	42	-----	Indiana-----	194	184
Milwaukee-----	77	-----	Rhode Island-----	184	284
Monroe-----	10	-----	New Jersey-----	170	106
Outagamie-----	373	-----	Utah-----	161	85
Shawano-----	23	-----	San Juan-----	43	-----
Winnebago-----	18	-----	Uintah-----	24	-----
Kansas-----	894	500	Maine-----	144	87
Brown-----	130	-----	Penobscot-----	19	-----
Cowley-----	77	-----	Connecticut-----	121	75
Jackson-----	21	-----	Tennessee-----	113	155
Montgomery-----	222	-----	Alabama-----	112	658
Sedgwick-----	19	-----	Escambia-----	45	-----
Wyandotte-----	86	-----	Idaho-----	104	87
Mississippi-----	824	82	Bannock-----	17	-----
Kemper-----	84	-----	Boundary-----	12	-----
Leake-----	230	-----	Owyhee-----	16	-----
Neshoba-----	420	-----	Wyoming-----	84	29
Newton-----	24	-----	Maryland-----	47	55
Massachusetts-----	753	291	New Hampshire-----	35	31
Barnstable-----	318	-----	District of Columbia-----	34	57
Nebraska-----	738	198	Nevada-----	27	336
Knox-----	23	-----	Vermont-----	26	26
Thurston-----	426	-----	Georgia-----	25	95
Texas-----	575	269	Kentucky-----	15	234
Polk-----	68	-----	West Virginia-----	14	36
North Dakota-----	538	374	Delaware-----	3	5
Ramsey-----	11	-----			
Rolette-----	72	-----	Alaskan and Foreign Tribes-----	6,253	1,866
Sioux-----	68	-----	Canadian and Mexican		
Williams-----	33	-----	Tribes-----	5,651	1,781
South Carolina-----	445	143	Arizona-----	2,097	534
Dillon-----	164	-----	Gila-----	22	-----
Marlboro-----	95	-----	Maricopa-----	805	-----
Montana-----	422	440	Pima-----	899	-----
Big Horn-----	12	-----	Pinal-----	84	-----
Cascade-----	57	-----	Yuma-----	242	-----
Glacier-----	17	-----	Montana-----	1,043	309
Hill-----	12	-----	Big Horn-----	12	-----
Lake-----	11	-----	Blaine-----	62	-----
Lewis and Clark-----	66	-----	Cascade-----	50	-----
Missoula-----	21	-----	Glacier-----	238	-----
Phillips-----	24	-----	Hill-----	201	-----
Roosevelt-----	43	-----	Lake-----	49	-----
Rosebud-----	22	-----	Lewis and Clark-----	70	-----
Missouri-----	407	246	Phillips-----	41	-----
Oregon-----	402	664	Pondera-----	74	-----
Cook-----	15	-----	Roosevelt-----	56	-----
Douglas-----	72	-----	Sanders-----	18	-----

TABLE 9.—INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK AND TRIBE, FOR STATES AND COUNTIES: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER		STOCK, TRIBE, STATE, AND COUNTY	NUMBER	
	1930	1910		1930	1910
Alaskan and Foreign Tribes—Con. Canadian and Mexican Tribes —Continued			Alaskan and Foreign Tribes— Continued		
Montana—Continued			Canadian and Mexican Tribes—Continued		
Valley-----	11	-----	Wisconsin-----	29	2
Washington-----	522	596	New Hampshire-----	29	-----
Clallam-----	341	-----	Oregon-----	24	42
King-----	33	-----	Texas-----	15	-----
Okanogan-----	15	-----	Colorado-----	13	-----
Pierce-----	19	-----	Kansas-----	12	1
Snohomish-----	12	-----	New Jersey-----	11	-----
Whatcom-----	35	-----	Wyoming-----	10	-----
Yakima-----	20	-----	Connecticut-----	10	-----
New York-----	408	24	Vermont-----	6	-----
Erie-----	125	-----	Nebraska-----	5	1
Franklin-----	24	-----	Other States-----	20	-----
New York City-----	67	-----			
Niagara-----	75	-----	Alaskan Tribes-----	385	65
Onondaga-----	44	-----	Washington-----	226	6
North Dakota-----	401	5	King-----	63	-----
Benson-----	41	-----	Kitsep-----	13	-----
Rolette-----	293	-----	Mason-----	10	-----
Sioux-----	13	-----	Pierce-----	37	-----
Williams-----	12	-----	Thurston-----	45	-----
Michigan-----	289	28	Oregon-----	90	79
Chippewa-----	58	-----	Marion-----	33	-----
Wayne-----	111	-----	Multnomah-----	44	-----
Maine-----	106	168	Idaho-----	18	-----
Penobscot-----	33	-----	California-----	18	-----
California-----	99	38	New York-----	8	-----
Los Angeles-----	23	-----	Other States-----	25	-----
San Diego-----	14	-----			
Oklahoma-----	75	1	Other Foreign-born Indians	217	(7/)
Pottawatomie-----	43	-----	New York-----	56	-----
New Mexico-----	69	-----	New York City 3/--	46	-----
Dona Ana-----	31	-----	California-----	35	-----
Otero-----	30	-----	Los Angeles-----	21	-----
South Dakota-----	66	-----	New Jersey-----	17	-----
Corson-----	38	-----	Pennsylvania-----	16	-----
Minnesota-----	55	2	Texas-----	10	-----
St. Louis-----	13	-----	Missouri-----	8	-----
Massachusetts-----	44	24	Louisiana-----	7	-----
Louisiana-----	44	-----	Ohio-----	6	-----
Illinois-----	41	-----	Michigan-----	6	-----
Cook-----	34	-----	Massachusetts-----	5	-----
Idaho-----	37	2	Illinois-----	5	-----
Benewah-----	22	-----	Minnesota-----	5	-----
Ohio-----	36	-----	Washington-----	5	-----
Pennsylvania-----	35	4	Other States-----	36	-----

3/ Coextensive with counties of Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond.

7/ Not tabulated in 1910.

CHAPTER 3

CLASSIFICATION BY ADMIXTURE OF BLOOD

The degree of admixture of white or Negro blood among the Indians, in relation both to geographic location and to tribal affiliation, is very important in any sociological study of the race. An admixture of the blood of other races is usually accompanied by a breakdown of tribal customs, and by adoption, in whole or in part, of the habits and manner of life of another race. An admixture of white blood began with the earliest white settlement in all parts of the United States. The marriage of Pocohontas to John Rolfe is only one instance of the admixture of races in Virginia. The French settlers in the North mingled freely with the Indians, as did the Spaniards of the South. With the introduction of Negro slaves into the South still another racial element was introduced. Fugitive slaves found refuge among the southern Indian tribes, and at a later date many Indians, particularly of the Choctaw, Creek, Cherokee, and Chickasaw tribes, themselves became slave owners and carried Negro slaves with them on their forced migrations west of the Mississippi. After emancipation, these Negroes continued to live with the tribe as freedmen, speaking the Indian language and observing many tribal customs. Such close relationship cannot long exist without admixture of blood.

DETERMINATION OF PURITY OF BLOOD.—It is obvious that after generations of association with other races, it would be exceedingly difficult to determine the degree of admixture of blood or even to determine whether or not there was any admixture of blood. Many Indians with a trace of white or Negro blood in their remote ancestry may not be aware of such admixture or may not consider it important. Others may desire to conceal such admixture and to claim purity of blood. From the evidence of scientific investigations, it seems probable that the proportion of full blood Indians is considerably smaller than that reported by the census either in 1930 or in 1910. The census returns by blood are, however, of considerable value from a social viewpoint. While the anthropologist may be skeptical of figures showing that 18.7 percent of the Chippewa Indians are "full blood", the sociologist may still be interested in returns which show the proportion of the tribe who consider themselves or who are considered by the social group as full-blood Indians.

ENUMERATION BY BLOOD IN 1930 AND 1910.—In 1930, purity of blood was tabulated from the replies to one question as to whether the Indian enumerated was of full or mixed blood. In 1910 the inquiry as to blood was very elaborate. Indians reported as full blood were further classified as "full tribal", "mixed tribal", and "tribal blood unknown". The "mixed tribal" were again subdivided into those with admixture of "two tribes" and "three or more tribes". Mixed blood Indians were not only reported as mixtures of "white and Indian" and "Negro and Indian", but also as "less than one-half white", "half white, half Indian", "more than one-half white", and "unknown proportions", "less than one-half Negro", "half Negro, half Indian", "more than one-half Negro", and "Negro, white, and Indian". Without attempting to pass judgment on the value of the 1910 classification, it is obviously impossible even for a trained investigator to obtain such detailed statistics without a considerable margin of error.

INDIANS OF FULL AND MIXED BLOOD, BY STATES.—The tabulation of Indians by mixture of blood, by States, shows little more than the effect of environment and the degree of contact with other races upon the purity of blood. Indians living in States thickly settled by people of other races are fast becoming assimilated into the general population and are losing their languages and Indian characteristics. On the other hand, Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, where there is comparatively little contact with other races, and those who have been segregated on reservations in other States with a sparse population, have to a much greater extent been able to maintain purity of blood. Table 10 shows for 20 selected States with relatively large Indian populations the proportions reported as of full and mixed blood at the two censuses of 1930 and 1910. The returns by blood for States are shown in two tables. Table 12 gives the figures by sex for the Indian population in 1930 returned as of full blood, mixed blood, and blood not reported. Table 13 gives the number and percentage of full bloods, mixed bloods, and not reported, and also shows tribes under the States where there were 100 or more Indians reported for a single tribe or tribal group. In the general county table (Table 53 on page 166) the Indian population of each of 315 counties is shown by blood.

TABLE 10.—PERCENT OF INDIANS OF FULL AND MIXED BLOOD, IN 20 SELECTED STATES:
1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930			1910		
	Full blood	Mixed blood	Blood not reported	Full blood	Mixed blood	Blood not reported
Arizona-----	86.4	2.2	11.3	94.2	1.4	4.3
California-----	39.2	36.8	24.0	70.0	28.1	1.9
Idaho-----	66.1	30.9	3.0	83.6	15.0	1.4
Kansas-----	14.2	60.6	25.1	36.5	62.9	0.6
Michigan-----	17.1	35.2	47.7	52.2	47.6	0.2
Minnesota-----	23.0	67.4	9.6	44.1	55.8	0.1
Montana-----	37.0	60.1	2.9	59.7	37.5	2.8
Nebraska-----	45.9	33.2	20.9	69.3	28.4	2.4
Nevada-----	72.6	26.7	0.7	86.6	10.3	3.1
New Mexico-----	89.7	2.1	8.2	99.0	0.9	0.1
New York-----	24.9	44.6	30.5	54.7	38.9	6.4
North Carolina-----	37.9	54.8	7.3	19.1	80.3	0.5
North Dakota-----	27.0	65.9	7.1	40.5	57.7	1.8
Oklahoma-----	28.1	66.3	5.6	36.6	62.6	0.8
Oregon-----	45.1	48.3	6.6	63.3	36.4	0.2
South Dakota-----	52.3	46.1	1.6	70.4	28.7	0.9
Utah-----	77.1	10.1	12.8	95.1	3.4	1.5
Washington-----	46.0	43.6	10.4	68.7	30.6	0.6
Wisconsin-----	35.1	55.2	9.6	54.7	45.1	0.2
Wyoming-----	60.5	35.3	4.2	80.5	19.5	-----

INDIANS OF FULL AND MIXED BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE.—Statistics of mixture of blood are more important in a comparison by tribes than in one by States. The admixture of white, and to a lesser extent, of the blood of Negroes and other races, is an important factor in breaking down tribal organization and characteristics. For this reason, the distinction of blood has been carried through a large part of the tabulations in this report. In the age chapter it will be noted that the full blood Indians are on the average much older than are the mixed bloods. The full blood Indians have a smaller proportion of children in school, a higher rate of illiteracy, and a smaller proportion able to speak English, than the Indians of mixed blood. The classification by blood may not be strictly accurate, but it certainly has some significance when these high correlations with social characteristics can be observed by the most casual inspection of the figures. In Table 11, and also in Chart 3, Indian tribes and tribal groups are shown in order of purity of blood, as reported at the census of 1930, with percent of full and mixed blood reported in 1930 and in 1910. It may be noted that several important tribes and tribal groups were omitted from this table either because the returns by blood were unsatisfactory or because it was difficult to present satisfactory comparisons with the 1910 returns.

CHART 3. MIXTURE OF BLOOD IN 40 SELECTED TRIBES
AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930, 1910

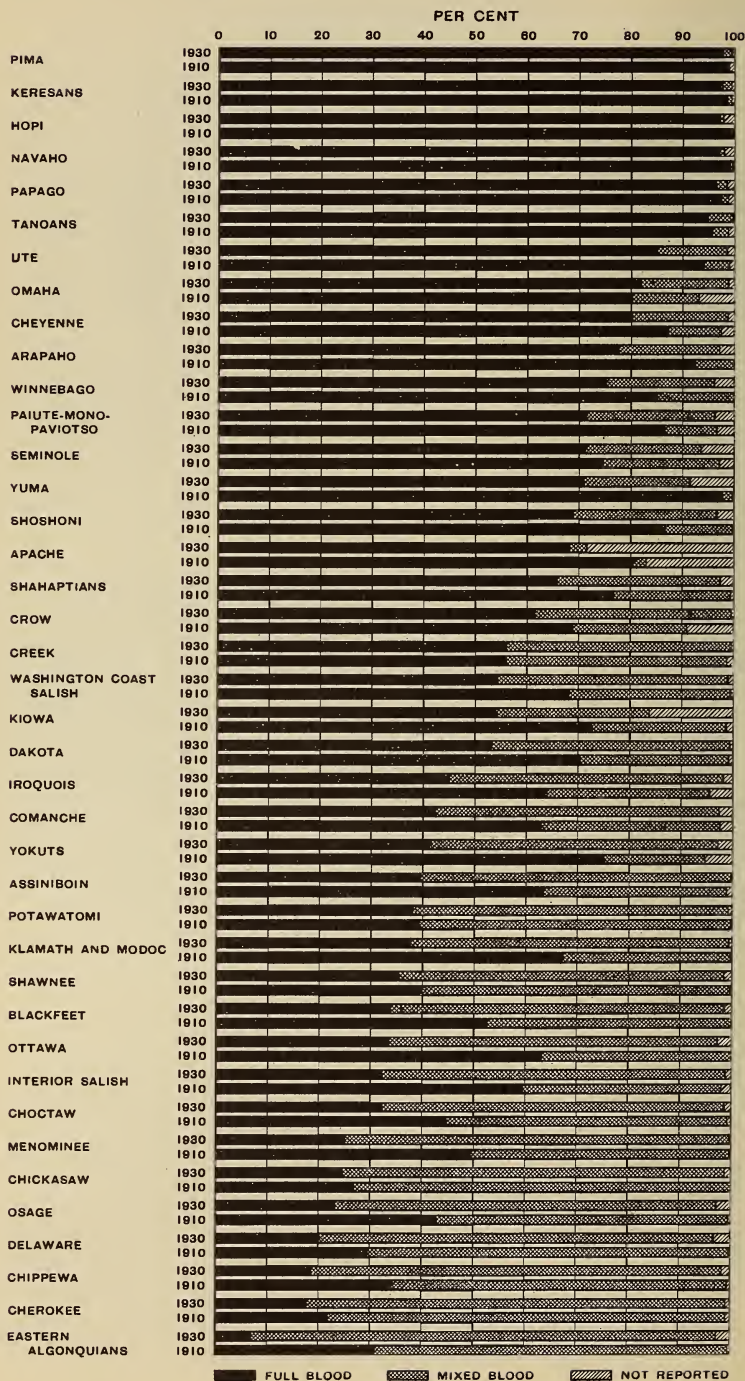


TABLE 11.—PERCENT OF INDIANS OF FULL AND MIXED BLOOD, IN SELECTED TRIBES OR TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930 AND 1910

TRIBE OR TRIBAL GROUP	1930			1910		
	Full blood	Mixed blood	Blood not reported	Full blood	Mixed blood	Blood not reported
Pima-----	97.9	1.7	0.4	98.6	0.4	1.0
Keresans-----	97.8	1.8	0.4	98.7	0.8	0.4
Hopi-----	97.2	0.7	2.1	99.9	0.1	-----
Navaho-----	97.2	0.9	1.9	99.3	0.4	0.2
Papago-----	96.6	2.0	1.4	97.5	1.4	1.1
Tanoans-----	94.9	4.9	0.2	95.7	3.2	1.1
Ute-----	85.1	13.6	1.3	94.2	4.9	0.9
Omaha-----	81.9	17.1	1.0	80.1	13.0	6.9
Cheyenne-----	80.2	18.7	1.1	87.1	10.4	2.4
Arapaho-----	77.5	19.7	2.8	92.4	7.6	-----
Winnabago-----	75.2	21.0	3.9	84.8	15.2	-----
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	71.4	24.9	3.7	86.6	10.1	3.3
Seminole-----	71.3	22.3	6.4	74.6	22.7	2.8
Yuma-----	70.9	20.6	8.5	97.8	1.9	0.2
Shoshoni-----	68.9	28.0	3.1	86.7	13.2	0.2
Apache-----	68.2	3.4	28.4	80.6	2.4	17.1
Shahaptians-----	65.9	31.6	2.5	76.8	22.7	0.5
Crow-----	61.6	38.1	0.4	69.0	22.0	8.9
Creek-----	56.0	43.7	0.3	56.0	42.8	1.2
Washington Coast Salish-----	54.3	44.8	0.9	68.2	31.5	0.3
Kiowa-----	54.2	29.6	16.2	72.6	26.3	1.1
Dakota-----	53.3	46.2	0.5	70.3	28.9	0.8
Iroquois-----	44.8	53.5	1.7	64.0	31.6	4.4
Comanche-----	42.3	55.2	2.5	62.9	34.8	2.4
Yokuts-----	41.4	55.9	2.7	75.2	19.5	5.3
Assiniboin-----	39.5	60.4	0.1	63.3	35.7	1.0
Potawatomi-----	38.0	61.3	0.7	39.3	60.6	0.1
Klamath and Modoc-----	37.8	61.8	0.4	67.2	32.7	0.1
Shawnee-----	35.5	63.1	1.4	40.0	59.8	0.2
Blackfeet-----	33.7	65.1	1.2	52.6	47.3	-----
Ottawa-----	33.5	63.9	2.6	63.3	36.7	-----
Interior Salish-----	32.3	66.6	1.1	59.5	38.7	1.8
Choctaw-----	32.3	66.5	1.2	44.6	54.8	0.7
Menominee-----	25.2	74.7	0.1	49.5	50.4	0.1
Chickasaw-----	24.6	74.3	1.1	26.8	73.1	-----
Osage-----	23.3	74.1	2.7	43.0	56.7	0.2
Delaware-----	20.2	76.7	3.2	29.7	70.1	0.2
Chippewa-----	18.7	79.7	1.7	34.5	65.0	0.5
Cherokee-----	17.8	81.4	0.8	21.9	77.3	0.8
Eastern Algonquians-----	7.1	90.3	2.5	31.0	68.6	0.4

In Table 14 on page 80 the complete list of stocks and tribes included in the 1930 tabulation is shown by blood, with comparative figures for 1910. Of these tribes, four, the Cheyenne, the Chippewa, the Iroquois, and the Cherokee, are shown separately by States or geographic areas. The Northern and Southern Cheyenne have been separated for several generations and have developed some marked differences which must be attributed to environmental influences. The widely scattered Chippewa, with varying degrees of contact with white populations, need separate figures for Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, and Michigan. The Iroquois, in New York, belong to all the tribes of the "Six Nations", but those in Wisconsin are mainly Oneidas, who have had far less contact with white populations than have the Iroquois of New York. The widest differences between two sections of the same tribe is between the eastern and western Cherokee. The Oklahoma Cherokee are much more white than Indian and live in the general population with full rights of citizenship. The North Carolina Cherokee, on the other hand, are reservation Indians, with a rather large admixture of white and some Negro blood, but with a distinctly more primitive culture. In Table 14 the degree of purity of Indian blood ranges all the way from 97.9 percent in the Pima tribe and 97.8 percent in the Keresan stock, both of Arizona, to zero in the case of the Chitimacha of Louisiana.

TABLE 12.—INDIAN POPULATION BY SEX AND MIXTURE OF BLOOD, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	BOTH SEXES			MALE		FEMALE			
		Full blood	Mixed blood	Blood not reported	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
United States---	332,397	153,933	141,101	37,363	170,350	78,597	72,152	162,047	75,336	68,949
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England-----	2,466	140	1,058	1,268	1,273	79	533	1,193	61	525
Middle Atlantic-----	7,709	1,830	3,231	2,648	4,012	992	1,632	3,697	838	1,599
East North Central-----	19,817	5,351	9,153	5,313	10,446	2,750	4,791	9,371	2,601	4,362
West North Central-----	48,245	18,471	25,894	3,880	24,848	9,456	13,409	23,397	9,015	12,485
South Atlantic-----	19,060	6,825	9,767	2,468	9,657	3,503	4,879	9,403	3,322	4,898
East South Central-----	2,106	582	426	1,098	1,072	292	210	1,034	290	216
West South Central-----	95,670	26,538	63,116	6,016	48,270	13,408	31,751	47,400	13,130	31,365
Mountain-----	102,083	79,325	14,178	8,580	52,534	40,660	7,353	49,549	38,665	6,825
Pacific-----	35,241	14,871	14,278	6,092	18,238	7,457	7,594	17,003	7,414	6,684
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine-----	1,012	23	847	142	518	13	429	494	10	418
New Hampshire-----	64	17	6	41	33	9	2	31	8	4
Vermont-----	36	1	17	18	20	1	9	16	-----	8
Massachusetts-----	874	22	97	755	458	14	48	416	8	49
Rhode Island-----	318	62	42	214	154	33	20	164	29	22
Connecticut-----	162	15	49	98	90	9	25	72	6	24
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York-----	6,973	1,738	3,107	2,128	3,584	939	1,561	3,389	799	1,546
New Jersey-----	213	9	27	177	123	6	14	90	3	13
Pennsylvania-----	523	83	97	343	305	47	57	218	36	40
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio-----	435	26	91	318	252	12	52	183	14	39
Indiana-----	285	20	82	183	158	12	44	127	8	38
Illinois-----	469	34	106	329	250	16	59	219	18	47
Michigan-----	7,080	1,214	2,492	3,374	3,835	662	1,334	3,245	552	1,158
Wisconsin-----	11,548	4,057	6,382	1,109	5,951	2,048	3,302	5,597	2,009	3,080
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota-----	11,077	2,548	7,462	1,057	5,691	1,306	3,846	5,396	1,242	3,616
Iowa-----	660	356	59	245	349	186	31	311	170	28
Missouri-----	578	39	205	334	336	23	115	242	16	90
North Dakota-----	8,387	2,263	5,530	594	4,293	1,163	2,888	4,094	1,100	2,642
South Dakota-----	21,833	11,422	10,068	343	11,172	5,824	5,161	10,661	5,598	4,907
Nebraska-----	3,256	1,494	1,082	680	1,674	758	564	1,582	736	518
Kansas-----	2,454	349	1,488	617	1,333	196	504	1,121	153	684
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware-----	5	1	-----	4	3	-----	-----	2	1	-----
Maryland-----	50	2	5	43	34	1	3	16	1	2
Dist. of Columbia-----	40	2	5	33	17	-----	4	23	2	1
Virginia-----	779	150	413	216	436	93	221	343	57	192
West Virginia-----	18	1	3	14	15	1	3	3	-----	-----
North Carolina-----	16,579	6,287	9,081	1,211	8,353	3,225	4,514	8,226	3,062	4,567
South Carolina-----	959	256	222	481	474	123	109	485	133	113
Georgia-----	43	3	16	24	26	1	11	17	2	5
Florida-----	587	123	22	442	299	59	14	288	64	8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky-----	22	1	10	11	16	1	6	6	-----	4
Tennessee-----	161	1	42	118	85	-----	19	76	1	23
Alabama-----	465	8	346	111	428	5	171	237	3	175
Mississippi-----	1,458	572	28	858	743	286	14	715	286	14
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas-----	408	23	224	161	210	15	111	198	8	113
Louisiana-----	1,536	172	1,154	210	800	89	600	736	83	554
Oklahoma-----	92,725	26,051	61,476	5,198	46,744	13,166	30,914	45,981	12,885	30,562
Texas-----	1,001	292	262	447	516	138	126	485	154	136
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana-----	14,798	5,480	8,891	427	7,664	2,778	4,661	7,134	2,702	4,230
Idaho-----	3,638	2,406	1,124	108	1,833	1,209	567	1,805	1,197	557
Wyoming-----	1,845	1,116	651	78	982	599	333	863	517	318
Colorado-----	1,395	815	331	249	748	448	155	647	367	176
New Mexico-----	28,941	25,958	620	2,363	14,864	13,251	315	14,077	12,707	305
Arizona-----	43,726	37,800	972	4,954	22,471	19,420	511	21,255	18,380	461
Utah-----	2,869	2,213	290	366	1,516	1,157	168	1,353	1,056	122
Nevada-----	4,871	3,537	1,299	35	2,456	1,798	643	2,415	1,739	656
PACIFIC:										
Washington-----	11,253	5,181	4,904	1,168	5,778	2,594	2,584	5,475	2,587	2,320
Oregon-----	4,776	2,155	2,508	313	2,442	1,044	1,244	2,334	1,111	1,064
California-----	19,212	7,535	7,066	4,611	10,018	3,819	3,766	9,194	3,716	3,300

TABLE 13.—INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND TRIBES, 1930 AND 1910,
AND BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, 1930

(The tribe is given only for States having 100 or more Indians of a tribe or tribal group)

STATE AND TRIBE	TOTAL		FULL BLOOD, 1930		MIXED BLOOD, 1930		BLOOD NOT REPORTED, 1930	
	1930	1910	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
United States-----	332,397	265,683	153,933	46.3	141,101	42.4	37,363	11.2
Maine-----	1,012	892	23	2.3	647	83.7	142	14.0
Eastern Algonquians-----	761	634	3	0.4	757	99.5	1	0.1
Other tribes reported-----	107	171	16	15.0	54	50.5	37	34.6
Tribe not reported-----	144	87	4	2.8	36	25.0	104	72.2
New Hampshire-----	64	34	17	---	6	---	41	---
Tribe reported-----	29	3	17	---	4	---	8	---
Tribe not reported-----	35	31	---	---	2	---	33	---
Vermont-----	36	26	1	---	17	---	18	---
Tribe reported-----	10	---	1	---	4	---	5	---
Tribe not reported-----	26	26	---	---	13	---	13	---
Massachusetts-----	874	688	22	2.5	97	11.1	755	86.4
Tribe reported-----	121	397	19	15.7	68	56.2	34	28.1
Tribe not reported-----	753	291	3	0.4	29	3.9	721	95.8
Rhode Island-----	318	284	62	19.5	42	13.2	214	67.3
Eastern Algonquians-----	130	---	56	43.1	34	26.2	40	30.8
Other tribes reported-----	4	---	2	---	1	---	1	---
Tribe not reported-----	184	284	4	2.2	7	3.8	173	94.0
Connecticut-----	162	152	15	9.3	49	30.2	98	60.5
Tribe reported-----	41	77	11	---	15	---	15	---
Tribe not reported-----	121	75	4	3.3	34	28.1	83	68.6
New York-----	6,973	6,046	1,738	24.9	3,107	44.6	2,128	30.5
Eastern Algonquians-----	194	191	3	1.5	191	98.5	---	---
Iroquois-----	4,365	4,918	1,577	36.1	2,741	62.8	47	1.1
Other tribes reported-----	539	51	131	24.3	105	19.5	303	56.2
Tribe not reported-----	1,875	886	27	1.4	70	3.7	1,778	94.3
New Jersey-----	213	168	9	4.2	27	12.7	177	83.1
Tribe reported-----	43	62	7	---	7	---	29	---
Tribe not reported-----	170	106	2	1.2	20	11.8	148	87.1
Pennsylvania-----	523	1,503	83	15.9	97	18.5	343	65.6
Tribe reported-----	192	1,065	77	40.1	56	29.2	59	30.7
Tribe not reported-----	331	438	6	1.8	41	12.4	284	85.8
Ohio-----	435	127	26	6.0	91	20.9	318	73.1
Tribe reported-----	112	35	19	17.0	45	40.2	48	42.9
Tribe not reported-----	323	92	7	2.2	46	14.2	270	83.6
Indiana-----	285	279	20	7.0	82	28.8	183	64.2
Tribe reported-----	91	95	16	---	65	---	10	---
Tribe not reported-----	194	184	4	2.1	17	8.8	173	89.2
Illinois-----	469	188	34	7.2	106	22.6	329	70.1
Tribe reported-----	178	9	31	17.4	83	46.6	64	36.0
Tribe not reported-----	291	179	3	1.0	23	7.9	265	91.1
Michigan-----	7,080	7,519	1,214	17.1	2,492	35.2	3,374	47.7
Chippewa-----	1,685	3,725	411	24.4	1,180	70.4	94	5.6
Ottawa-----	1,469	2,454	570	38.8	856	58.3	43	2.9
Other tribes reported-----	635	550	188	29.6	271	42.7	176	27.7
Tribe not reported-----	3,291	790	45	1.4	185	5.6	3,061	93.0
Wisconsin-----	11,548	10,142	4,057	35.1	6,382	55.2	1,109	9.6
Chippewa-----	4,437	4,299	1,007	22.7	3,362	75.8	68	1.5
Menominee-----	1,950	1,350	493	25.3	1,456	74.7	1	0.1
Potawatomi-----	425	245	361	89.6	41	9.6	3	0.7
Eastern Algonquians-----	813	693	57	7.0	754	92.7	2	0.2
Iroquois-----	1,732	2,122	1,291	74.5	405	23.4	36	2.1
Winnebago-----	937	735	788	84.1	98	10.5	51	5.4
Other tribes reported-----	202	110	23	11.4	166	82.2	13	6.4
Tribe not reported-----	1,052	588	17	1.6	100	9.5	935	88.9
Minnesota-----	11,077	9,053	2,548	23.0	7,462	67.4	1,067	9.6
Chippewa-----	9,495	8,234	2,349	24.7	7,088	74.6	58	0.6
Dakota-----	311	457	150	48.2	152	48.9	9	2.9
Other tribes reported-----	181	48	37	20.4	117	64.6	27	14.9
Tribe not reported-----	1,090	314	12	1.1	105	9.6	973	89.3

TABLE 13.—INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND TRIBES, 1930 AND 1910,
AND BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, 1930—Continued

The tribe is given only for States having 100 or more Indians of a tribe or tribal group)

STATE AND TRIBE	TOTAL		FULL BLOOD, 1930		MIXED BLOOD, 1930		BLOOD NOT REPORTED, 1930	
	1930	1910	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
Iowa-----	660	471	356	53.9	59	8.9	245	37.1
Sauk and Fox-----	344	257	342	99.4	2	0.6	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	53	45	14	-----	32	-----	7	-----
Tribe not reported-----	263	169	-----	-----	25	9.5	238	90.5
Missouri-----	578	313	39	6.7	205	35.5	334	57.8
Tribe reported-----	171	67	33	19.3	114	66.7	24	14.0
Tribe not reported-----	407	246	6	1.5	91	22.4	310	76.2
North Dakota-----	8,387	6,486	2,263	27.0	5,530	65.9	594	7.1
Chippewa-----	3,827	2,966	75	2.0	3,652	95.4	100	2.6
Arikara-----	412	425	261	63.3	151	36.7	-----	-----
Hidatsa-----	519	520	308	59.3	209	40.3	2	0.4
Mandan-----	258	197	175	67.8	83	32.2	-----	-----
Dakota-----	2,307	1,900	1,399	60.6	868	37.6	40	1.7
Other tribes reported-----	526	104	39	7.4	447	85.0	40	7.6
Tribe not reported-----	538	374	6	1.1	120	22.3	412	76.6
South Dakota-----	21,833	19,137	11,422	52.3	10,068	46.1	343	1.6
Chippewa-----	280	73	10	3.6	270	96.4	-----	-----
Dakota-----	20,918	18,340	11,307	54.1	9,568	45.7	43	0.2
Other tribes reported-----	313	352	100	31.9	205	65.5	8	2.6
Tribe not reported-----	322	372	5	1.6	25	7.8	292	90.7
Nebraska-----	3,256	3,502	1,494	45.9	1,082	33.2	680	20.9
Omaha-----	1,027	1,075	880	85.7	146	14.2	1	0.1
Ponca-----	161	193	22	13.7	138	85.7	1	0.6
Dakota-----	690	794	296	42.9	393	57.0	1	0.1
Winnebago-----	423	1,007	261	61.7	160	37.8	2	0.5
Other tribes reported-----	217	235	25	11.5	181	83.4	11	5.1
Tribe not reported-----	738	198	10	1.4	64	8.7	664	90.0
Kansas-----	2,454	2,444	349	14.2	1,488	60.6	617	25.1
Kickapoo-----	278	211	41	14.7	234	84.2	3	1.1
Potawatomi-----	654	819	227	34.7	426	65.1	1	0.2
Cherokee-----	191	71	10	5.2	175	91.6	6	3.1
Osage-----	112	12	-----	-----	111	99.1	1	0.9
Other tribes reported-----	325	831	52	16.0	250	76.9	23	7.1
Tribe not reported-----	894	500	19	2.1	292	32.7	583	65.2
Delaware-----	5	5	1	-----	-----	-----	4	-----
Tribe reported-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Tribe not reported-----	3	5	1	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Maryland-----	50	55	2	-----	5	-----	43	-----
Tribe reported-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Tribe not reported-----	47	55	2	-----	4	-----	41	-----
District of Columbia-----	40	68	2	-----	5	-----	33	-----
Tribe reported-----	6	11	1	-----	1	-----	4	-----
Tribe not reported-----	34	57	1	-----	4	-----	29	-----
Virginia-----	779	539	150	19.3	413	53.0	216	27.7
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	203	330	138	68.0	65	32.0	-----	-----
Cherokee-----	268	19	3	1.1	265	98.9	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	7	12	-----	-----	4	-----	3	-----
Tribe not reported-----	301	178	9	3.0	79	26.2	213	70.8
West Virginia-----	18	36	1	-----	3	-----	14	-----
Tribe reported-----	4	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
Tribe not reported-----	14	36	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	-----
North Carolina-----	16,579	7,851	6,287	37.9	9,081	54.8	1,211	7.3
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	12,402	5,865	5,247	42.3	7,155	57.7	-----	-----
Cherokee-----	1,963	1,406	759	38.7	1,204	61.3	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	17	15	3	-----	6	-----	8	-----
Tribe not reported-----	2,197	565	278	12.7	716	32.6	1,203	54.8
South Carolina-----	959	331	256	26.7	222	23.1	481	50.2
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	352	-----	244	69.3	53	15.1	55	15.6
Catawba-----	159	99	10	6.3	149	93.7	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	3	89	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Tribe not reported-----	445	143	1	0.2	19	4.3	425	95.5
Georgia-----	43	95	3	-----	16	-----	24	-----
Tribe reported-----	18	-----	2	-----	15	-----	1	-----
Tribe not reported-----	25	95	1	-----	1	-----	23	-----

TABLE 13.—INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND TRIBES, 1930 AND 1910,
AND BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, 1930—Continued

(The tribe is given only for States having 100 or more Indians of a tribe or tribal group)

STATE AND TRIBE	TOTAL		FULL BLOOD, 1930		MIXED BLOOD, 1930		BLOOD NOT REPORTED, 1930	
	1930	1910	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
Florida-----	587	74	123	21.0	22	3.7	442	75.3
Seminole-----	227	16	121	53.3	1	0.4	105	46.3
Other tribes reported-----	12	2	2	---	6	---	4	---
Tribe not reported-----	348	56	-----	---	15	4.3	333	95.7
Kentucky-----	22	234	1	---	10	---	11	---
Tribe reported-----	7	---	1	---	6	---	---	---
Tribe not reported-----	15	234	-----	---	4	---	11	---
Tennessee-----	161	216	1	0.6	42	26.1	118	73.3
Tribe reported-----	48	61	1	---	39	---	8	---
Tribe not reported-----	113	155	-----	---	3	2.7	110	97.3
Alabama-----	465	909	8	1.7	346	74.4	111	23.9
Cherokee-----	287	9	2	0.7	285	99.3	-----	---
Other tribes reported-----	66	242	3	---	60	---	3	---
Tribe not reported-----	112	658	3	2.7	1	0.9	108	96.4
Mississippi-----	1,458	1,253	572	39.2	28	1.9	858	58.8
Choctaw-----	624	1,162	564	90.4	19	3.0	41	6.6
Other tribes reported-----	10	9	1	---	6	---	3	---
Tribe not reported-----	824	82	7	0.8	3	0.4	814	98.8
Arkansas-----	408	460	23	5.6	224	54.9	161	39.5
Cherokee-----	180	-----	13	7.2	164	91.1	3	1.7
Other tribes reported-----	34	-----	8	---	23	---	3	---
Tribe not reported-----	194	460	2	1.0	37	19.1	155	79.9
Louisiana-----	1,556	780	172	11.2	1,154	75.1	210	13.7
Choctaw-----	190	115	44	23.2	140	73.7	6	3.2
Creek-----	134	196	125	93.3	9	6.7	---	---
Other tribes reported-----	123	94	3	2.4	110	89.4	10	8.1
Tribe not reported-----	1,089	375	-----	---	895	82.2	194	17.8
Oklahoma-----	92,725	74,825	26,051	28.1	61,476	66.3	5,198	5.6
Arapaho-----	360	685	266	73.9	61	16.9	33	9.2
Cheyenne-----	1,220	1,522	1,021	83.7	176	14.4	23	1.9
Delaware-----	874	895	186	21.3	661	75.6	27	3.1
Kickapoo-----	219	135	208	95.0	11	5.0	---	---
Miami and Illinois-----	222	241	17	7.7	203	91.4	2	0.9
Ottawa-----	167	170	4	2.4	162	97.0	1	0.6
Potawatomi-----	636	866	65	10.2	570	89.6	1	0.2
Sauk and Fox-----	478	347	319	66.7	157	32.8	2	0.4
Shawnee-----	1,107	1,300	397	35.9	697	63.0	13	1.2
Kiowa Apache-----	183	139	78	42.6	55	30.1	50	27.3
Caddo-----	615	436	378	61.5	172	28.0	65	10.6
Pawnee-----	729	573	527	72.3	199	27.3	3	0.4
Wichita and Kichai-----	292	295	265	90.8	21	7.2	6	2.1
Iroquois-----	340	263	55	16.2	279	82.1	6	1.8
Wyandot-----	323	320	13	4.0	308	95.4	2	0.6
Cherokee-----	40,904	29,610	7,091	17.3	33,634	82.2	179	0.4
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	1,046	1,107	566	54.1	310	29.6	170	16.3
Chickasaw-----	4,685	4,191	1,150	24.5	3,488	74.5	47	1.0
Choctaw-----	16,641	14,551	5,075	30.5	11,406	68.5	160	1.0
Creek-----	8,607	6,654	4,754	55.2	3,830	44.5	23	0.3
Seminole-----	1,789	1,503	1,333	74.5	437	24.4	19	1.1
Comanche-----	1,390	1,160	593	42.7	763	54.9	34	2.4
Kansa-----	313	232	74	23.6	228	72.8	11	3.5
Oto and Missouri-----	614	326	339	55.2	266	43.3	9	1.5
Osage-----	2,106	1,345	524	24.9	1,521	72.2	61	2.9
Ponca-----	743	619	204	27.5	539	72.5	---	---
Quapaw-----	212	221	59	27.8	150	70.8	3	1.4
Dakota-----	144	56	33	22.9	109	75.7	2	1.4
Yuclean Stock-----	195	74	99	50.8	81	41.5	15	7.7
Other tribes reported-----	671	582	310	46.2	251	37.4	110	16.4
Tribe not reported-----	4,900	4,407	48	1.0	731	14.9	4,121	84.1
Texas-----	1,001	702	292	29.2	262	26.2	447	44.7
Cherokee-----	117	-----	16	13.7	101	86.3	-----	---
Creek-----	180	199	178	98.9	2	1.1	---	---
Other tribes reported-----	129	234	28	21.7	76	58.9	25	19.4
Tribe not reported-----	575	269	70	12.2	83	14.4	422	73.4
Montana-----	14,798	10,745	5,480	37.0	8,891	60.1	427	2.9
Blackfeet-----	3,033	2,254	1,036	34.2	1,966	64.8	31	1.0
Cheyenne-----	1,408	1,346	1,114	79.1	291	20.7	3	0.2
Chippewa-----	1,549	486	146	9.4	1,378	89.0	25	1.6

TABLE 13.—INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND TRIBES, 1930 AND 1910,
AND BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, 1930—Continued

(The tribe is given only for States having 100 or more Indians of a tribe or tribal group)

STATE AND TRIBE	TOTAL		FULL BLOOD, 1930		MIXED BLOOD, 1930		BLOOD NOT REPORTED, 1930	
	1930	1910	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
Montana—Continued								
Gros Ventres (Atsina)-----	615	503	263	42.8	349	56.7	3	0.5
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	185	424	57	30.8	123	65.5	5	2.7
Interior Salish (Flathead)-----	2,036	939	376	18.5	1,656	81.3	4	0.2
Crow-----	1,625	1,698	1,028	63.3	592	36.4	5	0.3
Dakota (Sioux)-----	1,251	887	579	46.3	661	52.8	11	0.9
Assiniboin-----	1,467	1,229	616	42.0	849	57.9	2	0.1
Other tribes reported-----	1,207	539	256	19.6	894	74.1	77	6.4
Tribe not reported-----	422	440	29	6.9	132	31.3	261	61.8
Idaho-----								
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	3,638	3,488	2,406	66.1	1,124	30.9	108	3.0
Interior Salish-----	101	107	92	91.1	6	5.9	3	3.0
Shahaptians-----	480	419	276	57.5	204	42.5	-----	-----
Bennock-----	1,091	1,074	740	67.8	349	32.0	2	0.2
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	313	363	189	60.4	124	39.6	-----	-----
Shoshoni-----	112	152	102	91.1	10	8.9	-----	-----
Shoshoni-----	1,251	1,259	970	77.5	279	22.3	2	0.2
Other tribes reported-----	186	27	32	17.2	133	71.5	21	11.3
Tribe not reported-----	104	87	5	4.8	19	18.3	80	76.9
Wyoming-----								
Arapaho-----	1,845	1,486	1,116	60.5	651	35.3	78	4.2
Shoshoni-----	863	703	691	80.1	172	19.9	-----	-----
Shoshoni-----	787	700	396	50.3	391	49.7	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	111	54	25	22.5	79	71.2	7	6.3
Tribe not reported-----	84	29	4	-----	9	-----	71	-----
Colorado-----								
Navaho-----	1,395	1,482	815	58.4	331	23.7	249	17.8
Ute-----	185	8	152	82.2	25	13.5	8	4.3
Other tribes reported-----	669	725	632	94.5	36	5.4	1	0.1
Tribe not reported-----	232	35	20	8.6	184	79.3	28	12.1
Tribe not reported-----	309	714	11	3.6	86	27.8	212	68.6
New Mexico-----								
Apache-----	28,941	20,573	25,958	89.7	620	2.1	2,363	8.2
Navaho-----	1,284	1,155	1,225	95.4	59	4.6	-----	-----
Navaho-----	16,971	10,354	16,752	98.7	152	0.9	67	0.4
Keresan Stock-----	4,092	3,996	4,026	98.4	62	1.5	4	0.1
Tanoan Stock-----	3,348	3,077	3,189	95.3	156	4.7	3	0.1
Zunian Stock-----	1,726	1,664	17	1.0	4	0.2	1,705	98.8
Other tribes reported-----	253	14	65	25.7	142	56.1	46	18.2
Tribe not reported-----	1,267	313	684	54.0	45	3.6	538	42.5
Arizona-----								
Apache-----	43,726	29,201	37,800	86.4	972	2.2	4,954	11.3
Apache-----	5,113	4,652	3,148	61.6	131	2.6	1,834	35.9
Navaho-----	20,707	11,001	19,943	96.3	121	0.6	643	3.1
Cherokee-----	101	4	6	5.9	90	89.1	5	5.0
Papago-----	5,163	3,785	4,992	96.7	100	1.9	71	1.4
Pima-----	4,322	4,167	4,254	98.4	56	1.3	12	0.3
Hopi-----	2,701	1,941	2,642	97.8	8	0.3	51	1.9
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	249	97	101	40.6	75	30.1	73	29.3
Northern Yumans-----	639	983	601	94.1	35	5.5	3	0.5
Maricopa-----	295	382	283	95.9	9	3.1	3	1.0
Mohave-----	574	667	553	96.3	20	3.5	1	0.2
Other tribes reported-----	2,517	1,024	1,127	44.8	277	11.0	1,113	44.2
Tribe not reported-----	1,345	498	150	11.2	50	3.7	1,145	85.1
Utah-----								
Navaho-----	2,869	3,123	2,213	77.1	290	10.1	366	12.8
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	1,109	1,039	1,083	97.7	25	2.3	1	0.1
Shoshoni-----	193	238	82	42.5	13	6.7	98	50.8
Shoshoni-----	107	248	2	1.9	2	1.9	103	96.3
Ute-----	1,269	1,509	1,040	82.0	205	16.2	24	1.9
Other tribes reported-----	30	4	4	-----	21	-----	5	-----
Tribe not reported-----	161	85	2	1.2	24	14.9	135	83.9
Nevada-----								
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	4,871	5,240	3,537	72.6	1,299	26.7	35	0.7
Shoshoni-----	2,660	2,782	1,923	72.3	732	27.5	5	0.2
Shoshoni-----	1,633	1,555	1,229	75.3	392	24.0	12	0.7
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	389	536	317	81.5	72	18.5	-----	-----
Other tribes reported-----	162	31	62	38.3	99	61.1	1	0.6
Tribe not reported-----	27	336	6	-----	4	-----	17	-----
Washington-----								
Chimakuan Stock-----	11,253	10,997	5,181	46.0	4,904	43.6	1,168	10.4
Chinookan Stock-----	371	306	338	91.1	33	8.9	-----	-----
Chinookan Stock-----	104	524	46	44.2	50	48.1	8	7.7
Washington Coast Salish-----	4,055	3,850	2,218	54.7	1,803	44.5	34	0.8
Interior Salish-----	2,607	2,242	1,008	38.7	1,545	59.3	54	2.1
Shahaptians-----	1,890	1,984	1,127	59.6	678	35.9	85	4.5

TABLE 13.—INDIAN POPULATION BY STATES AND TRIBES, 1930 AND 1910,
AND BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, 1930—Continued

(The tribe is given only for States having 100 or more Indians of a tribe or tribal group)

STATE AND TRIBE	TOTAL		FULL BLOOD, 1930		MIXED BLOOD, 1930		BLOOD NOT REPORTED, 1930	
	1930	1910	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
Washington—Continued								
Alaskan Tribes-----	226	6	24	10.6	134	59.3	68	30.1
Other tribes reported-----	827	743	344	41.6	431	52.1	52	6.3
Tribe not reported-----	1,173	1,342	76	6.5	230	19.6	867	73.9
Oregon-----	4,776	5,090	2,155	45.1	2,308	48.3	313	6.6
Oregon Athapaskans-----	489	499	130	26.6	355	72.6	4	0.8
Chinookan Stock-----	447	352	153	34.2	294	65.8		
Cherokee-----	126	19	3	2.4	121	96.0	2	1.6
Klamath and Modoc-----	1,057	858	465	44.0	585	55.3	7	0.7
Shahaptians-----	1,054	1,206	808	76.7	231	21.9	15	1.4
Cayuse and Molala-----	193	302	167	86.5	26	13.5		
Shastan Stock-----	138	177	44	31.9	93	67.4	1	0.7
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	291	341	278	95.5	13	4.5		
Other tribes reported-----	579	672	87	15.0	434	75.0	58	10.0
Tribe not reported-----	402	664	20	5.0	156	38.8	226	56.2
California-----	19,212	16,371	7,535	39.2	7,066	36.8	4,611	24.0
California Athapaskans-----	1,115	999	378	33.9	717	64.3	20	1.8
Cherokee-----	258	34	27	10.5	169	65.5	62	24.0
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	723	775	111	15.4	585	80.9	27	3.7
Miwok Stock-----	485	698	102	21.0	355	73.2	28	5.8
Pomo Stock-----	1,134	1,182	593	52.3	533	47.0	8	0.7
Klamath and Modoc-----	922	36	293	31.8	627	68.0	2	0.2
Shastan Stock-----	693	1,383	543	78.4	143	20.6	7	1.0
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	1,531	1,968	1,119	73.1	407	26.6	5	0.3
Shoshoni-----	177	33	139	78.5	38	21.5		
Southern California Shoshonean	350	1,493	188	53.7	102	29.1	60	17.1
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	275	273	212	77.1	63	22.9		
Wintun Stock-----	508	703	107	21.1	374	73.6	27	5.3
Wiyot Stock (Humboldt Bay)-----	230	152	74	32.2	156	67.8		
Yukuts Stock-----	1,085	530	458	42.2	603	55.6	24	2.2
Yukian Stock-----	150	194	66	44.0	90	53.3	4	2.7
Diegueno-----	321	756	185	57.6	135	42.1	1	0.3
Mohave-----	277	389	260	93.9	15	5.4	2	0.7
Yuma-----	2,231	642	1,588	71.2	462	20.7	181	8.1
Yurok Stock-----	440	668	189	43.0	251	57.0		
Other tribes reported-----	729	1,607	242	33.2	337	46.2	150	20.6
Tribe not reported-----	5,578	1,856	661	11.9	914	16.4	4,003	71.8

TABLE 14.—INDIAN POPULATION BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930 AND 1910

STOCK AND TRIBE	1930					1910				
	Indian population	Full blood		Mixed blood	Blood not reported	Indian population	Full blood		Mixed blood	Blood not reported
		Number	Per-cent				Number	Per-cent		
All tribes-----	332,397	153,933	46.3	141,101	37,363	150,053	60.7	93,423	3/5,661	
Algonquian Stock-----	40,670	11,973	29.4	28,061	636	18,275	45.8	21,441	210	
Arapaho-----	1,241	962	77.5	244	35	1,311	108	1,241	1	
Blackfoot-----	3,145	1,057	33.7	2,048	38	1,245	52.6	1,120	74	
Cheyenne-----	2,595	2,161	80.2	504	30	3,055	87.1	319	70	
Northern $\frac{2}{1}$ -----	1,446	1,124	77.7	319	3	1,255	64.9	154	4	
Southern $\frac{1}{1}$ -----	21,549	1,021	65.7	176	23	1,322	30.6	139	106	
Chippewa-----	9,459	4,021	42.7	17,170	358	6,970	34.5	13,138	10	
Minnesota-----	2,349	2,349	100.0	7,088	58	3,595	43.7	4,629	2	
Wisconsin-----	4,437	1,007	22.7	3,362	68	1,601	37.2	2,829	79	
North Dakota-----	3,827	75	2.0	3,652	100	58	2.0	2,829	15	
Michigan-----	1,685	411	24.4	1,180	94	1,558	41.8	2,152	2	
Delaware-----	971	196	20.2	744	31	293	29.7	690	1	
Gros Ventres (Apsalona)-----	631	271	42.9	357	3	390	76.5	119	1	
Kickapoo-----	523	280	49.7	258	5	240	69.0	107	2	
Menominee-----	1,949	496	25.2	1,471	2	704	49.5	716	3	
Miami and Illinois-----	284	21	7.4	260	3	69	19.2	268	3	
Ojibwa-----	1,745	585	33.5	1,115	45	2,717	53.3	997	2	
Potawatomi-----	1,854	704	38.0	1,137	13	960	39.3	1,478	6	
Sauk and Fox-----	887	681	76.8	200	6	547	75.6	171	3	
Shawnee-----	1,161	412	35.5	733	16	1,338	40.0	800	9	
Eastern Algonquians-----	2,015	144	7.1	1,920	51	628	31.0	1,390	83	
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	12,975	5,636	43.4	7,283	56	476	7.7	5,636	12	
Athapaskan Stock-----	47,418	43,036	90.8	1,724	2,658	28,261	83.0	1,044	1,087	
Apache-----	6,537	4,457	68.2	222	1,858	6,119	80.6	144	1,045	
Kiowa Apsache-----	184	78	42.4	56	50	139	84.2	99	52	
Navaho-----	39,054	37,985	97.2	354	725	22,304	99.3	277	57	
Oregon Athapaskans-----	504	134	26.6	365	5	656	37.8	202	-----	
California Athapaskans-----	1,129	392	33.8	727	20	531	51.4	502	-----	
Caadeno Stock-----	2,115	1,449	68.5	591	75	1,863	84.5	277	12	
Arikara-----	420	265	63.1	155	-----	444	83.8	72	-----	
Caddo-----	625	360	60.8	180	65	336	74.3	116	-----	

CLASSIFICATION BY ADMIXTURE OF BLOOD

Pawnee-----	770	537	69.7	289	4	633	544	85.9	77	12
Wichita and Kichei-----	300	267	89.0	27	6	334	322	96.9	12	-----
Chimakuan Stock-----	375	340	90.7	35	-----	306	286	93.5	20	-----
Chinookan Stock-----	561	200	35.7	352	9	897	459	51.2	436	2
Chitimchan Stock-----	51	-----	-----	49	2	69	10	-----	59	-----
Chumashan Stock-----	14	2	-----	-----	1.2	38	7	-----	31	-----
Costanoan Stock-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	4	-----	5	8
Iroquoian Stock-----	52,457	11,140	21.2	40,850	467	99,679	11,936	30.1	27,143	600
Iroquois-----	6,866	3,078	44.8	3,670	118	7,837	5,002	63.8	2,496	339
New York-----	4,565	1,577	36.1	2,741	47	4,266	2,046	75.9	2,337	313
Wisconsin-----	1,732	1,291	74.5	405	36	2,107	1,854	88.0	248	5
Wyandot-----	353	15	4.2	336	2	353	34	9.6	318	1
Cherokee-----	45,238	8,047	17.8	36,844	347	31,489	6,900	21.9	24,329	260
Oklahoma-----	40,904	7,091	17.3	33,654	179	29,610	5,919	20.0	23,440	251
North Carolina-----	1,963	759	38.7	1,204	-----	1,406	934	66.4	469	3
Kalapooian Stock-----	45	11	-----	33	1	106	81	76.4	25	-----
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	755	124	16.4	604	27	775	364	47.0	411	-----
Keraman Stock-----	4,134	4,045	97.8	74	15	4,027	3,976	98.7	33	18
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	1,050	569	54.2	311	170	1,126	818	72.6	296	12
Kusan Stock (Kusa)-----	107	6	7.5	98	1	93	35	-----	58	-----
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	287	149	51.9	130	6	538	255	47.4	283	-----
Maidu Stock-----	93	19	-----	73	1	1,100	544	49.5	541	15
Miwok Stock-----	491	106	21.6	356	29	699	343	49.1	355	1
Muskogean Stock-----	35,533	13,445	40.0	19,762	426	29,191	13,625	46.7	15,321	245
Chickasaw-----	4,745	1,167	24.6	3,587	51	4,204	1,128	26.8	3,075	1
Choctaw-----	17,757	5,728	32.3	11,812	217	15,917	7,094	44.6	8,715	108
Creek-----	9,083	5,090	56.0	3,967	26	7,341	4,114	56.0	3,139	88
Seminole-----	2,048	1,460	71.3	456	132	1,729	1,289	74.6	392	48
Pima Stock-----	9,587	9,317	97.2	178	92	8,034	7,878	98.1	74	62
Papago-----	5,205	5,028	96.6	102	74	3,798	3,705	97.5	55	40
Pima-----	4,382	4,289	97.9	75	18	4,236	4,175	98.6	19	42
Pomo Stock-----	1,143	600	52.5	594	9	1,193	907	76.0	220	66
Sallinan Stock (San Antonio)-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	14	-----	2	-----
Salishan Stock-----	9,333	3,921	42.0	5,319	93	7,723	4,941	64.0	2,701	81
Washington Coast Salish-----	4,106	2,231	54.3	1,840	35	3,918	2,671	68.2	1,236	11
Interior Salish-----	5,211	1,661	32.3	3,472	58	3,760	2,248	59.5	1,464	66
Tillamook-----	16	9	-----	7	-----	25	22	-----	1	2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 14.—INDIAN POPULATION BY MIXTURE OF BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930 AND 1910—Continued

STOCK AND TRIBE	1930				1910					
	Indian population	Full blood		Mixed blood	Blood not reported	Indian population	Full blood		Mixed blood	Blood not reported
		Number	Per-cent				Number	Per-cent		
Shaywailutan Stock-----	6,352	3,680	57.5	2,588	114	5,698	4,297	75.4	1,378	23
Klamath and Modoc-----	2,054	786	37.6	1,257	9	978	657	67.2	320	1
Shapshians-----	4,119	2,713	66.9	1,302	104	4,391	3,372	76.8	998	21
Cayuse and Molala-----	199	169	84.9	1 29	1	359	268	81.5	60	1
Shastan Stock-----	844	591	70.0	245	8	1,578	1,162	73.6	413	3
Shoshonean Stock-----	15,985	11,716	73.3	3,714	555	16,842	14,670	87.1	1,930	242
Bannock-----	415	199	48.0	151	65	413	323	78.2	90	28
Cosanche-----	1,423	602	42.3	785	56	1,171	736	62.9	407	3
Hopi-----	2,732	2,678	97.2	18	58	2,009	2,006	99.9	3	186
Falate-Mono-Pavlotgo-----	5,060	3,615	71.4	1,259	186	5,661	4,877	86.6	569	6
Shoshoni-----	3,994	2,780	68.9	1,120	124	3,840	3,359	86.7	505	20
Ute-----	1,960	1,685	86.1	269	26	2,261	2,149	94.2	112	3
Southern California Shoshoneans-----	361	169	52.4	112	60	1,497	1,250	83.5	244	3
Siouan Stock-----	37,329	19,268	51.6	17,761	300	32,941	22,535	68.4	9,905	501
Catawba-----	166	10	6.0	156	---	194	11	8.9	113	---
Crow-----	1,674	1,031	61.6	637	6	1,799	1,242	69.0	396	161
Hidatsa-----	526	310	58.7	216	2	547	418	76.4	129	---
Iowa-----	176	94	50.7	122	---	244	59	24.2	165	---
Kansa-----	318	176	55.9	230	12	258	71	28.6	187	---
Mandan-----	271	176	64.9	95	---	209	165	78.9	44	---
Oto and Missouri-----	627	343	54.7	289	15	345	219	63.5	126	---
Omaha-----	1,103	903	81.9	189	11	1,105	885	80.1	144	76
Osage-----	2,344	545	23.3	1,736	63	1,373	591	43.0	779	3
Ponca-----	959	233	24.8	703	3	875	461	52.7	408	6
Quapaw-----	222	62	27.9	157	3	221	63	27.3	118	80
Dakota-----	25,924	13,614	53.3	11,993	127	22,778	16,014	70.3	6,572	192
Aassiniboin-----	1,581	624	39.5	955	2	1,253	793	63.3	447	13
Winnebago-----	1,446	1,087	75.2	303	56	1,850	1,543	84.6	277	---
Tamuan Stock-----	3,412	3,237	94.9	168	7	3,140	3,005	95.7	101	34
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	48	33	---	15	---	42	41	---	1	---
Tunican Stock (Tunica)-----	1	---	---	---	1	43	18	---	25	---
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	668	531	79.5	137	---	819	643	78.5	170	6

Wintun Stock-----	512	108	21.1	377	27	710	282	39.7	373	55
Wiyot Stock-----	236	74	31.4	162	-----	132	71	46.7	81	-----
Yakonan Stock-----	9	5	-----	4	-----	55	30	-----	25	-----
Yanan Stock-----	9	5	-----	4	-----	39	26	-----	13	-----
Yakuts Stock-----	1,145	474	41.4	640	31	533	401	75.2	104	28
Yachean Stock-----	216	100	46.3	83	33	78	61	-----	17	-----
Yukian Stock-----	177	74	41.8	99	4	198	138	69.7	59	1
Yuman Stock-----	4,537	3,610	79.6	698	289	4,267	3,988	93.5	221	58
Cocopa-----	99	82	-----	4	13	245	243	99.2	2	-----
Diegueno-----	322	186	57.8	135	1	756	585	77.4	171	-----
Northern Yumans-----	646	603	93.3	37	6	968	939	93.0	21	28
Maricopa-----	310	287	92.6	12	11	366	367	95.1	2	17
Mohave-----	854	816	95.6	35	3	1,058	1,038	98.1	9	11
Yuma-----	2,306	1,656	70.9	475	195	834	616	97.8	16	2
Yurok Stock-----	471	205	43.5	266	-----	668	528	79.0	140	-----
Zuni Stock (Zuni) $\frac{5}{-}$ -----	1,749	30	1.7	8	1,711	1,667	1,652	99.1	15	-----
Other tribes of the United States, including stocks and tribes not specified-----	35,150	2,255	6.4	5,609	27,286	1,788	438	24.5	1,188	$\frac{1}{162}$
Alaskan and foreign tribes-----	6,253	1,877	30.0	2,106	2,270	1,866	998	53.5	852	16
Canadian and Mexican tribes-----	5,651	1,830	32.4	1,914	1,907	1,781	984	56.2	761	16
Alaskan tribes-----	385	39	10.1	175	171	85	14	-----	71	-----
Other foreign-born Indians-----	217	8	3.7	17	192	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

$\frac{1}{-}$ Includes only those Indians returned on the Special Indian Schedule; exclusive of 18,546 Indians returned on the general population schedule, for whom stock and blood were not reported.

$\frac{2}{-}$ Includes Cheyenne Indians returned in Montana, South Dakota, Washington, and Oregon.

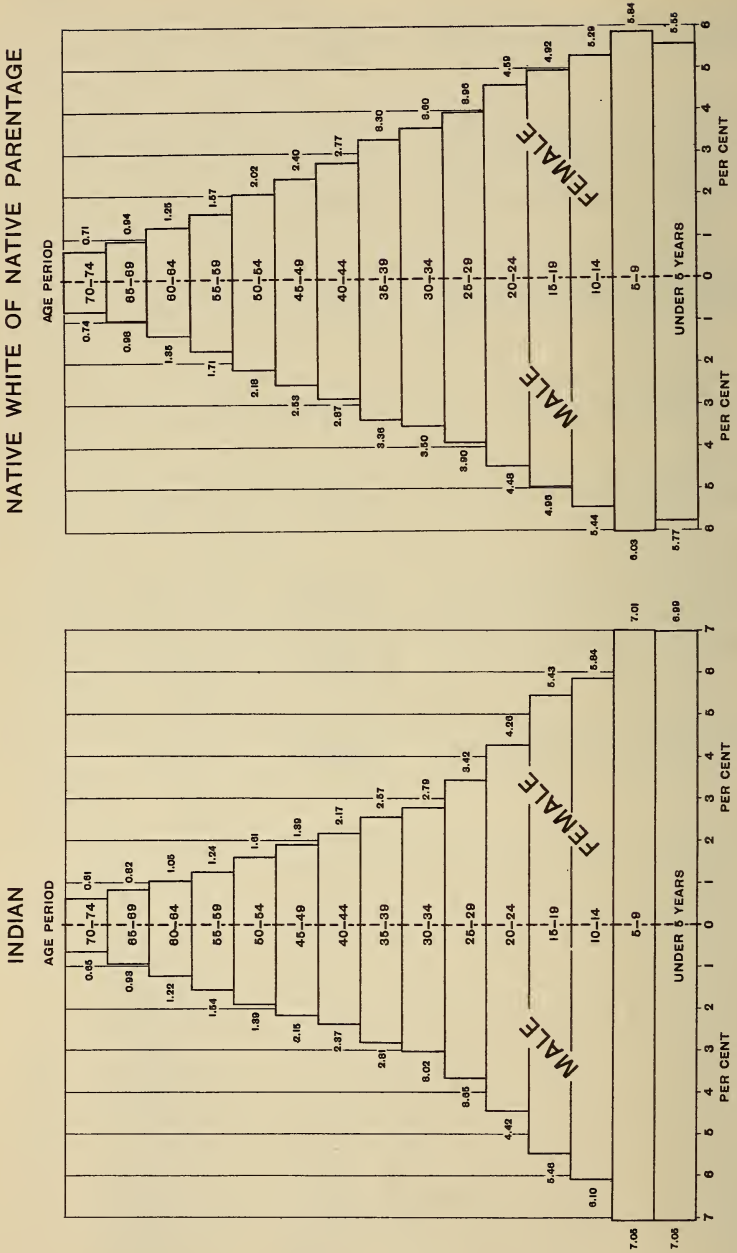
$\frac{3}{-}$ Includes Cheyenne Indians returned in Oklahoma.

$\frac{4}{-}$ Includes figures for Oneida and Seneca only.

$\frac{5}{-}$ Includes figures for Oneida only.

$\frac{6}{-}$ No returns by blood for Indians living on the Zuni Reservation.

CHART 4. AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION AND, FOR THE NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE: 1930



CHAPTER 4

AGE DISTRIBUTION

AGE STATISTICS FOR INDIANS, 1860-1920.—Beginning with the Census of 1860, age statistics were compiled for civilized Indians, by sex, in 5-year periods under age 20, with children under 1 year shown as a separate group, and in 10-year periods from 20 years to 100 and over.^{1/} In 1870 the ages of the civilized Indians were distributed by single years up to 4, then by 5-year periods. In addition, ages 18 and 19 were shown separately as one group, and the age period 20 to 24 was divided into age 20 and ages 21 to 24, thus making it possible for the first time to obtain the population 21 years and over.^{2/} In 1880, no age statistics were published for the Indian population as distinguished from the "Total colored". In 1890 the only age figures published for Indians were for civilized Indians in a table showing conjugal condition by age.^{3/} The periods shown are under 15, 5-year periods from 15 to 34, 10-year periods to 64, and age 65 and over. At the census of 1900, for the first time, the Indian population was tabulated by sex by single years of age.^{4/} This tabulation was repeated in 1910^{5/} and 1920^{6/} but in 1930 age statistics for Indians are available by single years only to age 6, then for school age purposes in periods 7 to 9 years, 10 to 13 years, 14 years, 15 years, 16 to 17 years, 18 to 19 years, 20 years, 21 to 24 years; in 5-year periods from age 25 to age 74, with ages 75 and over, and age unknown.

The age statistics for civilized Indians in 1860 and 1870 are also available by States. In 1900 the age statistics for Indians were shown only for the United States as a whole. In the General Report for 1910^{7/} ages of Indians were shown for States, by sex, in 5-year periods to age 64, with age under 1 shown separately, in 10-year periods to age 94, age 95 and over, and age unknown. In the special tabulation of Indians, most of the tables present statistics in three age periods, namely, under 20, 20 to 50, and 51 years old and over. These unusual age periods were the only ones shown for Indians by tribe and blood. It is, therefore, impossible to make exact comparisons of age by tribe and blood between the two tabulations of 1910 and 1930. In 1920 the ages of Indians were shown by States^{8/} for the same age periods given in the General Report for 1910.

AGE TABULATIONS IN 1930.—The age tables for Indians in this report are limited to 5-year periods, with the first five years shown separately and ages 75 and over combined into one group. This form of presentation is believed to serve every practical purpose, as the refinements of single years in the case of Indians are not satisfactory, because of the inability or unwillingness of many Indians to state their ages other than in round figures. In the tabulation by single years of age in 1910, there were 4,061 Indians of age 50, with only 1,605 of age 49 and 1,179 of age 51. Thus, the broad age classification used in most of the tables of the special report, which grouped ages 20 to 50 inclusive, threw an unduly large number of Indians into the middle age group by including years divisible by ten at both ends. There is also no real loss in the omission of a separate tabulation of 5-year age periods above 75, as the Indians, like the Negroes, tend to overstate ages in the older age periods. For example, there were 116 Indians in 1910 reported as centenarians, which would be equivalent to 438 in a million population, as compared with 9 in a million of the native white population of native parentage.

^{1/} Reports of the Eighth Census, Population, pp. 596,597.
^{2/} Reports of the Ninth Census, Vital Statistics, pp. 662-669. Also shows 1860 figures on p. 670.
^{3/} Reports of the Eleventh Census, Part I, p. 830.
^{4/} Reports of the Twelfth Census, Vol. II, Population, pp. XL-XLI.
^{5/} Reports of the Thirteenth Census, Vol. I, Population, pp. 310,312; also shown in the special report on Indian population in the United States and Alaska, p. 57.
^{6/} Reports of the Fourteenth Census, Vol. II, Population, pp. 166,167.
^{7/} Reports of the Thirteenth Census, Vol. I, Population, pp. 410-412.
^{8/} Reports of the Fourteenth Census, Vol. II, Population, p. 286,287.

The age tabulations for 1930 are presented in detail in this report by sex for the United States and for States, and by sex for tribes by blood. The Indian population is also shown by age by counties in Table 53 on page 166. These county age figures are published only for the total Indian population. The tabulation was, however, made by sex, and age figures by sex for counties may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census for the cost of transcription from the tabulation sheets.

COMPARISON WITH EARLIER CENSUSES.—The Indian population as a whole shows little change in composition from census to census. Table 15 shows a comparison by broad age groups, for the last four census years.

TABLE 15.—AGE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

AGE	1930	1920	1910	1900
All ages-----	332,397	244,437	265,683	237,196
Under 20 years-----	169,091	123,102	136,804	117,779
20 to 49 years-----	118,090	86,151	91,906	83,819
50 years and over-----	44,767	34,393	36,024	30,964
Age unknown-----	449	791	949	4,634
Percent-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 20 years-----	50.9	50.4	51.5	49.7
20 to 49 years-----	35.5	35.2	34.6	35.3
50 years and over-----	13.5	14.1	13.6	13.1
Age unknown-----	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.0

If the 4,634 with age unknown in 1900 are excluded, more than half of the Indian population at each census has been under the age of 20. In the native white population in 1930, only 42.9 percent were under 20, and 15.2 percent were 50 or over. In Table 16 the Indian population is shown by sex in 5-year age periods, for 1930, 1920, and 1910, omitting the census of 1900, which has an excessive number of unknown age. This table shows few significant changes in age distribution. In the total white population in 1930, there were 9.1 percent under 5 and 10.1 percent from 5 to 9, as compared with 14.0 percent and 14.1 percent in the Indian population.

TABLE 16.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS, BY SEX, FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

AGE	1930			1920			1910		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages---	332,397	170,350	162,047	244,437	125,068	119,369	265,683	135,133	130,550
Under 5 years----	46,680	23,447	23,233	33,346	16,591	16,755	40,384	20,202	20,182
Under 1 year----	9,296	4,681	4,615	6,416	3,236	3,180	8,216	4,127	4,089
5 to 9 years----	46,736	23,434	23,302	34,166	16,931	17,235	36,541	18,349	18,192
10 to 14 years----	39,456	20,028	19,428	30,173	15,225	14,948	31,393	16,199	15,194
15 to 19 years----	36,219	18,154	18,065	25,417	12,710	12,707	28,486	14,612	13,874
20 to 24 years----	28,843	14,697	14,146	20,009	10,413	9,596	21,844	11,265	10,579
25 to 29 years----	23,491	12,127	11,364	16,537	8,558	7,979	18,137	9,237	8,900
30 to 34 years----	19,309	10,032	9,277	13,474	6,963	6,511	15,243	7,756	7,487
35 to 39 years----	17,941	9,404	8,537	13,707	7,213	6,494	14,894	7,721	7,113
40 to 44 years----	15,090	7,881	7,209	11,618	6,071	5,547	11,961	6,126	5,835
45 to 49 years----	13,416	7,131	6,285	10,806	5,987	4,819	9,887	5,103	4,784
50 to 54 years----	11,623	6,272	5,351	8,728	4,764	3,964	9,343	4,914	4,429
55 to 59 years----	9,236	5,118	4,118	6,573	3,594	2,979	7,171	3,706	3,465
60 to 64 years----	7,551	4,060	3,491	5,953	3,136	2,817	6,524	3,332	3,192
65 to 69 years----	5,840	3,104	2,736	4,655	2,429	2,226	4,482	2,259	2,223
70 to 74 years----	4,190	2,153	2,037	3,455	1,748	1,707	3,382	1,561	1,821
75 years and over	6,327	3,079	3,248	5,029	2,335	2,694	5,122	2,310	2,812
Age unknown-----	449	229	220	791	400	391	949	481	468
Percent----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years----	14.0	13.8	14.3	13.6	13.3	14.0	15.2	14.9	15.5
Under 1 year----	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1
5 to 9 years----	14.1	13.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	14.4	13.8	13.6	13.9
10 to 14 years----	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.5	11.8	12.0	11.6
15 to 19 years----	10.9	10.7	11.1	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.6
20 to 24 years----	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.1
25 to 29 years----	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.8
30 to 34 years----	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7
35 to 39 years----	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.4
40 to 44 years----	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5
45 to 49 years----	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.7
50 to 54 years----	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4
55 to 59 years----	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
60 to 64 years----	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years----	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7
70 to 74 years----	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4
75 years and over	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.7	2.2
Age unknown-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4

MEDIAN AGE BY COLOR AND NATIVITY.—The median age of a population is that age which stands at the mid-point in the age series. It is the age which divides the population into two equal groups, one of which is older and the other younger than the median. The median age of the Indian population of the United States was 19.6 years in 1930 and 19.7 years in 1920. Table 17, showing median ages by color, nativity, and sex for the United States, shows that the Indian population is the youngest of all the color and nativity classes.

TABLE 17.—MEDIAN AGES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1920

COLOR AND NATIVITY	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
All classes-----	26.4	25.2	26.7	25.8	26.1	24.7
Indian-----	19.6	19.7	20.0	20.4	19.1	19.0
White-----	26.9	25.6	27.1	26.1	26.6	25.1
Native white-----	23.7	22.4	23.6	22.4	23.8	22.3
Foreign-born white-----	43.9	40.0	44.1	40.1	43.7	29.9
Negro-----	23.4	22.3	23.7	22.8	23.2	22.0
Chinese-----	32.3	40.2	35.1	42.7	17.3	19.4
Japanese-----	24.5	30.2	29.7	34.1	15.9	24.0

MEDIAN AGE OF INDIANS BY BLOOD.—While the median age of all persons enumerated as Indians in 1930 was 19.6 years, that of Indians returned as full blood was 22.3 years, and that of the mixed blood Indians was 16.3 years. This indicates a rapid assimilation of the Indians into the white or Negro populations. The proportion of full blood Indians is rapidly decreasing and in every generation a smaller proportion of the children are free from race mixture. In tribes with a large admixture of non-Indian blood, the contrast is still greater. In the Chippewa tribe, for example, the median age of the 4,021 returned as full blood was 27.7 years, while that of the 17,170 mixed bloods was 16.4 years. Table 18 shows for selected Indian tribes and tribal groups the median ages by blood, as returned at the census of 1930.

TABLE 18.—MEDIAN AGE OF THE INDIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS, BY SEX AND BLOOD: 1930

TRIBE OR TRIBAL GROUP	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
All tribes-----	19.6	22.2	16.4	20.0	22.7	16.5	19.1	21.8	16.2
Arapaho-----	21.2	23.7	12.7	22.3	24.7	13.3	20.2	22.7	11.8
Blackfeet-----	18.2	25.1	15.5	18.7	25.9	15.5	17.8	24.1	15.6
Cheyenne-----	23.6	26.2	15.2	24.9	28.2	15.3	22.3	24.2	15.0
Chippewa-----	17.9	27.6	16.4	18.5	27.3	17.1	17.4	28.0	15.6
Delaware-----	19.9	33.6	16.8	19.1	33.1	16.4	21.0	34.0	17.3
Menominee-----	19.2	27.9	17.2	21.7	30.8	19.1	16.7	23.3	15.1
Ottawa-----	22.1	28.4	19.0	22.0	28.1	18.8	22.2	28.8	19.2
Potawatomi-----	20.8	24.0	18.8	22.6	27.4	19.4	19.0	20.5	18.1
Eastern Algonquians-----	22.1	34.2	20.9	23.1	36.3	22.1	20.7	32.9	19.6
Apache-----	21.9	22.2	13.2	23.5	23.5	14.2	20.4	20.8	12.3
Navaho-----	17.1	17.1	13.7	17.0	17.0	13.9	17.1	17.2	13.6
Iroquois-----	20.9	24.6	18.1	21.9	26.6	18.4	19.9	22.7	17.9
Cherokee-----	17.7	24.2	16.5	17.6	24.3	16.4	17.8	24.1	16.6
Keresans-----	22.1	22.3	14.0	23.9	24.2	12.0	20.2	20.3	16.0
Chickasaw-----	17.5	25.8	15.3	17.1	25.1	14.9	17.9	26.3	15.7
Choctaw-----	17.3	22.2	15.3	17.4	22.5	15.3	17.2	21.9	15.2
Creek-----	19.3	22.6	16.1	19.0	22.3	15.8	19.5	23.0	16.5
Seminole-----	19.2	20.8	14.7	18.7	20.4	14.0	19.7	21.1	15.7
Papago-----	21.8	22.0	12.0	22.5	22.7	11.0	21.1	21.3	12.5
Pima-----	23.7	23.9	11.9	24.8	25.1	11.3	22.6	22.7	15.5
Washington Coast Salish-----	21.3	23.8	18.4	22.8	25.2	19.4	19.8	22.1	17.3
Interior Salish-----	20.5	33.5	16.8	20.2	32.5	16.9	20.8	34.4	16.8
Shahaptians-Nez Perces-----	23.4	27.0	18.7	23.1	25.6	19.9	23.8	28.6	17.7
Comanche-----	18.8	24.0	16.4	18.2	22.5	15.8	19.2	25.8	16.8
Hopi-----	20.9	21.0	-----	23.3	23.1	-----	19.2	19.4	-----
Paiute-Mono-Paviotso-----	26.1	29.8	17.4	25.5	29.0	16.9	26.8	30.7	17.9
Shoshoni-----	25.3	30.1	15.1	26.5	31.2	16.8	23.7	29.1	14.0
Ute-----	22.6	24.1	13.5	24.1	25.9	13.9	20.6	22.1	13.0
Crow-----	19.7	25.8	14.1	20.4	26.7	14.1	19.1	24.8	14.1
Omaha-----	18.9	19.8	14.1	19.0	20.0	12.8	18.8	19.6	14.7
Osage-----	18.8	23.5	17.3	18.8	22.1	17.9	18.9	24.7	16.7
Dakota-----	20.7	26.9	16.3	21.1	27.2	16.6	20.3	26.5	16.0
Assiniboin-----	18.5	33.7	14.6	19.2	35.9	14.6	17.8	29.9	14.6
Winnebago-----	19.2	19.2	18.7	19.9	19.9	19.6	18.6	18.7	18.3
Tanoans-----	21.4	22.6	12.2	23.2	23.9	12.6	19.8	20.5	11.6
Yuma-----	25.9	28.9	16.0	26.3	29.5	15.7	25.4	28.3	16.4

AGE BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.—The age distribution of the Indians in urban communities is heavily weighted in the middle age periods. Table 19, which presents the age distribution of the Indian population for urban and rural areas, shows that in the urban population only 34.9 percent were under the age of 15, as compared with 40.5 percent in the rural population. Similarly, in the urban areas only 6.6 percent of the Indian population were 55 years old and over, as compared with 10.3 percent in the Indian population of rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban Indian population, 58.4 percent were between the ages of 15 and 54, as compared with 49.0 percent in the rural Indian population.

TABLE 19.—AGE BY 5 AND 10-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX, IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS: 1930

AGE	URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages-----	32,816	16,115	16,701	299,581	154,235	145,346
Under 5 years-----	3,770	1,895	1,875	42,910	21,552	21,358
Under 1 year-----	747	382	365	8,549	4,299	4,250
5 to 9 years-----	4,094	2,007	2,087	42,642	21,427	21,215
10 to 14 years-----	3,576	1,732	1,844	35,880	18,296	17,584
15 to 19 years-----	3,625	1,610	2,015	32,594	16,544	16,050
20 to 24 years-----	3,396	1,575	1,821	25,447	13,122	12,325
25 to 29 years-----	3,022	1,494	1,528	20,469	10,633	9,836
30 to 34 years-----	2,524	1,280	1,244	16,785	8,752	8,033
35 to 44 years-----	4,054	2,047	2,007	28,977	15,238	13,739
45 to 54 years-----	2,547	1,346	1,201	22,492	12,057	10,435
55 to 64 years-----	1,250	635	615	15,537	8,543	6,994
65 to 74 years-----	619	315	304	9,411	4,942	4,469
75 and over-----	294	151	143	6,033	2,928	3,105
Age unknown-----	45	28	17	404	201	203
Percent-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years-----	11.5	11.8	11.2	14.3	14.0	14.7
Under 1 year-----	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.9
5 to 9 years-----	12.5	12.5	12.5	14.2	13.9	14.6
10 to 14 years-----	10.9	10.7	11.0	12.0	11.9	12.1
15 to 19 years-----	11.0	10.0	12.1	10.9	10.7	11.0
20 to 24 years-----	10.3	9.8	10.9	8.5	8.5	8.5
25 to 29 years-----	9.2	9.3	9.1	6.8	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years-----	7.7	7.9	7.4	5.6	5.7	5.5
35 to 44 years-----	12.4	12.7	12.0	9.7	9.9	9.5
45 to 54 years-----	7.8	8.4	7.2	7.5	7.8	7.2
55 to 64 years-----	3.8	3.9	3.7	5.2	5.5	4.8
65 to 74 years-----	1.9	2.0	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.1
75 and over-----	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
Age unknown-----	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

AGE DISTRIBUTION BY STATES.—The complete age distribution by sex, in 5-year periods with single periods under 5, is shown by States in Table 20. Age returns by counties will be found in the general county table (Table 53, page 166). The age distribution of Indians is shown in detail by sex and by stock, tribe, and blood in Table 21.

TABLE 20.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION,
BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930

SEX AND AGE	United States	NEW ENGLAND					MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
		Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
TOTAL-----	332,397	1,012	64	36	874	318	162	6,973	213	523
Under 5 years-----	46,680	111	2	2	87	22	8	859	21	40
Under 1 year-----	9,296	18	-----	-----	15	8	2	166	6	8
1 year-----	8,849	19	-----	-----	10	3	2	166	-----	11
2 years-----	9,471	27	-----	-----	21	2	2	171	5	6
3 years-----	9,711	27	1	1	16	7	2	172	5	11
4 years-----	9,353	20	1	1	25	2	-----	184	5	4
5 to 9 years-----	46,736	134	9	4	102	43	9	858	29	45
10 to 14 years-----	39,456	105	6	4	82	18	10	753	13	35
15 to 19 years-----	36,219	107	7	6	62	22	11	646	12	35
20 to 24 years-----	28,843	74	7	2	62	22	15	569	13	42
25 to 29 years-----	23,491	57	-----	2	60	24	10	514	18	50
30 to 34 years-----	19,309	60	5	3	57	31	9	453	20	49
35 to 39 years-----	17,941	65	7	4	66	19	9	472	15	49
40 to 44 years-----	15,090	47	5	4	56	20	8	405	14	39
45 to 49 years-----	13,416	54	1	-----	55	15	12	351	16	40
50 to 54 years-----	11,623	51	3	1	45	23	15	307	11	28
55 to 59 years-----	9,236	39	6	-----	45	12	16	217	11	26
60 to 64 years-----	7,551	34	-----	-----	34	9	9	185	4	15
65 to 69 years-----	5,840	32	3	1	21	22	7	170	4	11
70 to 74 years-----	4,190	14	-----	-----	17	3	5	105	2	4
75 years and over-----	6,327	28	3	3	23	13	9	107	9	14
Age unknown-----	449	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1
MALE-----	170,350	518	33	20	458	154	90	3,584	123	305
Under 5 years-----	23,447	53	1	1	52	8	4	435	12	15
Under 1 year-----	4,681	9	-----	-----	7	2	1	87	2	1
1 year-----	4,463	8	-----	-----	7	1	1	88	-----	5
2 years-----	4,774	15	-----	-----	14	1	1	80	5	3
3 years-----	4,835	12	1	1	9	3	1	92	3	4
4 years-----	4,694	9	-----	-----	15	1	-----	88	2	2
5 to 9 years-----	23,434	60	4	-----	52	19	6	413	19	27
10 to 14 years-----	20,028	52	3	2	38	8	4	369	8	21
15 to 19 years-----	18,154	58	5	4	27	11	5	302	7	18
20 to 24 years-----	14,697	35	5	2	35	14	7	279	6	25
25 to 29 years-----	12,127	31	-----	2	33	12	6	283	8	25
30 to 34 years-----	10,032	31	1	1	28	14	5	232	11	31
35 to 39 years-----	9,404	31	2	3	34	12	5	240	8	31
40 to 44 years-----	7,881	26	2	1	30	10	3	223	7	23
45 to 49 years-----	7,131	29	1	-----	31	6	5	189	11	29
50 to 54 years-----	6,272	25	-----	1	24	10	9	168	6	14
55 to 59 years-----	5,118	18	4	-----	28	8	12	122	10	14
60 to 64 years-----	4,060	24	-----	-----	16	3	7	109	2	10
65 to 69 years-----	3,104	19	3	-----	11	13	6	93	2	7
70 to 74 years-----	2,153	8	-----	-----	8	1	2	62	1	3
75 years and over-----	3,079	18	2	3	11	5	4	63	5	11
Age unknown-----	229	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1
FEMALE-----	162,047	494	31	16	416	164	72	3,389	90	218
Under 5 years-----	23,233	58	1	1	35	14	4	424	9	25
Under 1 year-----	4,615	9	-----	-----	8	6	1	79	4	7
1 year-----	4,386	11	-----	-----	3	2	1	78	-----	6
2 years-----	4,697	12	-----	-----	7	1	1	91	-----	3
3 years-----	4,676	15	-----	-----	7	4	1	80	2	7
4 years-----	4,659	11	1	1	10	1	-----	96	3	2
5 to 9 years-----	23,302	74	5	4	50	24	3	445	10	18
10 to 14 years-----	19,428	53	3	2	44	10	6	384	5	14
15 to 19 years-----	18,065	49	2	2	35	11	6	344	5	17
20 to 24 years-----	14,146	39	2	-----	27	8	8	290	7	17
25 to 29 years-----	11,364	26	-----	-----	27	12	4	231	10	25
30 to 34 years-----	9,277	29	4	2	29	17	4	221	9	18
35 to 39 years-----	8,537	34	5	1	32	7	4	232	7	18
40 to 44 years-----	7,209	21	3	3	26	10	5	182	7	16
45 to 49 years-----	6,285	25	-----	-----	24	9	7	162	5	11
50 to 54 years-----	5,351	26	3	-----	21	13	6	139	5	14
55 to 59 years-----	4,118	21	2	-----	17	4	4	95	1	12
60 to 64 years-----	3,491	10	-----	-----	18	6	2	76	2	5
65 to 69 years-----	2,736	13	-----	1	10	9	1	77	2	4
70 to 74 years-----	2,037	6	-----	-----	9	2	3	43	1	1
75 years and over-----	3,248	10	1	-----	12	8	5	44	4	3
Age unknown-----	220	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----

TABLE 20.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION,
BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL					WEST NORTH CENTRAL				
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota
TOTAL-----	435	285	469	7,080	11,548	11,077	660	578	8,387	21,833
Under 5 years-----	39	24	46	883	1,482	1,691	94	61	1,346	3,043
Under 1 year-----	7	6	7	179	301	353	21	11	289	666
1 year-----	8	4	8	157	282	311	13	15	275	622
2 years-----	7	6	9	161	279	340	20	9	272	575
3 years-----	7	5	12	189	317	365	20	13	253	617
4 years-----	10	3	10	197	303	322	20	13	257	563
5 to 9 years-----	39	21	37	932	1,642	1,559	66	64	1,207	2,921
10 to 14 years-----	40	28	20	762	1,499	1,404	74	52	1,049	2,538
15 to 19 years-----	41	27	32	671	1,331	1,203	74	66	891	2,250
20 to 24 years-----	33	20	44	529	909	861	60	66	680	1,642
25 to 29 years-----	37	14	43	514	687	701	53	45	576	1,395
30 to 34 years-----	35	17	44	446	602	556	32	33	437	1,309
35 to 39 years-----	48	18	56	465	566	564	54	44	368	1,137
40 to 44 years-----	21	25	41	348	515	507	48	38	319	986
45 to 49 years-----	28	19	24	350	518	444	32	31	331	939
50 to 54 years-----	23	24	24	279	455	335	21	37	244	868
55 to 59 years-----	12	13	12	252	361	296	20	14	241	745
60 to 64 years-----	10	10	16	194	298	283	19	16	178	596
65 to 69 years-----	7	12	15	171	258	205	5	7	182	517
70 to 74 years-----	5	7	7	121	170	181	6	1	126	383
75 years and over-----	15	5	6	160	252	280	2	3	202	527
Age unknown-----	2	1	2	3	3	7	---	---	10	37
MALE-----	252	158	250	3,635	5,951	5,691	349	336	4,293	11,172
Under 5 years-----	23	12	27	434	726	870	52	37	679	1,487
Under 1 year-----	4	3	4	91	152	180	12	8	143	324
1 year-----	5	3	6	79	136	164	7	11	141	313
2 years-----	4	2	5	80	144	184	11	4	131	285
3 years-----	2	2	8	89	150	184	15	8	137	302
4 years-----	8	2	4	95	144	158	7	6	127	263
5 to 9 years-----	20	14	20	484	784	796	28	35	623	1,443
10 to 14 years-----	24	10	10	390	727	702	34	31	505	1,333
15 to 19 years-----	22	14	14	356	658	630	34	31	430	1,163
20 to 24 years-----	19	14	21	295	485	449	29	37	357	831
25 to 29 years-----	26	8	23	294	369	358	32	27	292	723
30 to 34 years-----	8	9	28	246	333	295	17	23	225	689
35 to 39 years-----	31	8	24	264	305	302	31	27	184	610
40 to 44 years-----	12	14	21	199	259	264	29	19	164	542
45 to 49 years-----	21	10	16	202	290	226	19	23	184	489
50 to 54 years-----	14	15	11	160	271	173	11	24	134	470
55 to 59 years-----	7	7	6	141	224	158	14	6	136	371
60 to 64 years-----	6	4	10	107	160	148	13	11	108	329
65 to 69 years-----	6	7	8	95	127	99	4	3	99	266
70 to 74 years-----	2	6	7	77	100	84	2	---	60	177
75 years and over-----	10	5	2	91	131	134	---	2	106	229
Age unknown-----	1	1	2	---	2	3	---	---	7	20
FEMALE-----	183	127	219	3,245	5,597	5,386	311	242	4,094	10,661
Under 5 years-----	16	12	19	449	756	821	42	24	667	1,556
Under 1 year-----	3	3	3	88	149	173	9	3	146	342
1 year-----	3	1	2	78	146	147	6	4	134	309
2 years-----	3	4	4	81	135	156	9	5	141	290
3 years-----	5	3	4	100	167	181	5	5	116	315
4 years-----	2	1	6	102	159	164	13	7	130	300
5 to 9 years-----	19	7	17	448	858	763	38	29	584	1,472
10 to 14 years-----	16	18	10	372	772	702	40	21	544	1,205
15 to 19 years-----	19	13	18	315	673	573	40	35	461	1,087
20 to 24 years-----	14	6	23	234	424	412	31	29	323	811
25 to 29 years-----	11	6	20	220	318	343	21	18	284	672
30 to 34 years-----	27	8	16	200	269	261	15	10	212	620
35 to 39 years-----	17	10	32	201	261	262	23	17	184	527
40 to 44 years-----	9	11	20	149	256	243	19	19	155	444
45 to 49 years-----	7	9	8	148	228	218	13	8	147	450
50 to 54 years-----	9	9	13	119	184	162	10	13	110	398
55 to 59 years-----	5	6	6	111	137	138	6	8	105	374
60 to 64 years-----	4	6	6	87	138	135	6	5	70	267
65 to 69 years-----	1	5	7	76	131	106	1	4	83	251
70 to 74 years-----	3	1	---	44	70	97	4	1	66	206
75 years and over-----	5	---	4	69	121	146	2	1	96	298
Age unknown-----	1	---	---	3	1	4	---	---	3	17

TABLE 20.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION,
BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Cont.		SOUTH ATLANTIC								
	Ne-braska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
TOTAL	3,256	2,454	5	50	40	779	18	16,579	959	43	587
Under 5 years	400	281	---	5	2	96	---	2,639	127	4	53
Under 1 year	88	48	---	---	---	18	---	517	24	1	6
1 year	75	52	---	2	1	19	---	488	23	---	13
2 years	66	55	---	---	---	23	---	541	28	1	9
3 years	98	56	---	1	---	16	---	573	26	1	17
4 years	73	70	---	2	1	22	---	520	26	1	8
5 to 9 years	445	303	---	6	2	110	---	2,738	160	2	68
10 to 14 years	383	267	---	7	4	110	1	2,275	123	2	71
15 to 19 years	387	269	---	3	6	100	---	1,958	111	6	71
20 to 24 years	263	255	---	1	5	55	2	1,534	99	3	48
25 to 29 years	227	186	1	2	4	43	1	1,050	58	4	42
30 to 34 years	212	180	1	3	2	29	1	821	52	4	58
35 to 39 years	201	167	---	5	3	41	4	780	51	3	34
40 to 44 years	137	127	1	3	3	36	3	648	43	2	35
45 to 49 years	157	96	1	1	1	52	2	594	38	4	29
50 to 54 years	104	93	---	8	2	29	---	456	23	2	19
55 to 59 years	107	76	1	2	3	18	1	332	28	2	20
60 to 64 years	83	52	---	---	---	10	---	247	16	---	13
65 to 69 years	46	35	---	3	1	21	2	201	10	2	9
70 to 74 years	41	36	---	---	1	11	---	147	4	---	9
75 years and over	59	31	---	1	1	16	1	154	15	3	8
Age unknown	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	---
MALE	1,674	1,333	3	34	17	436	15	8,353	474	26	299
Under 5 years	206	144	---	3	1	52	---	1,324	57	1	31
Under 1 year	47	24	---	---	---	10	---	262	6	---	2
1 year	35	28	---	1	---	11	---	251	10	---	8
2 years	36	31	---	---	---	11	---	266	14	---	8
3 years	47	24	---	1	---	7	---	265	12	1	8
4 years	41	37	---	1	1	13	---	280	13	---	5
5 to 9 years	227	137	---	4	---	61	---	1,349	87	1	31
10 to 14 years	203	133	---	3	2	56	1	1,164	58	1	33
15 to 19 years	177	153	---	1	4	54	---	962	54	1	27
20 to 24 years	146	151	---	1	1	32	1	733	48	3	25
25 to 29 years	108	115	1	1	1	23	1	512	25	2	23
30 to 34 years	102	97	---	2	1	18	1	409	29	2	31
35 to 39 years	109	101	---	5	1	24	4	394	27	2	17
40 to 44 years	80	62	1	3	1	18	3	316	22	2	19
45 to 49 years	76	53	---	---	1	36	1	320	14	4	13
50 to 54 years	61	56	---	5	2	18	---	250	11	2	10
55 to 59 years	59	43	1	2	1	11	---	205	14	---	15
60 to 64 years	46	32	---	---	---	8	---	131	12	---	9
65 to 69 years	23	25	---	3	---	9	2	107	7	2	5
70 to 74 years	24	15	---	---	1	6	---	79	3	---	6
75 years and over	24	16	---	1	---	10	1	75	5	3	4
Age unknown	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---
FEMALE	1,582	1,121	2	16	23	343	3	8,226	485	17	288
Under 5 years	194	137	---	2	1	46	---	1,315	70	3	22
Under 1 year	41	24	---	---	---	8	---	255	16	1	4
1 year	40	24	---	1	1	8	---	237	13	---	5
2 years	30	24	---	---	---	12	---	275	14	1	1
3 years	51	32	---	---	---	9	---	308	14	---	9
4 years	32	33	---	1	---	9	---	240	13	1	3
5 to 9 years	218	166	---	2	2	49	---	1,389	73	1	37
10 to 14 years	180	134	---	4	2	54	---	1,091	65	1	38
15 to 19 years	210	116	---	2	2	46	---	996	57	5	44
20 to 24 years	117	104	---	---	4	23	1	801	51	---	23
25 to 29 years	119	71	---	1	3	20	---	538	33	2	19
30 to 34 years	110	83	1	1	1	11	---	412	25	2	27
35 to 39 years	92	66	---	---	2	17	---	386	24	1	17
40 to 44 years	57	65	---	---	2	18	---	332	21	---	16
45 to 49 years	81	43	1	1	---	16	1	274	24	---	16
50 to 54 years	43	37	---	3	---	11	---	206	12	---	9
55 to 59 years	48	33	---	---	2	7	1	127	14	2	5
60 to 64 years	37	20	---	---	---	2	---	116	4	---	4
65 to 69 years	23	10	---	---	1	12	---	94	3	---	4
70 to 74 years	17	21	---	---	---	5	---	68	1	---	3
75 years and over	35	15	---	---	1	6	---	79	10	---	4
Age unknown	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---

TABLE 20.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION,
BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
TOTAL-----	22	161	465	1,458	408	1,536	92,725	1,001
Under 5 years-----	4	22	71	214	47	228	13,331	105
Under 1 year-----		5	18	31	9	54	2,622	23
1 year-----	1	3	8	43	6	43	2,443	18
2 years-----	2	3	16	51	8	42	2,663	28
3 years-----		5	14	35	14	43	2,841	21
4 years-----	1	6	13	54	10	46	2,762	15
5 to 9 years-----	3	20	70	213	57	250	14,002	109
10 to 14 years-----	1	15	63	172	48	177	12,149	102
15 to 19 years-----		20	74	150	47	169	11,148	99
20 to 24 years-----	1	10	39	149	31	142	8,375	95
25 to 29 years-----	1	14	26	122	39	107	6,737	108
30 to 34 years-----	1	13	23	86	23	82	5,225	81
35 to 39 years-----	1	7	23	71	22	83	4,975	71
40 to 44 years-----	1	5	16	54	22	67	4,008	62
45 to 49 years-----	1	10	18	40	28	59	3,413	47
50 to 54 years-----	3	3	8	61	9	47	2,993	34
55 to 59 years-----	3	5	12	28	10	34	2,273	23
60 to 64 years-----		2	11	34	8	20	1,391	19
65 to 69 years-----	1	5	2	19	5	17	990	15
70 to 74 years-----		3	5	18	7	12	678	6
75 years and over-----		6	4	27	4	22	980	25
Age unknown-----		1			1		57	
MALE-----	16	85	228	743	210	800	46,744	516
Under 5 years-----	3	8	31	106	27	117	6,779	46
Under 1 year-----			10	17	5	26	1,339	8
1 year-----		2	1	15	4	26	1,253	7
2 years-----	2	2	8	29	5	20	1,334	16
3 years-----		2	6	18	6	21	1,451	9
4 years-----	1	2	6	27	7	24	1,402	6
5 to 9 years-----	1	9	34	102	27	126	7,075	50
10 to 14 years-----	1	9	33	88	22	91	6,152	55
15 to 19 years-----		13	36	66	23	98	5,696	43
20 to 24 years-----		5	19	75	14	65	4,256	43
25 to 29 years-----	1	6	13	61	25	55	3,383	63
30 to 34 years-----	1	10	12	50	11	44	2,501	44
35 to 39 years-----		4	8	35	9	50	2,456	35
40 to 44 years-----	1	3	9	31	10	30	1,310	35
45 to 49 years-----	1	6	6	24	15	34	1,653	27
50 to 54 years-----	3	2	5	26	7	26	1,532	22
55 to 59 years-----	3	2	9	19	7	23	1,234	13
60 to 64 years-----		2	7	18	3	10	759	11
65 to 69 years-----	1	4	2	12	3	9	497	8
70 to 74 years-----		1	2	13	3	8	319	4
75 years and over-----		1	2	17	3	14	427	17
Age unknown-----					1		25	
FEMALE-----	6	76	237	715	198	736	45,981	485
Under 5 years-----	1	14	40	108	20	111	6,552	59
Under 1 year-----		5	8	14	4	28	1,283	15
1 year-----	1	1	7	28	2	17	1,190	11
2 years-----		1	10	22	3	22	1,329	12
3 years-----		3	8	17	8	22	1,390	12
4 years-----		4	7	27	3	22	1,360	9
5 to 9 years-----	2	11	36	111	30	124	6,927	59
10 to 14 years-----		6	30	84	26	86	5,997	47
15 to 19 years-----	1	7	38	84	24	91	5,462	56
20 to 24 years-----	1	5	20	74	17	77	4,119	52
25 to 29 years-----		8	13	61	14	52	3,354	45
30 to 34 years-----		3	11	36	12	38	2,624	37
35 to 39 years-----	1	3	15	36	13	33	2,519	36
40 to 44 years-----		2	7	23	12	37	2,098	27
45 to 49 years-----		4	12	16	13	25	1,760	20
50 to 54 years-----		1	3	35	2	21	1,461	12
55 to 59 years-----		3	3	9	3	11	1,039	10
60 to 64 years-----			4	16	5	10	632	8
65 to 69 years-----		1		7	2	8	493	7
70 to 74 years-----		2	3	5	4	4	359	2
75 years and over-----		5	2	10	1	8	553	8
Age unknown-----		1					32	

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	ATHAPASKAN STOCK— Continued			CADDON STOCK								
	Californie Athapaskans			Arikera			Caddo			Pawnee		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL----	1,129	382	727	420	265	155	625	380	180	770	537	229
Under 5 years-----	149	20	126	63	33	30	105	57	40	31	47	44
Under 1 year-----	43	5	37	14	9	5	30	13	15	17	10	7
1 year-----	18	1	17	16	8	8	8	7	1	23	13	10
2 years-----	36	6	29	8	3	5	25	11	13	14	8	6
3 years-----	28	4	24	11	5	6	21	14	5	15	6	9
4 years-----	24	4	19	14	8	6	21	12	6	22	10	12
5 to 9 years-----	147	35	108	66	37	29	81	40	30	119	70	49
10 to 14 years-----	125	33	89	49	27	22	62	35	20	120	81	39
15 to 19 years-----	93	27	62	37	14	23	82	42	31	81	52	28
20 to 24 years-----	88	27	61	35	24	11	55	32	16	64	42	21
25 to 29 years-----	80	21	57	27	19	8	47	26	18	58	47	11
30 to 34 years-----	69	27	42	25	21	4	38	24	6	40	30	9
35 to 39 years-----	55	18	35	20	12	8	29	27	1	52	41	10
40 to 44 years-----	58	27	31	20	15	5	22	15	5	32	26	6
45 to 49 years-----	37	16	21	19	18	1	24	20	2	29	27	2
50 to 54 years-----	40	18	22	16	7	9	21	17	4	20	16	4
55 to 59 years-----	46	27	19	9	6	3	14	8	2	11	11	-----
60 to 64 years-----	55	27	27	8	7	1	14	12	2	19	18	1
65 to 69 years-----	35	15	20	11	10	1	8	6	2	13	11	2
70 to 74 years-----	14	9	4	6	6	-----	4	4	-----	7	7	-----
75 years and over-----	38	35	3	9	9	-----	15	13	1	14	11	3
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
MALE-----	589	214	363	208	124	84	323	201	92	376	259	115
Under 5 years-----	75	13	59	30	15	15	58	32	21	42	23	19
Under 1 year-----	22	3	18	7	5	2	20	11	7	10	7	3
1 year-----	7	-----	7	7	3	4	3	2	1	10	6	4
2 years-----	18	4	13	3	-----	3	13	4	8	7	4	3
3 years-----	16	4	12	6	4	2	11	8	2	7	3	4
4 years-----	12	2	9	7	3	4	11	7	3	8	3	5
5 to 9 years-----	67	23	42	33	18	15	47	27	16	62	36	26
10 to 14 years-----	65	17	47	20	11	9	28	16	8	63	44	19
15 to 19 years-----	45	16	26	17	4	13	37	18	14	41	27	14
20 to 24 years-----	51	15	36	17	11	6	27	15	8	27	17	9
25 to 29 years-----	34	12	21	13	9	4	28	14	13	30	26	4
30 to 34 years-----	48	18	30	11	9	2	21	14	5	18	13	4
35 to 39 years-----	29	8	21	9	3	6	14	13	-----	25	17	8
40 to 44 years-----	28	13	15	7	4	3	13	10	2	15	11	4
45 to 49 years-----	23	10	13	11	10	1	9	9	-----	10	8	2
50 to 54 years-----	20	10	10	12	4	8	10	8	2	13	10	3
55 to 59 years-----	24	17	7	4	4	-----	8	5	1	6	6	-----
60 to 64 years-----	29	10	18	5	4	1	8	7	1	8	7	1
65 to 69 years-----	23	10	13	10	9	1	5	4	1	9	7	2
70 to 74 years-----	7	3	3	4	4	-----	2	2	-----	3	3	-----
75 years and over-----	21	19	2	5	5	-----	7	7	-----	4	4	-----
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE-----	540	168	364	212	141	71	302	179	88	394	278	114
Under 5 years-----	74	7	67	33	18	15	47	25	19	49	24	25
Under 1 year-----	21	2	19	7	4	3	10	2	8	7	3	4
1 year-----	11	1	10	9	5	4	5	5	-----	13	7	6
2 years-----	18	2	16	5	3	2	12	7	5	7	4	3
3 years-----	12	-----	12	5	1	4	10	6	3	8	3	5
4 years-----	12	2	10	7	5	2	10	5	3	14	7	7
5 to 9 years-----	80	12	66	33	19	14	34	13	14	57	34	23
10 to 14 years-----	60	16	42	29	16	13	34	19	12	57	37	20
15 to 19 years-----	48	11	36	20	10	10	45	24	17	40	25	14
20 to 24 years-----	37	12	25	18	13	5	28	17	8	37	25	12
25 to 29 years-----	46	9	36	14	10	4	19	12	5	28	21	7
30 to 34 years-----	21	9	12	14	12	2	17	10	1	22	17	5
35 to 39 years-----	26	10	14	11	9	2	15	14	1	27	24	2
40 to 44 years-----	30	14	16	13	11	2	9	5	3	17	15	2
45 to 49 years-----	14	6	8	8	8	-----	15	11	2	19	19	-----
50 to 54 years-----	20	8	12	4	3	1	11	9	2	7	6	1
55 to 59 years-----	22	10	12	5	2	3	6	3	1	5	5	-----
60 to 64 years-----	26	17	9	3	3	-----	6	5	1	11	11	-----
65 to 69 years-----	12	5	7	1	1	-----	3	2	1	4	4	-----
70 to 74 years-----	7	6	1	2	2	-----	2	2	-----	4	4	-----
75 years end over-----	17	16	1	4	4	-----	8	6	1	10	7	3
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	KALAPOOIAN STOCK			KAROK STOCK (Orleans)			KERESAN STOCK			KIOWAN STOCK (Kiowa)		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL----	45	11	33	755	124	604	4,134	4,045	74	1,050	569	311
Under 5 years----	2	-----	2	84	8	73	502	484	16	171	75	67
Under 1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	19	2	17	142	137	5	32	9	18
1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	18	1	16	103	99	3	39	15	19
2 years-----	1	-----	1	21	2	18	90	87	3	35	21	9
3 years-----	1	-----	1	9	1	7	80	77	3	34	17	11
4 years-----	-----	-----	-----	17	2	15	87	84	2	31	13	10
5 to 9 years-----	3	-----	3	91	7	79	446	430	13	146	78	46
10 to 14 years-----	8	-----	7	78	3	73	459	449	10	118	62	39
15 to 19 years-----	5	1	4	74	6	67	492	479	12	123	69	39
20 to 24 years-----	3	-----	3	70	4	65	386	378	8	110	62	35
25 to 29 years-----	7	3	4	47	8	37	312	307	1	87	45	31
30 to 34 years-----	-----	-----	-----	35	3	29	238	232	4	63	39	15
35 to 39 years-----	2	-----	2	39	7	31	221	213	1	51	25	14
40 to 44 years-----	1	-----	1	43	12	29	168	166	1	23	12	4
45 to 49 years-----	3	1	2	38	10	26	227	222	5	33	24	5
50 to 54 years-----	2	1	1	39	12	25	190	188	2	30	20	5
55 to 59 years-----	2	1	1	32	5	26	122	121	1	30	18	4
60 to 64 years-----	3	3	-----	31	8	23	113	113	-----	18	15	-----
65 to 69 years-----	-----	-----	-----	17	8	7	74	74	-----	18	7	5
70 to 74 years-----	1	-----	1	14	6	8	62	62	-----	12	7	2
75 years and over-----	3	1	2	21	17	4	112	112	-----	16	11	-----
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	10	10	-----	1	-----	-----
MALE----	28	9	19	394	61	321	2,217	2,168	42	502	278	152
Under 5 years----	2	-----	2	43	5	37	251	239	11	85	36	37
Under 1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	9	1	8	71	69	2	17	2	13
1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	10	50	46	3	19	7	10
2 years-----	1	-----	1	12	2	10	47	45	2	17	11	4
3 years-----	1	-----	1	5	-----	4	43	41	2	16	10	4
4 years-----	-----	-----	-----	7	2	5	40	38	2	16	6	6
5 to 9 years-----	1	-----	1	40	6	34	231	222	9	72	44	22
10 to 14 years-----	3	-----	3	38	-----	37	230	225	5	55	26	18
15 to 19 years-----	3	1	2	33	3	30	240	233	7	64	40	19
20 to 24 years-----	2	-----	2	37	-----	37	200	195	5	49	27	17
25 to 29 years-----	4	3	1	27	5	22	163	159	1	33	21	9
30 to 34 years-----	-----	-----	-----	21	-----	18	147	144	1	30	16	11
35 to 39 years-----	2	-----	2	25	5	20	127	127	-----	26	13	6
40 to 44 years-----	1	-----	1	28	9	17	96	96	-----	8	3	2
45 to 49 years-----	2	1	1	19	1	16	122	119	3	15	10	3
50 to 54 years-----	1	-----	1	24	9	13	129	128	1	13	8	3
55 to 59 years-----	1	-----	1	19	2	16	69	69	-----	16	9	2
60 to 64 years-----	3	3	-----	20	6	14	72	72	-----	14	12	-----
65 to 69 years-----	-----	-----	-----	7	3	4	40	40	-----	9	5	2
70 to 74 years-----	1	-----	1	4	1	3	29	29	-----	5	3	1
75 years and over-----	2	1	1	8	6	2	70	70	-----	7	5	-----
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
FEMALE----	17	2	14	361	63	283	1,917	1,877	32	548	291	159
Under 5 years----	-----	-----	-----	41	3	36	251	245	5	86	39	30
Under 1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	10	1	9	71	68	3	15	7	5
1 year-----	-----	-----	-----	8	1	6	53	53	-----	20	8	9
2 years-----	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	8	43	42	1	18	10	5
3 years-----	-----	-----	-----	4	1	3	37	36	1	18	7	7
4 years-----	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	10	47	46	-----	15	7	4
5 to 9 years-----	2	-----	2	51	1	45	215	208	5	74	34	24
10 to 14 years-----	5	-----	4	40	3	36	229	224	5	63	36	21
15 to 19 years-----	2	-----	2	41	3	37	252	246	5	59	29	20
20 to 24 years-----	1	-----	1	33	4	28	186	183	3	61	35	18
25 to 29 years-----	3	-----	3	20	3	15	149	148	-----	54	24	22
30 to 34 years-----	-----	-----	-----	14	3	11	91	88	3	33	23	4
35 to 39 years-----	-----	-----	-----	14	2	11	94	91	1	25	12	8
40 to 44 years-----	-----	-----	-----	15	3	12	72	70	1	15	9	2
45 to 49 years-----	1	-----	1	19	9	10	105	103	2	18	14	2
50 to 54 years-----	1	1	-----	15	3	12	61	60	1	17	12	2
55 to 59 years-----	1	1	-----	13	3	10	53	52	1	14	9	2
60 to 64 years-----	-----	-----	-----	11	2	9	41	41	-----	4	3	-----
65 to 69 years-----	-----	-----	-----	10	5	3	34	34	-----	9	2	3
70 to 74 years-----	-----	-----	-----	10	5	5	33	33	-----	7	4	1
75 years and over-----	1	-----	1	13	11	2	42	42	-----	9	6	-----
Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	9	9	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	PIMAN STOCK						POMO STOCK		
	Papago			Pima			Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood			
TOTAL-----	5,205	5,028	103	4,382	4,289	75	1,143	600	534
Under 5 years-----	682	649	30	555	534	20	137	55	82
Under 1 year-----	131	123	8	98	95	3	31	14	17
1 year-----	106	100	5	136	131	4	27	8	19
2 years-----	157	149	8	104	100	4	31	13	18
3 years-----	145	139	4	108	105	3	22	9	13
4 years-----	143	138	5	109	103	6	26	11	15
5 to 9 years-----	568	544	16	482	468	14	133	52	80
10 to 14 years-----	519	496	14	410	399	9	119	47	71
15 to 19 years-----	647	625	14	453	444	8	121	56	85
20 to 24 years-----	519	494	11	393	381	7	104	46	58
25 to 29 years-----	418	401	12	316	308	5	69	31	37
30 to 34 years-----	305	299	1	291	282	7	72	37	34
35 to 39 years-----	283	277	1	241	241	-----	54	29	25
40 to 44 years-----	252	245	1	235	232	1	61	34	26
45 to 49 years-----	223	220	-----	206	205	1	49	35	13
50 to 54 years-----	226	222	1	181	179	2	39	25	13
55 to 59 years-----	134	133	1	158	157	1	36	27	9
60 to 64 years-----	127	125	-----	146	146	-----	30	22	8
65 to 69 years-----	90	89	-----	126	126	-----	25	20	4
70 to 74 years-----	86	85	-----	88	88	-----	32	25	7
75 years and over-----	121	120	1	95	95	-----	57	54	2
Age unknown-----	5	5	-----	6	6	-----	5	5	-----
MALE-----	2,669	2,582	46	2,274	2,219	48	574	298	271
Under 5 years-----	331	315	14	263	243	19	65	27	38
Under 1 year-----	58	55	3	50	47	3	18	8	10
1 year-----	54	49	4	61	56	4	9	3	6
2 years-----	77	73	4	54	50	4	12	3	9
3 years-----	69	67	1	48	45	3	11	5	6
4 years-----	73	71	2	50	45	5	15	8	7
5 to 9 years-----	286	273	8	257	254	3	65	25	39
10 to 14 years-----	270	261	5	214	205	8	46	23	23
15 to 19 years-----	317	309	5	215	212	3	68	33	35
20 to 24 years-----	257	243	5	194	189	5	55	23	32
25 to 29 years-----	221	212	6	154	150	2	38	15	22
30 to 34 years-----	171	167	1	163	157	6	32	16	15
35 to 39 years-----	135	131	1	132	132	-----	27	11	16
40 to 44 years-----	135	134	-----	123	121	-----	38	22	15
45 to 49 years-----	121	119	-----	116	115	1	29	20	9
50 to 54 years-----	122	120	-----	112	111	1	19	10	9
55 to 59 years-----	82	81	1	88	88	-----	21	14	7
60 to 64 years-----	62	60	-----	75	75	-----	14	10	4
65 to 69 years-----	53	52	-----	65	65	-----	15	11	3
70 to 74 years-----	48	47	-----	49	48	-----	13	9	4
75 years and over-----	56	56	-----	51	51	-----	27	27	-----
Age unknown-----	2	2	-----	5	5	-----	2	2	-----
FEMALE-----	2,536	2,446	57	2,108	2,070	27	569	302	263
Under 5 years-----	351	334	16	292	291	1	72	28	44
Under 1 year-----	73	68	5	48	48	-----	13	6	7
1 year-----	52	51	1	75	75	-----	18	5	13
2 years-----	80	76	4	50	50	-----	19	10	9
3 years-----	76	72	3	60	60	-----	11	4	7
4 years-----	70	67	3	59	58	1	11	3	8
5 to 9 years-----	282	271	8	225	214	11	68	27	41
10 to 14 years-----	249	235	9	196	194	1	73	24	48
15 to 19 years-----	330	316	9	233	232	5	53	23	30
20 to 24 years-----	262	251	6	199	192	2	49	23	26
25 to 29 years-----	197	189	6	162	158	3	31	16	15
30 to 34 years-----	134	132	-----	128	125	1	40	21	19
35 to 39 years-----	148	146	-----	109	109	-----	27	18	9
40 to 44 years-----	117	111	1	112	111	1	23	12	11
45 to 49 years-----	102	101	-----	90	90	-----	20	15	4
50 to 54 years-----	104	102	1	69	68	1	20	15	4
55 to 59 years-----	52	52	-----	70	69	1	15	13	2
60 to 64 years-----	65	65	-----	71	71	-----	16	12	4
65 to 69 years-----	37	36	-----	63	63	-----	10	9	1
70 to 74 years-----	38	38	-----	39	38	-----	19	16	3
75 years and over-----	65	64	1	44	44	-----	30	27	2
Age unknown-----	3	3	-----	1	1	-----	3	3	-----

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	SHAPWAILJIAN STOCK—Continued						SHASTAN STOCK			SHOSHONEAN STOCK		
	Shahaptians			Cayuse and Molala			Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Bannock		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood				Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL-----	4,119	2,713	1,302	199	169	29	844	591	245	415	199	151
Under 5 years-----	491	292	180	23	17	6	80	43	37	50	21	20
Under 1 year-----	106	66	37	4	2	2	18	8	10	11	3	6
1 year-----	88	51	34	5	5	-----	13	7	6	9	6	2
2 years-----	91	54	34	4	2	2	19	11	8	8	2	4
3 years-----	102	59	39	3	3	-----	14	9	5	10	5	4
4 years-----	104	62	36	7	5	2	16	8	8	12	5	4
5 to 9 years-----	480	294	172	21	14	7	96	50	45	41	15	20
10 to 14 years-----	453	253	188	17	12	5	87	63	22	48	17	21
15 to 19 years-----	391	235	149	23	21	2	70	40	27	35	9	21
20 to 24 years-----	349	211	133	19	15	4	52	32	20	29	12	10
25 to 29 years-----	266	170	92	11	10	-----	62	45	17	25	10	9
30 to 34 years-----	200	139	58	14	13	1	55	41	14	23	10	10
35 to 39 years-----	249	168	73	7	6	1	64	47	16	31	18	7
40 to 44 years-----	194	138	50	13	12	1	56	44	12	24	10	12
45 to 49 years-----	189	134	50	8	7	1	47	39	8	18	7	9
50 to 54 years-----	200	151	43	7	6	1	40	30	10	22	14	4
55 to 59 years-----	130	93	35	9	9	-----	20	15	5	14	11	3
60 to 64 years-----	143	111	30	8	8	-----	28	24	4	17	13	3
65 to 69 years-----	144	120	19	5	5	-----	22	18	4	11	10	-----
70 to 74 years-----	69	57	12	3	3	-----	23	20	2	7	6	1
75 years and over-----	159	140	15	11	11	-----	40	39	1	20	16	1
Age unknown-----	12	7	3	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
MALE-----	2,029	1,302	673	104	87	17	444	292	148	212	105	82
Under 5 years-----	264	166	87	12	8	4	32	14	18	16	5	9
Under 1 year-----	59	38	18	2	1	1	8	2	6	3	-----	1
1 year-----	44	26	16	2	2	-----	5	1	4	6	4	2
2 years-----	55	31	22	3	1	2	8	6	2	4	1	3
3 years-----	49	35	11	1	1	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	2
4 years-----	57	36	20	4	3	1	10	5	5	1	-----	1
5 to 9 years-----	220	128	84	12	9	3	52	28	23	20	8	11
10 to 14 years-----	234	125	102	9	5	4	48	31	16	23	11	10
15 to 19 years-----	179	110	65	12	12	-----	31	18	12	17	5	9
20 to 24 years-----	188	109	77	12	9	3	29	14	15	17	7	5
25 to 29 years-----	143	93	49	3	3	-----	37	25	12	12	4	6
30 to 34 years-----	89	59	29	6	5	1	31	23	8	16	6	9
35 to 39 years-----	126	84	37	4	4	-----	33	23	9	21	14	5
40 to 44 years-----	94	71	20	10	10	-----	28	21	7	16	6	9
45 to 49 years-----	101	69	30	5	4	1	25	19	6	8	3	3
50 to 54 years-----	86	63	21	6	5	1	24	16	8	14	8	3
55 to 59 years-----	73	49	23	5	5	-----	16	11	5	9	8	1
60 to 64 years-----	59	43	15	2	2	-----	17	13	4	9	7	2
65 to 69 years-----	73	55	15	2	2	-----	11	8	3	4	3	-----
70 to 74 years-----	29	19	10	1	1	-----	11	10	1	3	3	-----
75 years and over-----	69	57	9	3	3	-----	19	18	1	7	7	-----
Age unknown-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE-----	2,090	1,411	629	95	82	12	400	299	97	203	94	69
Under 5 years-----	227	126	93	11	9	2	48	29	19	34	16	11
Under 1 year-----	47	28	19	2	1	1	10	6	4	8	3	5
1 year-----	44	25	18	3	3	-----	8	6	2	3	2	-----
2 years-----	36	23	12	1	1	-----	11	5	6	4	1	1
3 years-----	53	24	28	2	2	-----	13	9	4	8	5	2
4 years-----	47	26	16	3	2	1	6	3	3	11	5	3
5 to 9 years-----	260	166	88	9	5	4	44	22	22	21	7	9
10 to 14 years-----	219	128	86	8	7	1	39	32	6	25	6	11
15 to 19 years-----	212	125	94	11	9	2	39	22	15	18	4	12
20 to 24 years-----	161	102	56	7	6	1	23	18	5	12	5	5
25 to 29 years-----	123	77	43	8	7	-----	25	20	5	13	6	3
30 to 34 years-----	111	80	29	8	8	-----	24	18	6	7	4	1
35 to 39 years-----	123	84	36	3	2	1	31	24	7	10	4	2
40 to 44 years-----	100	67	30	3	2	1	28	23	5	8	4	3
45 to 49 years-----	88	65	20	3	3	-----	22	20	2	10	4	6
50 to 54 years-----	114	88	22	1	1	-----	16	14	2	8	6	1
55 to 59 years-----	57	44	12	4	4	-----	4	4	-----	5	3	2
60 to 64 years-----	84	68	15	6	6	-----	11	11	-----	8	6	1
65 to 69 years-----	71	65	4	3	3	-----	11	10	1	7	7	-----
70 to 74 years-----	40	38	2	2	2	-----	12	10	1	4	3	1
75 years and over-----	90	83	6	8	8	-----	21	21	-----	13	9	1
Age unknown-----	10	5	3	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

AGE AND SEX	SHOSHONEAN STOCK—Continued									SIOUAN STOCK		
	Shoshoni			Ute			Southern California Shoshoneans			Catawba		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL-----	3,994	2,750	1,120	1,980	1,685	269	361	189	112	166	10	156
Under 5 years-----	516	274	223	256	205	48	34	7	21	28	1	27
Under 1 year-----	120	74	42	47	41	6	6	-----	4	5	-----	5
1 year-----	94	49	44	51	41	9	9	4	4	5	1	4
2 years-----	99	54	41	60	45	14	9	1	6	7	-----	7
3 years-----	97	50	44	52	43	8	2	1	1	6	-----	6
4 years-----	106	47	52	46	35	11	8	1	6	5	-----	5
5 to 9 years-----	467	266	187	271	212	57	41	13	19	29	-----	29
10 to 14 years-----	395	240	147	186	141	42	45	13	24	19	-----	19
15 to 19 years-----	329	213	102	183	157	22	44	22	13	16	1	15
20 to 24 years-----	273	174	93	171	150	21	27	17	6	18	1	17
25 to 29 years-----	301	202	89	151	127	21	24	16	6	11	-----	11
30 to 34 years-----	243	176	60	125	110	12	26	12	8	15	-----	15
35 to 39 years-----	206	160	39	94	81	13	16	10	4	10	1	9
40 to 44 years-----	196	160	33	97	86	10	18	9	3	2	-----	2
45 to 49 years-----	159	120	35	76	71	4	18	12	2	4	2	2
50 to 54 years-----	201	163	33	80	73	5	11	8	2	3	1	2
55 to 59 years-----	155	121	32	80	72	7	11	10	-----	5	1	4
60 to 64 years-----	153	119	24	71	67	2	13	13	-----	3	2	1
65 to 69 years-----	121	110	9	43	40	3	12	9	3	2	-----	2
70 to 74 years-----	117	107	9	41	41	-----	5	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over-----	159	143	5	43	41	1	14	12	1	1	-----	1
Age unknown-----	3	2	1	12	11	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
MALE-----	2,043	1,404	578	1,044	884	146	190	109	53	83	7	76
Under 5 years-----	246	135	103	118	87	23	14	1	10	13	-----	13
Under 1 year-----	54	36	16	20	15	5	3	-----	1	3	-----	3
1 year-----	45	22	23	21	17	4	2	1	1	2	-----	2
2 years-----	51	30	20	31	21	9	5	-----	5	3	-----	3
3 years-----	48	28	18	29	23	5	1	-----	1	3	-----	3
4 years-----	48	19	26	17	11	6	3	-----	2	2	-----	2
5 to 9 years-----	228	125	95	134	104	29	16	6	7	16	-----	16
10 to 14 years-----	205	128	74	99	80	19	21	9	9	7	-----	7
15 to 19 years-----	153	100	47	89	74	12	22	11	6	10	1	9
20 to 24 years-----	139	85	52	97	83	14	15	8	6	9	-----	9
25 to 29 years-----	165	107	52	74	63	9	14	8	4	3	-----	3
30 to 34 years-----	128	92	31	70	62	7	15	7	4	8	-----	8
35 to 39 years-----	101	76	22	57	48	9	10	7	2	7	1	6
40 to 44 years-----	107	83	22	60	51	8	8	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
45 to 49 years-----	87	69	15	42	41	1	13	9	2	2	1	1
50 to 54 years-----	110	89	17	45	42	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
55 to 59 years-----	89	69	20	39	36	3	5	5	-----	4	1	3
60 to 64 years-----	85	64	16	43	40	1	7	7	-----	2	2	-----
65 to 69 years-----	61	56	4	27	25	2	9	8	1	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years-----	63	58	4	23	23	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over-----	74	67	3	21	19	1	11	9	1	-----	-----	-----
Age unknown-----	2	1	1	6	6	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE-----	1,951	1,346	542	936	801	123	171	80	59	83	3	80
Under 5 years-----	270	139	120	138	118	19	20	6	11	15	1	14
Under 1 year-----	66	38	25	27	26	1	3	-----	3	2	-----	2
1 year-----	49	27	21	30	24	5	7	3	3	3	1	2
2 years-----	48	24	21	29	24	5	4	1	1	4	-----	4
3 years-----	49	22	25	23	20	3	1	1	-----	3	-----	3
4 years-----	58	28	26	29	24	5	5	1	4	3	-----	3
5 to 9 years-----	239	141	92	137	108	28	25	7	12	13	-----	13
10 to 14 years-----	190	112	73	87	61	23	24	4	15	12	-----	12
15 to 19 years-----	176	113	55	94	85	10	22	11	7	6	-----	6
20 to 24 years-----	134	89	41	74	67	7	12	9	-----	9	1	8
25 to 29 years-----	136	95	37	77	64	12	10	8	2	8	-----	8
30 to 34 years-----	115	84	29	55	48	5	11	5	4	7	-----	7
35 to 39 years-----	105	84	17	37	33	4	6	3	2	3	-----	3
40 to 44 years-----	89	77	11	37	35	2	10	4	3	2	-----	2
45 to 49 years-----	72	51	20	34	30	3	5	3	-----	2	1	1
50 to 54 years-----	91	74	16	35	31	3	6	4	1	1	-----	1
55 to 59 years-----	66	52	12	41	36	4	6	5	-----	1	-----	1
60 to 64 years-----	68	55	8	28	27	1	6	6	-----	1	-----	1
65 to 69 years-----	60	54	5	16	15	1	3	1	2	2	-----	2
70 to 74 years-----	54	49	4	18	18	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over-----	85	76	2	22	22	-----	3	3	-----	1	-----	1
Age unknown-----	1	1	-----	6	5	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	SIOUAN STOCK—Continued											
	Mandan			Oto and Missouri			Omaha			Osage		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL-----	271	176	95	627	343	269	1,103	903	189	2,344	545	1,736
Under 5 years-----	49	29	20	71	30	39	148	111	36	311	42	264
Under 1 year-----	8	2	6	13	5	7	33	25	8	59	6	53
1 year-----	12	11	1	13	5	8	27	20	7	59	9	49
2 years-----	13	5	8	17	8	9	26	19	7	62	12	49
3 years-----	8	5	3	14	7	7	37	28	8	68	8	57
4 years-----	8	6	2	14	5	8	25	19	6	63	7	56
5 to 9 years-----	46	26	20	100	54	46	163	127	35	309	52	248
10 to 14 years-----	30	16	14	144	81	62	142	112	28	336	66	261
15 to 19 years-----	29	14	15	74	31	41	125	105	19	282	72	205
20 to 24 years-----	14	7	7	39	18	18	92	74	18	236	58	174
25 to 29 years-----	13	7	6	40	19	20	70	55	14	189	44	135
30 to 34 years-----	14	12	2	31	20	10	67	56	11	162	36	123
35 to 39 years-----	13	12	1	32	23	9	76	68	8	142	32	104
40 to 44 years-----	8	6	2	24	18	5	44	40	4	93	24	59
45 to 49 years-----	13	8	5	18	10	7	50	46	4	98	38	58
50 to 54 years-----	7	5	2	12	6	5	41	35	4	53	22	27
55 to 59 years-----	5	5	---	18	13	5	27	26	---	43	10	29
60 to 64 years-----	7	7	---	8	5	1	29	23	4	34	11	23
65 to 69 years-----	10	9	1	3	3	---	13	11	2	26	11	14
70 to 74 years-----	6	6	---	4	3	1	7	7	---	10	6	4
75 years and over-----	7	7	---	9	9	---	8	7	1	15	11	7
Age unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1
MALE-----	150	97	53	316	172	137	576	476	93	1,245	279	925
Under 5 years-----	23	13	10	38	20	17	61	58	22	165	24	138
Under 1 year-----	3	1	2	6	3	2	17	14	3	33	3	30
1 year-----	5	4	1	8	5	3	13	8	5	29	3	26
2 years-----	6	3	3	10	5	5	12	9	3	36	9	26
3 years-----	5	2	3	7	4	3	24	16	7	39	6	31
4 years-----	4	3	1	7	3	4	15	11	4	28	3	25
5 to 9 years-----	29	16	13	42	20	22	64	64	19	170	30	133
10 to 14 years-----	13	6	7	70	40	30	66	56	9	178	38	135
15 to 19 years-----	20	9	11	36	15	21	70	60	9	145	36	107
20 to 24 years-----	6	4	2	23	9	12	46	38	8	133	27	105
25 to 29 years-----	4	2	2	20	10	10	35	29	5	99	25	69
30 to 34 years-----	12	11	1	17	10	6	32	25	7	78	17	61
35 to 39 years-----	6	6	---	18	13	5	40	40	---	73	14	57
40 to 44 years-----	2	1	1	14	11	2	28	24	4	48	16	32
45 to 49 years-----	10	7	3	9	6	3	26	23	3	55	21	34
50 to 54 years-----	6	4	2	5	1	4	24	21	3	24	9	14
55 to 59 years-----	3	3	---	8	5	3	14	14	---	24	3	18
60 to 64 years-----	5	5	---	7	4	1	14	10	2	22	6	16
65 to 69 years-----	6	5	1	2	2	---	8	8	---	16	5	10
70 to 74 years-----	3	3	---	2	1	1	2	2	---	5	3	2
75 years and over-----	2	2	---	5	5	---	5	4	1	10	5	4
Age unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
FEMALE-----	121	79	42	311	171	132	527	427	96	1,099	266	801
Under 5 years-----	26	16	10	33	10	22	67	53	14	145	18	126
Under 1 year-----	5	1	4	7	2	5	16	11	5	26	3	23
1 year-----	7	7	---	5	---	5	14	12	2	30	6	23
2 years-----	7	2	5	7	3	4	14	10	4	26	3	23
3 years-----	3	3	---	7	3	4	13	12	1	29	2	26
4 years-----	4	3	1	7	2	4	10	8	2	35	4	31
5 to 9 years-----	17	10	7	58	34	24	79	63	16	139	22	115
10 to 14 years-----	17	10	7	74	41	32	76	56	19	158	28	126
15 to 19 years-----	9	5	4	38	16	20	55	45	10	137	36	98
20 to 24 years-----	8	3	5	16	9	6	46	36	10	103	31	69
25 to 29 years-----	9	5	4	20	9	10	35	26	9	90	19	66
30 to 34 years-----	2	1	1	14	10	4	35	31	4	84	19	62
35 to 39 years-----	7	6	1	14	10	4	36	28	8	69	18	47
40 to 44 years-----	6	5	1	10	7	3	16	16	---	45	18	27
45 to 49 years-----	3	1	2	9	4	4	24	23	1	43	17	24
50 to 54 years-----	1	1	---	7	5	1	17	14	1	29	13	13
55 to 59 years-----	2	2	---	10	8	2	13	12	---	19	7	11
60 to 64 years-----	2	2	---	1	1	---	15	13	2	12	5	7
65 to 69 years-----	4	4	---	1	1	---	5	3	2	10	6	4
70 to 74 years-----	3	3	---	2	2	---	5	5	---	5	3	2
75 years and over-----	5	5	---	4	4	---	2	3	---	9	6	5
Age unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1

TABLE 21.—AGE BY 5-YEAR PERIODS FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX AND BLOOD, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

SEX AND AGE	WASHOAN STOCK (Washo)			WINTUN STOCK			WIYOT STOCK (Humboldt Bay)			YAKONAN STOCK		
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood
TOTAL	668	531	137	512	108	377	236	74	162	9	5	4
Under 5 years	64	42	22	69	6	59	38	7	31	-----	-----	-----
Under 1 year	11	8	3	14	-----	12	7	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
1 year	13	9	4	11	2	9	5	2	3	-----	-----	-----
2 years	9	5	4	19	2	16	10	2	8	-----	-----	-----
3 years	18	13	5	11	2	9	5	2	3	-----	-----	-----
4 years	13	7	6	14	-----	13	11	1	10	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years	66	46	20	68	2	62	33	6	27	-----	-----	-----
10 to 14 years	60	40	20	45	6	38	20	4	16	-----	-----	-----
15 to 19 years	57	45	12	50	9	39	18	3	15	-----	-----	-----
20 to 24 years	47	38	9	37	9	27	12	4	8	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	44	30	14	34	8	22	16	3	13	3	3	-----
30 to 34 years	46	38	8	24	5	18	13	5	8	-----	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	44	38	6	27	3	20	15	6	9	1	-----	1
40 to 44 years	43	33	10	32	9	22	8	3	5	-----	-----	-----
45 to 49 years	39	29	10	33	5	27	9	4	5	2	-----	2
50 to 54 years	31	28	3	19	8	11	4	1	3	2	1	1
55 to 59 years	29	28	1	18	5	12	12	4	8	-----	-----	-----
60 to 64 years	31	30	1	14	8	5	9	4	5	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years	23	22	1	11	5	6	8	2	6	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years	18	18	-----	13	7	5	9	8	1	1	1	-----
75 years and over	25	25	-----	18	13	4	8	7	1	-----	-----	-----
Age unknown	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----
MALE	346	285	61	275	57	206	123	38	85	5	3	2
Under 5 years	31	22	9	35	5	27	22	4	18	-----	-----	-----
Under 1 year	6	4	2	6	-----	5	4	-----	4	-----	-----	-----
1 year	8	5	3	7	1	6	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----
2 years	2	1	1	11	2	8	7	1	6	-----	-----	-----
3 years	10	9	1	5	2	3	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
4 years	5	3	2	6	-----	5	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years	37	27	11	26	2	23	14	4	10	-----	-----	-----
10 to 14 years	28	23	4	22	3	19	10	1	9	-----	-----	-----
15 to 19 years	33	27	6	35	7	28	8	1	7	-----	-----	-----
20 to 24 years	18	17	1	18	3	15	7	1	6	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	24	17	7	22	6	14	10	2	8	2	2	-----
30 to 34 years	19	15	4	14	4	9	7	3	4	-----	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	27	24	3	17	1	13	8	3	5	-----	-----	-----
40 to 44 years	24	18	6	13	4	9	6	2	4	-----	-----	-----
45 to 49 years	24	19	5	23	3	20	3	1	2	1	-----	1
50 to 54 years	18	15	3	8	1	7	1	1	-----	1	-----	1
55 to 59 years	15	15	-----	8	1	6	7	2	5	-----	-----	-----
60 to 64 years	19	18	1	9	4	4	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years	12	11	1	7	2	5	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years	6	6	-----	9	4	5	6	5	1	1	1	-----
75 years and over	11	11	-----	9	7	2	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Age unknown	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE	322	246	76	237	51	171	113	36	77	4	2	2
Under 5 years	33	20	13	34	1	32	16	3	13	-----	-----	-----
Under 1 year	5	4	1	8	-----	7	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
1 year	5	4	1	4	1	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
2 years	7	4	3	8	-----	8	3	1	2	-----	-----	-----
3 years	8	4	4	6	-----	6	3	1	2	-----	-----	-----
4 years	8	4	4	8	-----	8	6	-----	6	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years	28	19	9	42	-----	39	19	2	17	-----	-----	-----
10 to 14 years	33	17	16	23	3	19	10	3	7	-----	-----	-----
15 to 19 years	24	18	6	15	2	11	10	2	8	-----	-----	-----
20 to 24 years	29	21	8	19	6	12	5	3	2	-----	-----	-----
25 to 29 years	20	13	7	12	2	8	6	1	5	1	1	-----
30 to 34 years	27	23	4	10	1	9	6	2	4	-----	-----	-----
35 to 39 years	17	14	3	10	2	7	7	3	4	1	-----	1
40 to 44 years	19	15	4	19	5	13	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
45 to 49 years	15	10	5	10	2	7	6	3	3	1	-----	1
50 to 54 years	13	13	-----	11	7	4	3	-----	3	1	1	-----
55 to 59 years	14	13	1	10	4	6	5	2	3	-----	-----	-----
60 to 64 years	12	12	-----	5	4	1	5	1	4	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years	11	11	-----	4	3	1	3	1	2	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years	12	12	-----	4	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over	14	14	-----	9	6	2	5	4	1	-----	-----	-----
Age unknown	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----

CHAPTER 5

MARITAL CONDITION

MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIANS, 1890-1930.—Statistics of marital conditions have been obtained for the Indian population of the United States at each census since 1890. The tabulation for 1890, however, includes only the so-called "civilized Indians". For the four census years in which figures are available for the entire Indian population, the results of the tabulation are summarized in Table 22.

TABLE 22.—MARITAL CONDITION FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

SEX AND MARITAL CONDITION	1930		1920		1910		1900	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
MALE								
Total-----	103,441	100.0	76,321	100.0	80,383	100.0	72,076	100.0
Single-----	38,021	36.8	26,450	34.7	27,391	34.1	24,323	33.7
Married-----	56,382	54.5	43,095	56.5	46,154	57.4	41,067	57.0
Widowed-----	7,173	6.9	5,711	7.5	5,319	6.6	4,974	6.9
Divorced-----	1,646	1.6	680	0.8	679	0.8	418	0.6
Unknown-----	219	0.2	385	0.5	840	1.0	1,294	1.8
FEMALE								
Total-----	96,084	100.0	70,431	100.0	76,982	100.0	71,497	100.0
Single-----	23,335	24.3	16,238	23.1	16,324	21.2	14,350	20.1
Married-----	59,168	61.6	43,923	62.4	49,095	63.8	43,906	61.4
Widowed-----	11,541	12.0	9,217	13.1	10,071	13.1	11,458	16.0
Divorced-----	1,876	2.0	825	1.1	959	1.2	870	1.2
Unknown-----	164	0.2	227	0.3	533	0.7	913	1.3

MARITAL CONDITION BY SEX.—In the Indian population 15 years old and over in 1930, there were 103,441 males and 96,084 females. There was thus an excess of males over females of 7,357 or 7.7 percent. Of the males, 56,382 were married, while of the females, 59,168 were married, indicating that there were more marriages of Indian women to men of other races than of Indian men to women of other races. Of the males, 38,021, or 36.8 percent, were single, while only 23,335, or 24.3 percent, of the females were single. This is mainly because the age at marriage is ordinarily younger for females than for males, but the proportion single is greater for males and smaller for females than in the white race. The excess of widows over widowers is due partly to the fact that longevity of women is greater than that of men, and also to the fact that since the husband is generally older than the wife the probability is that regardless of longevity he will die first. At the census of 1930, there was no tabulation of marital condition by age. In 1910, however, in the special report on the Indian population of the United States, the discussion of marital condition by age was very full, showing the single, married, widowed, divorced, and unknown, in nine age periods by sex for the United States, and six age periods for States and for all of the more important stocks and tribes.

COMPARISON WITH OTHER RACES.—In the Indian male population 15 years old and over only 54.5 percent are married as compared with 57.8 percent of the native white males and 59.8 percent of the Negro males. Conversely, Indian males show relatively high percentages of single, widowed, and divorced persons. In the Indian female population 15 years old and over, however, the percent married is high, and comparatively few are single, although the proportion widowed and divorced is relatively high. This rather striking difference between the sexes in the marital condition of Indians is probably due mainly to the relatively large number of marriages of Indian females to white males. A comparison of the marital condition of Indians with that of other races and nativity classes is shown in Table 23.

TABLE 23.—PERCENT SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED IN THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, COLOR, AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	MALE					FEMALE				
	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown
All classes-----	34.1	60.0	4.6	1.1	0.2	26.4	61.1	11.1	1.3	0.1
Indian-----	36.8	54.5	6.9	1.6	0.2	24.3	61.6	12.0	2.0	0.2
White-----	34.2	60.1	4.5	1.1	0.2	26.7	61.4	10.5	1.2	0.1
Native-----	36.9	57.8	4.0	1.1	0.2	29.4	59.7	9.4	1.3	0.1
Foreign born-----	22.2	70.2	6.5	0.9	0.2	12.9	69.8	16.3	0.9	0.1
Negro-----	32.2	59.8	6.3	1.4	0.2	23.3	58.5	15.9	2.2	0.1
All other races-----	54.4	41.6	2.4	0.5	1.2	17.1	78.3	3.9	0.5	0.1

MARITAL CONDITION BY STATES.—In Table 24 the percent single, married, and widowed is shown by sex for 20 selected States, for 1930 and 1910. In this table the percentages for divorced and unknown, amounting together to only 1.8 percent for males and 2.2 percent for females, are omitted to simplify comparisons. The detailed statistics by sex for geographic divisions and States are shown in Tables 26 and 27 on pages 124 and 125.

TABLE 24.—PERCENT SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930						1910					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed
United States-----	36.8	54.5	6.9	24.3	61.6	12.0	34.1	57.4	6.6	21.2	63.8	13.1
Arizona-----	34.1	57.3	7.6	22.0	64.1	12.8	28.5	61.6	6.7	17.1	67.6	12.1
California-----	42.7	45.7	8.9	23.9	58.8	14.1	37.1	50.3	10.4	22.6	59.2	16.0
Idaho-----	28.9	57.5	9.3	16.0	63.8	16.7	24.3	64.3	6.6	12.2	68.6	16.0
Kansas-----	41.7	50.6	5.3	22.1	66.2	9.4	56.2	34.4	7.6	45.6	46.9	6.6
Michigan-----	42.3	45.8	9.8	22.3	61.9	14.0	40.0	49.8	9.2	23.8	61.0	14.0
Minnesota-----	39.6	50.6	7.7	25.0	60.5	11.9	34.6	56.1	6.7	19.6	62.1	14.5
Montana-----	33.6	56.1	7.3	19.3	67.8	10.5	29.7	64.6	4.5	15.7	69.7	13.3
Nebraska-----	33.3	56.3	8.3	27.6	58.9	11.2	32.2	60.3	6.0	22.0	65.5	11.9
Nevada-----	36.7	52.9	7.8	21.7	58.0	17.5	26.8	61.9	7.4	14.4	67.1	14.8
New Mexico-----	34.5	56.2	8.4	24.4	61.0	13.1	31.0	60.5	7.6	17.7	66.1	13.7
New York-----	36.9	52.9	8.7	25.4	60.6	12.3	34.5	54.1	9.0	24.7	59.4	13.6
North Carolina-----	35.8	58.4	4.3	30.1	60.7	8.1	33.3	62.8	3.4	27.7	63.1	8.9
North Dakota-----	36.3	54.7	7.7	25.8	63.5	8.7	33.1	61.1	4.6	22.6	66.1	10.3
Oklahoma-----	37.9	56.7	4.6	26.8	59.4	11.3	34.9	58.4	5.3	23.0	63.7	11.9
Oregon-----	39.1	49.4	7.4	21.4	58.8	15.8	42.0	48.4	7.7	21.1	56.6	20.3
South Dakota-----	33.1	58.0	7.3	22.5	65.0	11.0	29.3	63.3	5.4	20.1	65.9	12.3
Utah-----	28.3	61.5	8.6	13.7	73.6	11.8	23.3	63.4	10.4	9.3	74.5	13.6
Washington-----	36.8	53.4	7.2	18.7	64.9	13.6	32.5	57.2	7.7	15.7	65.2	17.4
Wisconsin-----	41.0	49.2	7.8	26.6	60.0	11.2	35.4	55.2	7.5	23.2	63.1	12.0
Wyoming-----	29.4	59.3	9.2	16.5	71.7	10.8	22.9	60.3	9.4	9.1	66.6	17.5

MARITAL CONDITION BY STOCK AND TRIBE.—A comparison of marital condition in 1930 and 1910 is presented for some of the more important tribes and tribal groups in Table 25. In this table, only the percent single, married, and widowed, by sex, is shown for each tribe. More detailed statistics of marital condition by stocks and tribes are shown in Tables 28 and 29.

TABLE 25.—PERCENT SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED, BY SEX, IN SELECTED INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930 AND 1910

TRIBE	1930						1910					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed	Single	Married	Widowed
All tribes-----	36.8	54.5	6.9	24.3	61.6	12.0	34.1	57.4	6.6	21.2	63.8	13.1
Arapaho-----	26.0	69.4	4.3	18.6	74.2	6.4	20.0	67.9	5.3	7.6	72.1	14.9
Blackfeet-----	36.2	55.4	5.4	20.1	68.9	9.3	32.2	63.8	2.0	17.4	71.0	10.0
Cheyenne-----	26.8	62.0	8.9	19.1	69.0	8.8	25.7	68.0	5.5	16.9	68.5	12.2
Chippewa-----	40.4	50.4	7.7	25.3	61.8	10.8	37.2	54.2	6.9	23.2	62.1	12.7
Menominee-----	41.2	49.3	7.5	24.7	63.9	9.3	32.6	57.0	9.7	22.8	63.8	12.6
Ottawa-----	41.9	46.8	10.4	23.2	58.6	15.1	36.2	52.7	10.2	23.8	61.4	14.0
Potawatomi-----	38.9	52.1	8.4	24.8	66.1	7.6	40.0	48.3	10.4	24.2	64.2	10.8
Apache-----	30.7	59.1	8.7	16.7	67.8	14.2	24.2	63.4	8.2	13.9	62.3	20.2
Navaho-----	34.5	60.1	4.5	21.1	63.6	13.7	29.8	64.4	3.9	15.1	69.8	11.4
Iroquois-----	38.7	51.1	8.0	26.3	60.2	11.0	37.6	52.3	7.9	25.8	59.8	11.9
Cherokee-----	40.5	53.6	4.4	27.6	59.9	10.1	38.2	55.8	4.7	26.3	62.0	10.5
Keresans-----	39.3	47.4	12.8	30.5	59.5	9.6	35.9	53.6	10.4	22.8	63.5	13.5
Chickasaw-----	39.0	54.1	5.1	30.9	53.4	13.1	36.3	57.1	5.0	25.9	60.0	12.6
Choctaw-----	38.8	54.6	4.9	27.9	57.6	12.5	33.2	59.1	6.3	22.8	62.9	12.6
Creek-----	35.7	55.9	6.0	27.7	56.7	13.0	32.6	60.4	6.2	22.7	61.4	14.9
Seminole-----	35.6	58.9	5.1	27.3	57.0	14.2	32.7	58.5	6.9	22.1	62.8	13.8
Pepago-----	36.7	52.4	10.3	30.7	56.3	12.3	30.7	60.7	5.4	23.5	66.2	7.6
Pima-----	32.7	56.4	10.3	25.2	62.7	11.3	30.2	59.3	10.1	19.6	66.2	13.9
Klamath and Modoc-----	43.6	44.7	9.1	20.8	57.9	17.5	38.6	51.3	9.1	19.9	52.4	26.5
Shahaptians-----	30.7	58.1	7.2	18.8	58.8	18.4	26.1	61.9	8.0	15.6	61.4	19.9
Comanche-----	28.5	65.4	4.3	25.9	61.0	11.6	23.4	68.5	7.8	14.3	65.1	19.3
Hopi-----	29.8	57.8	11.2	26.5	65.4	7.2	26.4	56.5	10.3	16.2	66.9	10.0
Shoshoni-----	31.8	54.4	11.4	18.8	62.5	16.3	24.9	63.4	8.4	12.6	68.8	15.9
Ute-----	27.1	60.0	11.1	15.0	72.0	12.2	25.3	59.0	12.5	9.3	73.0	14.8
Crow-----	25.2	63.4	6.9	18.1	68.8	10.2	21.7	67.9	9.2	13.6	69.0	16.8
Omaha-----	30.4	59.1	10.1	22.3	64.9	12.5	30.8	63.1	6.1	15.5	70.7	13.9
Osage-----	28.0	65.3	2.9	19.7	66.8	9.6	29.9	64.0	3.9	23.1	67.0	8.8
Dakota-----	32.6	58.3	7.4	22.1	65.1	11.1	29.8	63.4	5.1	19.9	66.0	12.5
Assiniboin-----	31.6	57.9	8.6	20.6	66.8	10.3	26.4	69.8	3.5	13.0	74.2	12.1
Winnebago-----	36.1	54.3	6.5	30.2	54.5	12.1	30.9	60.5	6.0	21.6	63.4	12.9
Tancoans-----	36.7	50.2	11.7	26.7	60.6	11.3	31.0	57.2	10.5	18.5	68.6	12.1
Yuma-----	40.4	48.1	10.5	23.0	60.9	13.6	30.6	57.4	9.0	26.4	58.5	11.3

TABLE 26.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Unknown
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
United States-----	103,441	38,021	36.8	56,382	54.5	7,173	6.9	1,646	219
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England-----	906	325	35.9	471	52.0	88	9.7	19	3
Middle Atlantic-----	2,693	988	36.7	1,437	53.4	228	8.5	27	13
East North Central-----	6,741	2,788	41.4	3,220	47.8	582	8.6	138	13
West North Central-----	15,143	5,415	35.8	8,332	55.0	1,121	7.4	255	20
South Atlantic-----	5,317	2,002	37.7	3,037	57.1	250	4.7	26	2
East South Central-----	647	220	34.0	375	58.0	45	7.0	6	1
West South Central-----	27,703	10,496	37.9	15,403	55.6	1,309	4.7	473	22
Mountain-----	32,159	10,883	33.8	18,219	56.7	2,557	8.0	428	72
Pacific-----	12,132	4,904	40.4	5,868	48.5	993	8.2	274	73
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine-----	353	128	36.3	184	52.1	33	9.3	8	-----
New Hampshire-----	25	11	-----	10	-----	3	-----	1	-----
Vermont-----	17	9	-----	6	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts-----	316	109	34.5	171	54.1	26	8.2	8	2
Rhode Island-----	119	42	35.3	66	55.5	10	8.4	1	-----
Connecticut-----	76	26	-----	34	-----	14	-----	1	1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York-----	2,367	873	36.9	1,253	52.9	205	8.7	24	12
New Jersey-----	84	27	-----	50	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
Pennsylvania-----	242	88	36.4	134	55.4	16	6.6	3	1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio-----	185	79	42.7	88	47.6	14	7.6	4	-----
Indiana-----	122	49	40.2	55	45.1	13	10.7	4	1
Illinois-----	193	70	36.3	93	48.2	16	8.3	10	4
Michigan-----	2,527	1,069	42.3	1,158	45.6	248	9.8	50	2
Wisconsin-----	3,714	1,521	41.0	1,826	49.2	291	7.8	70	6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota-----	3,323	1,315	39.6	1,680	50.6	256	7.7	70	2
Iowa-----	235	84	35.7	122	51.9	25	10.6	4	-----
Missouri-----	233	98	42.1	111	47.6	11	4.7	12	3
North Dakota-----	2,486	902	36.3	1,361	54.7	191	7.7	29	3
South Dakota-----	6,909	2,287	33.1	4,009	58.0	503	7.3	101	9
Nebraska-----	1,038	346	33.3	584	56.3	86	8.3	17	5
Kansas-----	919	383	41.7	465	50.6	49	5.3	22	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware-----	3	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maryland-----	24	10	-----	11	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
District of Columbia-----	14	8	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia-----	267	130	48.7	117	43.8	17	6.4	3	-----
West Virginia-----	14	2	-----	10	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina-----	4,496	1,653	36.8	2,625	58.4	193	4.3	23	2
South Carolina-----	272	99	36.4	163	59.9	10	3.7	-----	-----
Georgia-----	23	8	-----	14	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Florida-----	204	91	44.6	89	43.6	24	11.8	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky-----	11	1	-----	8	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee-----	59	20	-----	31	-----	3	-----	5	-----
Alabama-----	130	61	46.9	65	50.0	4	3.1	-----	-----
Mississippi-----	447	138	30.9	271	60.6	36	8.1	1	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas-----	134	47	35.1	77	57.5	7	5.2	3	-----
Louisiana-----	466	186	39.9	242	51.9	30	6.4	7	1
Oklahoma-----	26,738	10,127	37.9	14,891	55.7	1,242	4.6	457	21
Texas-----	365	136	37.3	193	52.9	30	8.2	6	-----
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana-----	4,620	1,552	33.6	2,591	56.1	338	7.3	123	16
Idaho-----	1,247	360	28.9	717	57.5	116	9.3	53	1
Wyoming-----	609	179	29.4	361	59.3	56	9.2	13	-----
Colorado-----	515	181	35.1	267	51.8	51	9.9	15	1
New Mexico-----	8,838	3,046	34.5	4,963	56.2	739	8.4	78	12
Arizona-----	13,680	4,670	34.1	7,839	57.3	1,043	7.6	91	37
Utah-----	927	262	28.3	570	61.5	80	8.6	11	4
Nevada-----	1,723	633	36.7	911	52.9	134	7.8	44	1
PACIFIC:									
Washington-----	3,719	1,367	36.8	1,986	53.4	267	7.2	81	18
Oregon-----	1,589	622	39.1	785	49.4	118	7.4	60	4
California-----	6,824	2,915	42.7	3,117	45.7	608	8.9	133	51

TABLE 27.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Unknown
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
United States-----	96,084	23,335	24.3	59,168	61.6	11,541	12.0	1,876	164
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England-----	802	197	24.6	472	58.9	114	14.2	16	3
Middle Atlantic-----	2,363	584	24.7	1,441	61.0	298	12.6	55	5
East North Central-----	5,582	1,382	24.8	3,379	60.5	700	12.5	107	14
West North Central-----	13,854	3,338	24.1	8,763	63.3	1,485	10.7	245	23
South Atlantic-----	5,136	1,569	30.5	3,074	59.9	438	8.5	43	12
East South Central-----	591	160	27.1	353	59.7	72	12.2	6	-----
West South Central-----	27,362	7,327	26.8	16,262	59.4	3,080	11.3	667	26
Mountain-----	29,417	6,371	21.7	18,762	63.8	3,802	12.9	442	40
Pacific-----	10,977	2,407	21.9	6,662	60.7	1,552	14.1	315	41
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine-----	309	72	23.3	192	62.1	37	12.0	8	-----
New Hampshire-----	22	7	-----	12	-----	2	-----	-----	1
Vermont-----	9	4	-----	4	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts-----	287	66	23.0	170	59.2	44	15.3	5	2
Rhode Island-----	116	32	27.6	61	52.6	20	17.2	3	-----
Connecticut-----	59	16	-----	33	-----	10	-----	-----	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York-----	2,136	543	25.4	1,294	60.6	263	12.3	31	5
New Jersey-----	66	13	-----	39	-----	13	-----	1	-----
Pennsylvania-----	161	28	17.4	108	67.1	22	13.7	3	-----
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio-----	132	30	22.7	85	64.4	14	10.6	2	1
Indiana-----	90	17	-----	57	-----	13	-----	3	-----
Illinois-----	173	41	23.7	87	50.3	36	20.8	8	1
Michigan-----	1,976	441	22.3	1,223	61.9	276	14.0	30	6
Wisconsin-----	3,211	853	26.6	1,927	60.0	361	11.2	64	6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota-----	3,100	775	25.0	1,877	60.5	369	11.9	73	6
Iowa-----	191	48	25.1	118	61.8	22	11.5	2	1
Missouri-----	168	55	32.7	98	58.3	12	7.1	3	-----
North Dakota-----	2,299	594	25.8	1,461	63.5	200	8.7	42	2
South Dakota-----	6,422	1,442	22.5	4,173	65.0	707	11.0	89	11
Nebraska-----	950	273	27.6	583	58.9	111	11.2	20	3
Kansas-----	684	151	22.1	453	66.2	64	9.4	16	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maryland-----	8	3	-----	3	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
District of Columbia-----	18	11	-----	4	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
Virginia-----	194	70	36.1	108	55.7	15	7.7	1	-----
West Virginia-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina-----	4,431	1,335	30.1	2,689	60.7	357	8.1	38	12
South Carolina-----	277	65	23.5	175	63.2	34	12.3	3	-----
Georgia-----	12	3	-----	7	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Florida-----	191	82	42.9	85	44.5	24	12.6	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky-----	3	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee-----	45	11	-----	26	-----	8	-----	-----	-----
Alabama-----	131	52	39.7	63	48.1	13	9.9	3	-----
Mississippi-----	412	96	23.3	262	63.6	51	12.4	3	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas-----	122	27	22.1	82	67.2	10	8.2	3	-----
Louisiana-----	415	125	30.1	243	58.6	40	9.6	7	-----
Oklahoma-----	25,505	7,092	26.8	15,739	59.4	2,999	11.3	649	26
Texas-----	320	83	25.9	198	61.9	31	9.7	8	-----
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana-----	4,161	801	19.3	2,823	67.8	436	10.5	96	5
Idaho-----	1,168	187	16.0	745	63.8	195	16.7	41	-----
Wyoming-----	509	84	16.5	365	71.7	55	10.8	5	-----
Colorado-----	407	81	19.9	285	65.1	55	13.5	6	-----
New Mexico-----	8,241	2,007	24.4	5,024	61.0	1,081	13.1	116	13
Arizona-----	12,511	2,747	22.0	8,015	64.1	1,601	12.8	129	19
Utah-----	773	106	15.7	569	73.6	91	11.8	7	-----
Nevada-----	1,647	358	21.7	956	58.0	288	17.5	42	3
PACIFIC:									
Washington-----	3,414	640	18.7	2,217	64.9	463	13.6	86	8
Oregon-----	1,496	320	21.4	880	58.8	236	15.8	58	2
California-----	6,067	1,447	23.9	3,565	58.8	853	14.1	171	31

TABLE 28.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER,
BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
All tribes-----	103,441	38,021	36.8	56,382	54.5	7,173	6.9	1,646	21.9
Algonquian Stock:									
Arapaho-----	396	103	26.0	276	69.4	17	4.3	1	-----
Blackfeet-----	950	344	36.2	526	55.4	51	5.4	25	4
Cheyenne-----	912	244	26.8	565	62.0	81	8.9	12	10
Chippewa-----	6,410	2,587	40.4	3,230	50.4	492	7.7	96	5
Delaware-----	293	132	45.1	143	48.8	10	3.4	8	-----
Gros Ventres (Apsina)-----	194	72	37.1	100	51.5	18	9.3	4	-----
Kickapoo-----	181	54	29.8	106	58.6	14	7.7	7	-----
Menominee-----	691	286	41.2	341	49.3	52	7.5	13	-----
Miami and Illinois-----	90	49	-----	31	-----	9	-----	1	-----
Ottawa-----	594	249	41.9	278	46.8	62	10.4	5	-----
Potawatomie-----	622	242	38.9	324	52.1	52	8.4	4	-----
Sauk and Fox-----	288	102	35.4	154	53.5	26	9.0	6	-----
Shawnee-----	344	129	37.5	183	53.2	26	7.6	6	-----
Eastern Algonquians-----	673	262	38.9	327	48.6	59	8.8	24	1
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	3,087	1,143	37.0	1,810	58.6	121	3.9	13	-----
Athapaskan Stock:									
Apache-----	2,190	672	30.7	1,295	59.1	191	8.7	22	10
Kiowa Apache-----	56	22	-----	31	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Navaho-----	10,746	3,712	34.5	6,458	60.1	487	4.5	63	26
Oregon Athapaskans-----	165	78	47.3	66	40.0	16	9.7	5	-----
California Athapaskans-----	382	159	41.6	185	48.4	32	8.4	6	-----
Caddoan Stock:									
Arikara-----	125	37	29.6	70	56.0	15	12.0	3	-----
Caddo-----	190	71	37.4	107	56.3	10	5.3	2	-----
Pawnee-----	209	76	36.4	109	52.2	15	7.2	9	-----
Wichita and Kiowa-----	90	26	-----	55	-----	8	-----	1	-----
Chimakuan Stock-----	133	31	23.3	91	68.4	10	7.5	1	-----
Chinookan Stock-----	189	75	39.7	97	51.3	14	7.4	3	-----
Chitimahan Stock-----	14	7	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chumashan Stock-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iroquoian Stock:									
Iroquois-----	2,217	657	38.7	1,132	51.1	178	8.0	39	11
Wyandot-----	107	49	45.8	49	45.8	8	7.5	1	-----
Cherokee-----	12,916	5,227	40.5	6,928	53.6	570	4.4	182	9
Kalapooian Stock-----	22	12	-----	7	-----	2	-----	1	-----
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	273	129	47.3	107	39.2	23	8.4	8	6
Keresan Stock-----	1,505	592	39.3	713	47.4	192	12.8	4	4
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	290	93	32.1	181	62.4	11	3.8	5	-----
Kusian Stock (Kusa)-----	43	25	-----	12	-----	4	-----	2	-----
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	104	30	28.8	65	62.5	8	7.7	1	-----
Maidu Stock-----	31	11	-----	14	-----	4	-----	2	-----
Miwok Stock-----	170	94	55.3	55	32.4	18	10.6	2	1
Muskogean Stock:									
Chickasaw-----	1,291	503	39.0	699	54.1	66	5.1	22	1
Choctaw-----	5,010	1,945	38.8	2,736	54.6	247	4.9	79	3
Creek-----	2,695	963	35.7	1,507	55.9	161	6.0	64	-----
Seminole-----	630	224	35.6	371	58.9	32	5.1	3	-----
Piman Stock:									
Papago-----	1,782	654	36.7	934	52.4	183	10.3	9	2
Pima-----	1,540	503	32.7	869	56.4	158	10.3	8	2
Pomo Stock-----	398	150	37.7	204	51.3	39	9.8	5	-----
Salishan Stock:									
Washington Coast Salish-----	1,337	482	36.1	734	54.9	95	7.1	23	3
Interior Salish-----	1,614	588	36.4	838	51.9	132	8.2	46	10
Tillamook-----	4	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Shapwailutan Stock:									
Klamath and Modoc-----	629	274	43.6	281	44.7	57	9.1	17	-----
Shahaptians-----	1,311	403	30.7	762	58.1	95	7.2	48	3
Cayuse and Molala-----	71	24	-----	38	-----	4	-----	5	-----

TABLE 28.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN MALES 15 YEARS AND OVER,
BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
Shastan Stock-----	312	103	33.0	172	55.1	30	9.6	7	-----
Shoshonean Stock:									
Bannock-----	153	39	25.5	95	62.1	11	7.2	7	1
Comanche-----	396	113	28.5	259	65.4	17	4.3	7	-----
Hopi-----	920	274	29.8	532	57.8	103	11.2	8	3
Mono-Paviotso-----	141	66	46.8	56	39.7	18	12.8	1	-----
Paiute-----	1,556	513	33.0	845	54.3	127	8.2	46	25
Shoshoni-----	1,364	434	31.8	742	54.4	156	11.4	31	1
Ute-----	693	188	27.1	416	60.0	77	11.1	8	4
Southern California Shoshoneans-----	139	54	38.8	61	43.9	19	13.7	4	1
Siouan Stock:									
Catawba-----	47	19	---	27	---	1	---	---	---
Crow-----	519	131	25.2	329	63.4	36	6.9	23	-----
Hidatsa-----	142	49	34.5	82	57.7	11	7.7	---	---
Iowa-----	56	14	---	39	---	3	---	---	---
Kansa-----	105	40	38.1	59	56.2	4	3.8	2	---
Mandan-----	85	26	---	50	---	8	---	1	---
Oto and Missouri-----	166	52	31.3	99	59.6	9	5.4	6	---
Omaha-----	345	105	30.4	204	59.1	35	10.1	1	---
Osage-----	732	205	28.0	478	65.3	21	2.9	27	1
Ponca-----	271	80	29.5	170	62.7	16	5.9	4	1
Quapaw-----	64	25	---	36	---	1	---	2	---
Dakota-----	8,245	2,685	32.6	4,809	58.3	610	7.4	127	14
Assiniboin-----	478	151	31.6	277	57.9	41	8.6	8	1
Winnebago-----	433	165	38.1	235	54.3	28	6.5	5	-----
Tanoan Stock-----	1,194	438	36.7	599	50.2	140	11.7	17	-----
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	13	5	---	7	---	1	---	---	---
Tunican Stock (Tunica)-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	250	87	34.8	136	54.4	27	10.8	---	---
Wintun Stock-----	192	91	47.4	90	46.9	9	4.7	1	1
Wiyat Stock (Humboldt Bay)-----	77	32	---	35	---	8	---	2	---
Yakonan Stock-----	5	3	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Yanan Stock (Yana)-----	5	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Yokuts Stock-----	404	170	42.1	186	46.0	33	8.2	14	1
Yuchean Stock (Yuchi)-----	63	16	---	42	---	4	---	1	---
Yukian Stock-----	55	19	---	26	---	9	---	1	---
Yuman Stock:									
Cocopa-----	38	24	---	12	---	2	---	---	---
Diegueno-----	125	64	51.2	45	36.0	15	12.0	1	-----
Northern Yumans-----	229	58	25.3	136	59.4	34	14.8	1	-----
Maricopa-----	108	40	37.0	53	49.1	14	13.0	1	-----
Mohave-----	340	90	26.5	199	58.5	43	12.6	7	1
Yuma-----	854	345	40.4	411	48.1	90	10.5	7	1
Yurok Stock-----	158	68	43.0	70	44.3	13	8.2	5	2
Zuni Stock-----	638	203	31.8	307	48.1	106	16.6	21	1
All other tribes of the U. S. and tribe not reported-----	12,569	5,018	39.9	6,361	50.8	848	6.7	277	45
Canadian and Mexican Tribes-----	2,295	769	33.5	1,275	55.6	205	8.9	43	3
Alaskan Tribes-----	148	99	66.9	39	26.4	8	5.4	2	-----
All other foreign-born Indians-----	112	49	43.7	55	49.1	5	4.5	3	-----

TABLE 29.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER,
BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
All tribes-----	96,084	23,335	24.3	59,168	61.6	11,541	12.0	1,876	164
Algonquian Stock:									
Arapaho-----	350	67	18.6	267	74.2	23	6.4	2	1
Blackfeet-----	836	168	20.1	576	68.9	78	9.3	13	1
Cheyenne-----	849	162	19.1	586	69.0	75	8.8	19	7
Chippewa-----	5,745	1,453	25.3	3,550	61.8	621	10.8	110	11
Delaware-----	300	71	23.7	167	55.7	44	14.7	18	---
Gros Ventres (Atsina)-----	159	31	19.5	106	66.7	18	11.3	4	---
Kikapoo-----	145	27	18.6	106	73.1	8	5.5	4	---
Menominee-----	493	122	24.7	315	63.9	46	9.3	10	---
Miami and Illinois-----	78	17	---	50	---	8	---	3	---
Ottawa-----	517	120	23.2	303	58.6	78	15.1	16	---
Potawatomi-----	525	130	24.8	347	66.1	40	7.6	8	---
Sauk and Fox-----	258	73	28.3	152	58.9	29	11.2	4	---
Shawnee-----	352	91	25.1	215	59.4	46	12.7	10	---
Eastern Algonquians-----	615	166	27.0	352	57.2	82	13.3	15	---
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	3,463	1,090	31.5	2,058	59.4	271	7.8	32	12
Athapaskan Stock:									
Apache-----	1,878	313	16.7	1,273	67.8	267	14.2	25	---
Kiowa Apache-----	56	13	---	36	---	6	---	1	---
Navaho-----	10,576	2,232	21.1	6,728	63.6	1,448	13.7	147	21
Oregon Athapaskans-----	135	27	20.0	84	62.2	20	14.8	4	---
California Athapaskans-----	326	59	18.1	222	68.1	41	12.6	4	---
Caddoan Stock:									
Arikara-----	117	33	28.2	75	64.1	8	6.8	1	---
Caddo-----	187	57	30.5	113	60.4	16	8.6	1	---
Pawnee-----	231	50	21.6	140	60.6	31	13.4	10	---
Wichita and Kichai-----	96	20	---	55	---	17	---	4	---
Chimakuan Stock-----	110	12	10.9	84	76.4	14	12.7	---	---
Chinookan Stock-----	162	37	22.8	97	59.9	24	14.8	4	---
Chitimchan Stock-----	7	1	---	5	---	1	---	---	---
Chumashan Stock-----	5	1	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
Iroquoian Stock:									
Iroquois-----	2,048	539	26.3	1,233	60.2	226	11.0	47	3
Wyandot-----	108	32	29.6	56	51.9	13	12.0	7	---
Cherokee-----	12,703	3,506	27.6	7,615	59.9	1,289	10.1	287	6
Kalapooian Stock-----	10	2	---	6	---	2	---	---	---
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	229	71	31.0	122	53.3	29	12.7	5	2
Keresan Stock-----	1,222	373	30.5	727	59.5	117	9.6	4	1
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	325	77	23.7	197	60.6	36	11.1	15	---
Kusan Stock (Kusa)-----	38	8	---	24	---	5	---	1	---
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	96	13	---	63	---	17	---	3	---
Maidu Stock-----	27	7	---	16	---	2	---	2	---
Miwok Stock-----	135	35	25.9	71	52.6	25	18.5	4	---
Muskogean Stock:									
Chickasaw-----	1,381	427	30.9	737	53.4	181	13.1	35	1
Choctaw-----	4,872	1,357	27.9	2,807	57.6	611	12.5	91	6
Creek-----	2,757	764	27.7	1,563	56.7	358	13.0	69	3
Seminole-----	618	169	27.3	352	57.0	88	14.2	9	---
Piman Stock:									
Papago-----	1,654	508	30.7	931	56.3	203	12.3	10	2
Pima-----	1,395	351	25.2	875	62.7	158	11.3	9	2
Pomo Stock-----	356	65	18.3	230	64.6	56	15.7	4	1
Salishan Stock:									
Washington Coast Salish-----	1,200	232	19.3	811	67.6	130	10.8	25	2
Interior Salish-----	1,559	290	18.6	974	62.5	246	15.8	49	---
Tillamook-----	6	1	---	2	---	3	---	---	---
Shapwailutan Stock:									
Klamath and Modoc-----	636	132	20.8	368	57.9	111	17.5	23	2
Shehaptians-----	1,384	260	18.8	814	58.8	254	18.4	50	6
Cayuse and Molala-----	67	10	---	36	---	13	---	8	---

TABLE 29.—MARITAL CONDITION OF INDIAN FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER,
BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued
(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total number	Single		Married		Widowed		Di- vorced	Un- known
		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		
Shastan Stock-----	269	58	21.6	168	62.5	37	13.8	6	-----
Shoshonean Stock:									
Bamock-----	123	21	17.1	83	67.5	18	14.6	1	-----
Comanche-----	441	114	25.9	269	61.0	51	11.6	7	-----
Hopi-----	789	209	26.5	516	65.4	57	7.2	7	-----
Mono-Paviotse-----	136	39	28.7	69	50.7	27	19.9	1	-----
Paiute-----	1,586	315	19.9	937	59.1	270	17.0	45	19
Shoshoni-----	1,252	236	18.8	783	62.5	204	16.3	28	1
Ute-----	574	86	15.0	413	72.0	70	12.2	5	-----
Southern California Shoshoneans-----	102	27	26.5	62	60.8	8	7.8	4	1
Siouan Stock:									
Catawba-----	43	8	---	28	---	7	---	---	---
Crow-----	481	87	18.1	331	68.8	49	10.2	13	1
Hidatsa-----	148	37	25.0	89	60.1	19	12.8	3	-----
Iowa-----	47	6	---	34	---	7	---	---	---
Kansas-----	79	21	---	52	---	3	---	3	-----
Mandan-----	61	15	---	34	---	11	---	1	-----
Oto and Missouri-----	146	38	26.0	92	63.0	11	7.5	4	1
Omaha-----	305	68	22.3	198	64.9	38	12.5	1	-----
Osage-----	656	129	19.7	438	66.8	63	9.6	26	-----
Ponca-----	267	48	18.0	179	67.0	36	13.5	4	-----
Quapaw-----	68	13	---	39	---	11	---	5	-----
Dakota-----	7,678	1,694	22.1	4,996	65.1	853	11.1	123	12
Assiniboin-----	437	90	20.6	292	66.8	45	10.3	9	1
Winnebago-----	437	132	30.2	238	54.5	53	12.1	14	-----
Tanoan Stock-----	987	264	26.7	598	60.6	112	11.3	12	1
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	13	3	---	8	---	2	---	---	---
Tunican Stock (Tunica)-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	228	38	16.7	133	58.3	48	21.1	8	1
Wintun Stock-----	138	23	16.7	89	64.5	21	15.2	5	-----
Wiyat Stock (Humboldt bay)-----	68	11	---	44	---	13	---	---	---
Yakonan Stock-----	4	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Yanan Stock (Yana)-----	4	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Yokuts Stock-----	347	83	23.9	196	56.5	59	17.0	9	-----
Yuchean Stock (Yuchi)-----	60	13	---	41	---	5	---	1	-----
Yukian Stock-----	43	6	---	23	---	10	---	3	1
Yuman Stock:									
Cocopa-----	20	8	---	12	---	---	---	---	---
Diegueno-----	85	24	---	47	---	13	---	1	-----
Northern Yumans-----	198	32	16.2	135	68.2	28	14.1	3	-----
Maricopa-----	106	35	33.0	55	51.9	14	13.2	2	-----
Mohave-----	260	44	16.9	186	71.5	28	10.8	2	-----
Yuma-----	734	169	23.0	447	60.9	100	13.6	17	1
Yurok Stock-----	144	37	25.7	78	54.2	22	15.3	6	1
Zuni Stock-----	490	99	20.2	294	60.0	79	16.1	18	-----
All other tribes of the U. S. and tribe not reported-----	10,457	2,670	25.5	6,355	60.8	1,178	11.3	224	30
Canadian and Mexican Tribes-----	1,933	333	17.2	1,277	66.1	296	15.3	24	3
Alaskan Tribes-----	140	53	37.9	69	49.3	15	10.7	3	-----
All other foreign-born Indians-----	82	25	---	40	---	15	---	2	-----

CHAPTER 6

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The statistics of school attendance obtained in the census of 1930 are based upon the answer to a question on the population schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school or college at any time between September 1, 1929, and the census date, April 1, 1930. The total number of persons returned as attending school is, therefore, larger than the number who were in attendance at any one time between these two dates.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY AGE.—The statistics of school attendance tabulated for Indians in 1930 show ages 5 and 6 separately, with older ages in the following periods: 7 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 and 17 years, 18 to 20 years, and 21 years and over. These age periods make possible an exact comparison with the statistics of school attendance for the other classes of the population in 1930, but unfortunately the published statistics for 1910 are mainly based on the periods 6 to 9 years, 10 to 14 years, and 15 to 19 years, thus making comparisons difficult as between 1930 and 1910.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR INDIANS, 1900-1930.—Comparative figures on school attendance for Indians in the broad age period 5 to 20 years have been obtained at each census since 1900. Table 30 shows for the Indian population 5 to 20 years old the number and proportion attending school in the four census years for which figures are available.

TABLE 30.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 5 TO 20 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

YEAR	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1930-----	129,145	77,805	60.2	64,945	39,084	60.2	64,200	38,722	60.3
1920-----	90,605	50,939	53.8	47,248	25,360	53.7	47,357	25,579	54.0
1910-----	102,163	51,877	50.8	51,964	26,820	51.6	50,199	25,057	49.9
1900-----	89,632	36,243	40.4	45,440	18,688	41.1	44,192	17,555	39.7

While these figures are subject to the same inconsistencies of classification that appear in all comparative figures for Indians from one census to another, it is clear that there has been a very definite increase in the proportion of Indians attending school since the beginning of the century. It is probably significant also, as further indicating cultural assimilation, that whereas in 1900 and 1910 there was a slight proportional excess of boys over girls in the school attendance figures, in 1920 and 1930 the sex proportions have been reversed and there are now relatively more girls than boys in schools.

Table 31 shows the proportion of Indians in the age period 5 to 20 attending school in comparison with other color and nativity classes, for the last four censuses.

It is evident that the Indian population has made progress in popular education at least equal to that of the other color and nativity classes. The Chinese and Japanese show a much more rapid increase, but this is due mainly to the change in the character of the population of these races. In 1900, the Chinese and Japanese 5 to 20 years were largely foreign born and a great majority of them were in the age period 15 to 19. In 1930, on the other hand, the Chinese and Japanese 5 to 20 years old were practically all native, and of these an actual majority were in the age period 7 to 13 years. Furthermore, nearly all were living in States requiring compulsory school attendance.

TABLE 31.—PERCENT OF PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY: 1900 TO 1930

COLOR AND NATIVITY	1930	1920	1910	1900
All classes-----	69.9	64.3	59.2	50.5
Indian-----	60.2	53.8	50.8	40.4
White-----	71.2	65.7	61.3	53.6
Native-----	71.6	66.6	62.8	54.9
Foreign born-----	54.1	44.2	38.7	31.1
Negro-----	60.0	53.5	44.7	31.0
Chinese-----	75.6	62.8	45.5	25.4
Japanese-----	84.0	52.9	24.2	4.8

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY DIVISIONS AND STATES.—The proportion of Indians of school age attending school varies widely in different sections of the country. In sections where compulsory education is enforced, school attendance of Indian children is practically as complete as in the white population. In many of the Southern and Mountain States, however, less than half of the Indian children were reported as attending school. Table 32 shows, for the 20 States having the largest Indian population, the proportion of Indians of school age attending school.

TABLE 32.—PERCENT OF INDIANS 5 TO 20 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930

STATE	Indians 5 to 20 years old	Indians 7 to 13 years old	Indians 14 and 15 years old	Indians 16 and 17 years old	Indians 18 to 20 years old
United States-----	60.2	80.9	79.7	57.5	24.6
Oklahoma-----	68.5	90.3	87.0	63.9	29.6
Arizona-----	43.2	56.4	58.5	49.6	25.0
New Mexico-----	44.1	56.1	64.5	50.3	24.7
South Dakota-----	65.4	84.4	89.8	69.1	33.9
California-----	67.0	93.5	89.4	57.6	18.2
North Carolina-----	54.7	77.3	70.0	47.2	16.7
Montana-----	65.2	88.3	88.9	63.9	23.1
Wisconsin-----	67.4	90.9	84.5	57.4	18.8
Washington-----	62.5	90.6	86.0	53.9	20.7
Minnesota-----	64.9	89.0	87.6	55.2	19.2
North Dakota-----	61.4	81.4	83.8	59.4	27.0
Michigan-----	65.6	92.6	83.9	48.1	10.2
New York-----	71.1	97.3	95.4	53.4	13.1
Nevada-----	58.7	81.5	77.5	58.5	20.6
Oregon-----	69.5	93.4	89.9	70.0	30.7
Idaho-----	67.4	89.4	89.7	68.6	30.5
Nebraska-----	67.0	85.4	91.3	70.4	29.7
Utah-----	43.4	58.5	58.7	41.1	22.8
Kansas-----	66.3	94.7	82.7	55.9	20.5
Wyoming-----	73.6	98.0	(1/)	(1/)	(1/)

1/ Percent not shown where base is less than 100.

From Table 32, it is apparent that in the school attendance of Indians, Wyoming, New York, and Oregon make the best showing, while Arizona, Utah, and New Mexico are the only States in which school attendance of Indians 5 to 20 years old was lower than 50 percent. The school attendance statistics for geographic divisions and States are shown in detail in Tables 33 and 34, on pages 132 to 135.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY STOCK AND TRIBE.—The differences between tribes in regard to school attendance are determined largely by the State of residence and the degree to which they have been socially assimilated into the general population. Tables 35 and 36 show school attendance in detail by stock and tribe. In several of the tribes, the proportion attending school in the age period 7 to 13 years is practically as high as in the white population in the same area. In other tribes, notably the Navaho, the proportion attending school is very low.

TABLE 33.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN

(Percent not shown where

1	DIVISION AND STATE	Indians 5 years old and over attending school	5 TO 20 YEARS			7 TO 13 YEARS		
			Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent
	United States-----	79,856	129,145	77,806	60.2	59,030	47,749	80.9
	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							
2	New England-----	554	789	540	68.4	358	349	97.5
3	Middle Atlantic-----	1,841	2,558	1,811	70.8	1,210	1,178	97.4
4	East North Central-----	5,037	7,440	4,962	66.7	3,475	3,179	91.5
5	West North Central-----	12,120	18,313	11,808	64.5	8,488	7,242	85.3
6	South Atlantic-----	4,471	8,384	4,394	52.4	3,898	2,895	74.5
7	East South Central-----	304	849	298	35.1	393	198	50.4
8	West South Central-----	28,034	40,279	27,318	67.8	18,584	16,636	89.5
9	Mountain-----	19,348	38,498	18,746	48.7	17,241	11,080	64.3
10	Pacific-----	8,147	12,035	7,929	65.9	5,393	4,992	92.6
	NEW ENGLAND:							
11	Maine-----	237	364	232	63.7	158	153	96.8
12	New Hampshire-----	16	24	15	-----	12	12	-----
13	Vermont-----	8	14	8	-----	5	5	-----
14	Massachusetts-----	210	262	208	79.4	129	127	98.4
15	Rhode Island-----	64	90	58	-----	42	40	-----
16	Connecticut-----	19	35	19	-----	12	12	-----
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
17	New York-----	1,710	2,377	1,691	71.1	1,127	1,097	97.3
18	New Jersey-----	40	57	40	-----	24	24	-----
19	Pennsylvania-----	91	124	80	64.5	59	57	-----
	EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
20	Ohio-----	91	129	89	69.0	61	58	-----
21	Indiana-----	59	73	57	-----	35	35	-----
22	Illinois-----	56	95	52	-----	40	32	-----
23	Michigan-----	1,647	2,478	1,625	65.6	1,141	1,057	92.6
24	Wisconsin-----	3,194	4,660	3,139	67.4	2,198	1,997	90.9
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
25	Minnesota-----	2,876	4,360	2,831	64.9	2,063	1,837	89.0
26	Iowa-----	117	226	114	50.4	99	60	-----
27	Missouri-----	122	194	115	59.3	81	74	-----
28	North Dakota-----	2,060	3,303	2,028	61.4	1,571	1,279	81.4
29	South Dakota-----	5,466	8,068	5,278	65.4	3,729	3,148	84.4
30	Nebraska-----	883	1,277	855	67.0	553	472	85.4
31	Kansas-----	606	885	587	66.3	392	372	94.9
	SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
32	Delaware-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
33	Maryland-----	12	16	12	-----	7	7	-----
34	District of Columbia-----	13	14	12	-----	4	3	-----
35	Virginia-----	136	332	136	41.0	153	90	58.8
36	West Virginia-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
37	North Carolina-----	4,097	7,363	4,028	54.7	3,431	2,652	77.3
38	South Carolina-----	181	419	181	43.2	191	127	66.5
39	Georgia-----	1	11	1	-----	3	1	-----
40	Florida-----	31	228	24	10.5	99	15	-----
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
41	Kentucky-----	4	5	4	-----	3	3	-----
42	Tennessee-----	15	58	14	-----	25	10	-----
43	Alabama-----	83	222	83	37.4	92	55	-----
44	Mississippi-----	202	564	197	34.9	273	130	47.6
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
45	Arkansas-----	90	156	87	55.8	73	59	-----
46	Louisiana-----	240	643	224	34.8	297	137	46.1
47	Oklahoma-----	27,518	39,143	26,829	68.5	18,069	16,319	90.3
48	Texas-----	186	337	178	52.8	145	121	83.4
	MOUNTAIN:							
49	Montana-----	3,675	5,556	3,623	65.2	2,600	2,295	88.3
50	Idaho-----	801	1,170	788	67.4	558	499	89.4
51	Wyoming-----	461	610	449	73.6	294	288	98.0
52	Colorado-----	295	468	283	60.5	197	173	87.8
53	New Mexico-----	5,231	11,460	5,055	44.1	5,069	2,843	56.1
54	Arizona-----	7,466	16,598	7,167	43.2	7,357	4,149	56.4
55	Utah-----	490	1,087	472	43.4	508	297	58.5
56	Nevada-----	929	1,549	909	58.7	658	536	81.5
	PACIFIC:							
57	Washington-----	2,517	3,928	2,455	62.5	1,758	1,593	90.6
58	Oregon-----	1,202	1,691	1,176	69.5	744	695	93.4
59	California-----	4,428	6,416	4,298	67.0	2,891	2,704	93.5

POPULATION, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

base is less than 100)

14 AND 15 YEARS			16 AND 17 YEARS			18 TO 20 YEARS			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		5 years	6 years	21 years and over	
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
14,958	11,919	79.7	14,776	8,491	57.5	20,893	5,139	24.6	654	3,854	2,050	1
88	81	-----	86	38	-----	135	21	15.6	10	41	14	2
300	286	95.3	263	139	52.9	410	54	13.2	34	120	30	3
876	742	84.7	886	481	54.3	1,124	176	15.7	95	289	75	4
2,172	1,904	87.7	2,096	1,322	63.1	2,852	795	27.9	97	448	312	5
963	646	67.1	952	418	43.9	1,293	198	15.3	29	208	77	6
101	40	39.6	81	20	-----	155	16	10.3	6	18	6	7
4,671	4,031	86.3	4,796	3,025	63.1	6,305	1,835	29.1	204	1,597	716	8
4,397	2,961	67.3	4,247	2,251	53.0	6,607	1,627	24.6	115	712	602	9
1,390	1,228	88.3	1,369	797	58.2	2,012	417	20.7	64	431	218	10
42	36	-----	38	14	-----	67	5	-----	6	18	5	11
2	2	-----	4	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	12
2	2	-----	2	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	13
32	32	-----	25	16	-----	37	12	-----	3	18	2	14
8	7	-----	11	6	-----	14	2	-----	-----	3	-----	15
2	2	-----	6	2	-----	10	2	-----	1	-----	-----	16
284	271	95.4	247	132	53.4	373	49	13.1	33	109	19	17
7	7	-----	4	2	-----	9	-----	-----	1	6	-----	18
9	8	-----	12	5	-----	28	5	-----	-----	5	-----	19
14	14	-----	17	11	-----	26	4	-----	-----	2	-----	20
9	9	-----	12	6	-----	13	2	-----	2	3	-----	21
6	5	-----	10	5	-----	24	2	-----	2	6	-----	22
279	234	83.9	291	140	48.1	364	37	10.2	46	111	22	23
568	480	84.5	555	319	57.4	697	131	18.8	45	167	45	24
515	451	87.6	504	278	55.2	650	125	19.2	31	109	45	25
34	27	-----	28	14	-----	45	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	26
19	14	-----	29	15	-----	39	4	-----	-----	8	-----	27
396	332	83.8	357	212	59.4	496	134	27.0	7	64	32	28
955	858	89.8	917	634	69.1	1,242	421	33.9	25	192	178	29
149	136	91.3	159	112	70.4	219	65	29.7	24	46	28	30
104	86	82.7	102	57	55.9	161	33	20.5	10	29	19	31
2	2	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	32
2	2	-----	4	4	-----	3	2	-----	-----	1	-----	33
46	21	-----	40	8	-----	48	4	-----	-----	13	-----	34
1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	35
841	589	70.0	815	385	47.2	1,128	188	16.7	28	186	69	37
47	28	-----	49	19	-----	68	2	-----	-----	5	-----	38
1	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39
23	4	-----	38	1	-----	43	2	-----	1	1	7	40
-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41
8	2	-----	5	-----	-----	13	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	42
28	14	-----	26	9	-----	48	3	-----	1	1	-----	43
65	24	-----	49	10	-----	94	11	-----	5	17	5	44
14	12	-----	20	8	-----	25	3	-----	2	3	3	45
67	33	-----	82	26	-----	96	15	-----	1	12	16	46
4,548	3,959	87.0	4,658	2,976	63.9	6,115	1,808	29.6	200	1,567	689	47
42	27	-----	36	15	-----	69	9	-----	1	5	8	48
664	590	88.9	610	390	63.9	836	193	23.1	10	145	52	49
117	105	89.7	121	83	68.6	187	57	30.5	4	40	13	50
60	58	-----	51	38	-----	96	27	-----	3	35	12	51
47	37	-----	57	34	-----	101	25	24.8	4	10	12	52
1,338	863	64.5	1,247	627	50.3	2,020	499	24.7	34	189	176	53
1,846	1,079	58.5	1,871	928	49.6	2,909	728	25.0	52	231	299	54
121	71	58.7	107	44	41.1	171	39	22.8	5	16	18	55
204	158	77.5	183	107	58.5	287	59	20.6	3	46	20	56
449	386	86.0	447	241	53.9	608	126	20.7	6	103	62	57
198	178	89.9	200	140	70.0	287	88	30.7	9	66	26	58
743	664	89.4	722	416	57.6	1,117	203	18.2	49	262	130	59

TABLE 34.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	INDIANS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER ATTENDING SCHOOL			5 AND 6 YEARS		7 TO 13 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	79,856	40,252	39,604	2,211	2,297	24,096	23,653
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:							
New England-----	554	257	297	22	29	165	184
Middle Atlantic-----	1,841	890	951	68	86	591	587
East North Central-----	5,037	2,494	2,543	186	198	1,586	1,593
West North Central-----	12,120	6,035	6,085	263	282	3,629	3,613
South Atlantic-----	4,471	2,178	2,293	97	140	1,468	1,427
East South Central-----	304	158	146	14	10	95	103
West South Central-----	28,034	14,222	13,812	907	884	8,403	8,233
Mountain-----	19,348	9,979	9,369	416	411	5,640	5,440
Pacific-----	8,147	4,039	4,108	238	257	2,519	2,473
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine-----	237	115	122	11	13	75	78
New Hampshire-----	16	7	9	---	1	6	6
Vermont-----	8	2	6	---	1	1	4
Massachusetts-----	210	100	110	10	11	61	66
Rhode Island-----	64	25	39	---	3	17	23
Connecticut-----	19	8	11	1	---	5	7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York-----	1,710	814	896	62	80	539	558
New Jersey-----	40	22	18	3	4	16	8
Pennsylvania-----	91	54	37	3	2	36	21
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio-----	91	51	40	1	1	35	23
Indiana-----	59	28	31	5	---	14	21
Illinois-----	56	28	28	4	4	15	17
Michigan-----	1,647	845	802	78	79	541	516
Wisconsin-----	3,184	1,542	1,642	98	114	981	1,016
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota-----	2,876	1,420	1,456	59	81	911	926
Iowa-----	117	45	72	---	---	23	37
Missouri-----	122	68	54	5	3	42	32
North Dakota-----	2,060	981	1,079	39	32	629	650
South Dakota-----	5,456	2,781	2,675	105	112	1,602	1,546
Nebraska-----	883	428	455	35	35	252	220
Kansas-----	606	312	294	20	19	170	202
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maryland-----	12	8	4	2	---	3	4
District of Columbia-----	13	7	6	---	1	2	1
Virginia-----	136	64	72	5	8	47	43
West Virginia-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Carolina-----	4,097	2,003	2,094	87	127	1,351	1,301
South Carolina-----	181	82	99	3	2	57	70
Georgia-----	1	---	1	---	---	---	1
Florida-----	31	14	17	---	2	8	7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky-----	4	2	2	---	---	2	1
Tennessee-----	15	11	4	---	---	6	4
Alabama-----	83	43	40	1	1	31	24
Mississippi-----	202	102	100	13	9	56	74
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas-----	90	41	49	1	4	25	34
Louisiana-----	240	124	116	9	4	71	66
Oklahoma-----	27,518	13,964	13,554	894	873	8,243	8,076
Texas-----	186	93	93	3	3	64	57
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana-----	3,675	1,850	1,825	85	70	1,152	1,143
Idaho-----	801	377	424	18	26	238	261
Wyoming-----	461	241	220	23	15	146	142
Colorado-----	295	150	145	4	10	94	79
New Mexico-----	5,231	2,804	2,427	115	108	1,515	1,328
Arizona-----	7,466	3,868	3,598	145	138	2,095	2,054
Utah-----	490	248	242	9	12	147	150
Nevada-----	929	441	488	17	32	253	283
PACIFIC:							
Washington-----	2,517	1,252	1,265	53	56	802	791
Oregon-----	1,202	607	595	43	32	360	335
California-----	4,428	2,180	2,248	142	169	1,357	1,347

TABLE 34.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	14 AND 15 YEARS		16 AND 17 YEARS		18 TO 20 YEARS		21 YEARS AND OVER	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	5,921	5,998	4,184	4,307	2,672	2,467	1,168	882
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:								
New England-----	38	43	16	22	11	10	5	9
Middle Atlantic-----	128	158	62	77	25	29	16	14
East North Central-----	343	399	253	228	83	93	43	32
West North Central-----	945	959	633	689	380	415	185	127
South Atlantic-----	307	339	182	236	87	111	37	40
East South Central-----	25	15	9	11	10	6	5	1
West South Central-----	2,002	2,029	1,533	1,492	997	838	380	336
Mountain-----	1,548	1,413	1,136	1,115	877	750	362	240
Pacific-----	585	643	360	437	202	215	135	83
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine-----	15	21	8	6	2	3	4	1
New Hampshire-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Vermont-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts-----	17	15	6	10	6	6	-----	2
Rhode Island-----	3	4	2	4	2	-----	1	5
Connecticut-----	1	1	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York-----	123	148	59	73	21	28	10	9
New Jersey-----	2	5	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pennsylvania-----	3	5	2	3	4	1	6	5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio-----	4	10	8	3	3	1	-----	2
Indiana-----	5	4	1	5	1	1	2	-----
Illinois-----	2	3	5	-----	-----	2	2	2
Michigan-----	113	121	79	61	23	14	11	11
Wisconsin-----	219	261	160	159	56	75	28	17
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota-----	235	216	130	148	57	68	28	17
Iowa-----	9	18	3	11	8	5	2	1
Missouri-----	7	7	7	8	1	3	6	1
North Dakota-----	136	196	94	118	63	71	20	12
South Dakota-----	444	414	326	308	204	217	100	78
Nebraska-----	59	77	40	72	27	38	15	13
Kansas-----	55	31	33	24	20	13	14	5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maryland-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
District of Columbia-----	1	1	3	1	-----	2	1	-----
Virginia-----	7	14	3	5	2	2	-----	-----
West Virginia-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina-----	281	308	168	217	83	105	33	36
South Carolina-----	14	14	7	12	1	1	-----	-----
Georgia-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida-----	2	2	-----	1	1	1	3	4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----
Alabama-----	7	7	3	6	1	2	-----	-----
Mississippi-----	16	8	6	4	7	4	4	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas-----	6	6	4	4	3	-----	2	1
Louisiana-----	17	16	13	13	6	9	8	8
Oklahoma-----	1,965	1,994	1,511	1,465	983	825	368	321
Texas-----	14	13	5	10	5	4	2	6
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana-----	304	286	181	209	99	94	29	23
Idaho-----	49	56	38	45	27	30	7	6
Wyoming-----	30	28	21	17	15	12	6	6
Colorado-----	14	23	19	15	14	11	5	7
New Mexico-----	461	402	325	302	280	219	108	68
Arizona-----	569	510	481	447	395	333	183	116
Utah-----	37	34	23	21	19	20	13	5
Nevada-----	84	74	48	59	28	31	11	9
PACIFIC:								
Washington-----	176	210	124	117	55	71	42	20
Oregon-----	71	107	65	75	49	39	19	7
California-----	338	326	171	245	98	105	74	56

TABLE 35.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN

(Percent not shown where

	STOCK AND TRIBE	Indians 5 years old and over attending school	5 TO 20 YEARS			7 TO 13 YEARS		
			Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1	All tribes-----	79,856	129,145	77,806	60.2	59,030	47,749	80.9
	Algonquian Stock:							
2	Arapaho-----	304	414	300	72.5	192	176	91.7
3	Blackfeet-----	865	1,223	848	69.3	593	540	91.1
4	Cheyenne-----	609	923	589	63.8	392	329	83.9
5	Chippewa-----	5,645	8,801	5,570	63.3	4,286	3,705	86.4
6	Delaware-----	308	395	302	76.5	189	186	98.4
7	Gros Ventres (Apsina)---	162	243	158	65.0	120	96	80.0
8	Kickapoo-----	122	183	120	65.6	81	73	-----
9	Menominee-----	577	787	574	72.9	350	340	97.1
10	Miami and Illinois-----	94	132	93	70.5	62	60	-----
11	Ottawa-----	438	628	431	68.6	273	261	95.6
12	Potawatomi-----	427	705	420	59.6	332	280	84.3
13	Sauk and Fox-----	212	321	205	63.9	144	105	72.9
14	Shawnee-----	321	467	316	67.7	205	187	91.2
15	Eastern Algonquians-----	513	759	505	66.5	337	327	97.0
16	Virginia-Carolina Indians---	3,422	6,087	3,367	55.3	2,883	2,244	77.8
	Athapaskan Stock:							
17	Apache-----	1,280	2,200	1,254	57.0	1,032	863	83.6
18	Kiowa Apache-----	44	72	43	-----	28	24	-----
19	Navaho-----	5,249	16,483	4,977	30.2	7,556	2,760	36.6
20	Oregon Athapaskans-----	132	183	129	70.5	79	77	-----
21	California Athapaskans-----	266	381	262	68.8	176	165	93.8
	Caddoan Stock:							
22	Arikara-----	118	163	113	69.3	80	68	-----
23	Caddo-----	157	240	153	63.8	104	89	85.6
24	Pawnee-----	276	343	266	77.6	167	163	97.6
25	Wichita and Kichai-----	77	105	74	70.5	55	44	-----
26	Chimakuan Stock-----	65	110	64	58.2	48	44	-----
27	Chinookan Stock-----	143	211	139	65.9	94	83	-----
28	Chitimachan Stock-----	21	28	21	-----	15	15	-----
29	Chumashan Stock-----	4	5	4	-----	3	3	-----
	Iroquoian Stock:							
30	Iroquois-----	1,838	2,562	1,814	70.8	1,190	1,126	94.6
31	Wyandot-----	112	142	108	76.1	60	55	-----
32	Cherokee-----	13,241	19,291	12,978	67.3	8,887	8,036	90.4
33	Kalapooian Stock-----	10	17	10	-----	8	7	-----
34	Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	199	267	191	71.5	121	117	96.7
35	Keresan Stock-----	1,058	1,480	1,040	70.3	615	585	95.1
36	Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	291	411	287	69.8	182	165	90.7
37	Kusan Stock (Kusa)-----	21	33	21	-----	12	12	-----
38	Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)---	56	90	55	-----	43	40	-----
39	Mei'iu Stock-----	23	35	23	-----	16	15	-----
40	Miwok Stock-----	127	189	127	67.2	86	84	-----
	Muskogean Stock:							
41	Chickasaw-----	1,510	2,084	1,465	70.3	990	874	88.3
42	Choctaw-----	5,365	7,780	5,187	66.7	3,646	3,182	87.3
43	Creek-----	2,610	3,697	2,544	68.8	1,653	1,485	89.8
44	Seminole-----	530	847	524	61.9	377	300	79.6
	Piman Stock:							
45	Papago-----	775	1,887	759	40.2	725	431	59.4
46	Pima-----	1,075	1,452	1,017	70.0	609	558	91.6
47	Pomo Stock-----	234	395	232	58.7	176	158	89.8
	Salishan Stock:							
48	Washington Coast Selish---	939	1,484	931	62.7	670	619	92.4
49	Interior Salish-----	1,204	1,921	1,185	61.7	859	751	87.4
50	Tillamook-----	4	6	4	-----	4	4	-----
	Shaywailutan Stock:							
51	Klamath and Modoc-----	558	754	553	73.3	356	343	96.3
52	Shahaptians-----	946	1,407	932	66.2	634	570	89.9
53	Cayuse and Molala-----	47	64	47	-----	22	22	-----
54	Shastan Stock-----	160	270	158	58.5	125	109	87.2

POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930

base is less than 100)

14 AND 15 YEARS			16 AND 17 YEARS			18 TO 20 YEARS			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL				
Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		5 years	6 years	21 years and over		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent					
14,958	11,919	79.7	14,776	8,491	57.5	20,893	5,139	24.6	654	3,854	2,050	1	
41	41	-----	39	31	-----	72	24	-----	3	25		4	2
141	135	95.7	137	90	65.7	176	48	27.3	3	32		17	3
134	125	93.3	112	78	69.6	149	46	30.9	3	8		20	4
1,027	853	83.1	972	509	52.4	1,237	205	16.6	65	233		75	5
50	46	-----	46	35	-----	61	16	-----		19		6	6
26	21	-----	27	23	-----	36	14	-----		4		4	7
20	19	-----	22	16	-----	28	8	-----	1	3		2	8
95	90	-----	108	77	71.3	125	33	26.4	5	29		3	9
18	16	-----	16	8	-----	23	5	-----		4		1	10
74	69	-----	70	38	-----	113	16	14.2	14	33		7	11
81	63	-----	71	41	-----	119	11	9.2	4	21		7	12
45	41	-----	41	30	-----	49	16	-----	1	12		7	13
49	46	-----	57	37	-----	83	24	-----	4	18		5	14
90	81	-----	91	41	-----	121	5	4.1	13	38		8	15
695	474	68.2	690	320	46.4	817	133	16.3	25	171		55	16
252	161	63.9	227	122	53.7	326	84	25.8	2	22		26	17
8	7	-----	11	4	-----	13	5	-----		3		1	18
1,713	788	46.0	1,677	677	40.4	2,809	619	22.0	27	106		272	19
23	23	-----	15	10	-----	30	10	-----		9		3	20
43	39	-----	40	23	-----	50	10	-----	3	22		4	21
22	20	-----	11	10	-----	25	13	-----		2		5	22
24	22	-----	32	17	-----	49	19	-----		6		4	23
46	46	-----	32	24	-----	48	17	-----	1	15		10	24
10	8	-----	11	10	-----	19	10	-----		2		3	25
11	8	-----	11	4	-----	18	1	-----	1	6		1	26
24	22	-----	26	17	-----	34	8	-----		9		4	27
3	2	-----	3	-----	-----	1	-----	-----		4		-----	28
1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		-----		-----	29
317	296	93.4	285	166	58.2	415	90	21.7	31	105		24	30
17	16	-----	19	19	-----	29	12	-----	1	5		4	31
2,206	1,893	85.8	2,349	1,376	58.6	2,989	757	25.3	111	805		263	32
2	2	-----	1	-----	-----	4	1	-----		-----		-----	33
34	31	-----	24	15	-----	54	16	-----		12		8	34
236	206	87.3	167	107	64.1	283	91	32.2	9	42		18	35
58	52	-----	52	36	-----	61	20	-----	2	12		4	36
4	4	-----	6	3	-----	9	2	-----		-----		-----	37
11	9	-----	8	3	-----	16	1	-----		2		1	38
3	3	-----	7	4	-----	5	-----	-----		1		-----	39
23	21	-----	23	10	-----	28	4	-----	1	7		-----	40
244	211	86.5	258	181	70.2	310	101	32.6	15	83		45	41
861	717	83.3	902	560	62.1	1,163	373	32.1	40	315		178	42
436	376	86.2	446	304	68.2	616	219	35.6	12	148		66	43
98	79	-----	113	75	66.4	140	40	28.6	3	27		6	44
238	126	52.9	262	109	41.6	407	46	11.3	8	39		16	45
156	140	89.7	185	140	75.7	300	134	44.7	9	36		58	46
48	38	-----	50	19	-----	69	6	-----	1	10		2	47
171	148	86.5	156	81	51.9	228	42	18.4	3	38		8	48
222	191	86.0	221	121	54.8	291	67	23.0	2	53		19	49
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----		-----	50
81	73	-----	87	54	-----	119	38	31.9	5	40		5	51
159	141	88.7	166	117	70.5	237	67	28.3	5	32		14	52
8	8	-----	10	9	-----	12	4	-----		4		-----	53
28	22	-----	32	13	-----	40	4	-----	2	8		2	54

TABLE 35.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION,

(Percent not shown where

	STOCK AND TRIBE	Indians 5 years old and over attending school	5 TO 20 YEARS			7 TO 13 YEARS		
			Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent
	Shoshonean Stock:							
55	Bannock-----	95	133	94	70.7	64	59	-----
56	Comanche-----	387	558	378	87.7	236	218	92.4
57	Hopi-----	857	986	822	83.4	446	435	97.5
58	Mono-Paviotso-----	117	145	112	77.2	60	60	-----
59	Paiute-----	911	1,465	897	61.2	658	570	86.6
60	Shoshoni-----	796	1,264	772	61.1	577	482	83.5
61	Ute-----	430	685	420	61.3	302	249	82.5
62	Southern California Shoshoneans-----	93	135	93	68.9	62	61	-----
	Siouan Stock:							
63	Catawba-----	42	66	42	-----	32	29	-----
64	Crow-----	437	612	430	70.3	293	280	95.6
65	Hidatsa-----	133	198	131	66.2	96	78	-----
66	Iowa-----	45	65	45	-----	32	29	-----
67	Kansa-----	97	140	92	65.7	63	58	-----
68	Mandan-----	71	108	71	65.7	48	36	-----
69	Oto and Missouri-----	251	325	251	77.2	186	178	95.7
70	Omaha-----	304	450	288	64.0	202	169	83.7
71	Osage-----	771	965	753	78.0	430	421	97.9
72	Ponca-----	272	385	268	69.6	206	191	92.7
73	Quapaw-----	62	95	61	-----	41	40	-----
74	Dakota-----	6,377	9,476	6,175	65.2	4,352	3,692	84.8
75	Assiniboin-----	440	621	431	69.4	277	255	92.4
76	Winnebago-----	450	593	434	73.2	278	253	91.0
77	Tanoan Stock-----	869	1,262	854	67.7	520	488	93.8
78	Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	18	27	18	-----	15	13	-----
79	Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	111	201	107	53.2	87	69	-----
80	Wintun Stock-----	118	169	117	69.2	69	67	-----
81	Wiyot Stock (Humboldt Bay)-----	49	73	49	-----	36	32	-----
82	Yanai Stock-----		3		-----			-----
83	Yokuts Stock-----	288	419	280	66.8	194	184	94.8
84	Yuclean Stock-----	63	86	62	-----	40	36	-----
85	Yukian Stock-----	50	67	50	-----	40	37	-----
	Yuman Stock:							
86	Cocopa-----	14	47	14	-----	12	2	-----
87	Diegueno-----	89	108	84	77.8	50	50	-----
88	Northern Yumans-----	125	196	119	60.7	96	77	-----
89	Mari-copa-----	72	102	70	68.6	40	39	-----
90	Mohave-----	188	254	177	69.7	120	116	96.7
91	Yuma-----	525	729	508	69.7	342	317	92.7
92	Yurok Stock-----	125	186	125	67.2	81	76	-----
93	Zunian Stock (Zuni)-----	420	583	405	69.5	229	206	90.0
94	All other tribes of the U.S. and tribe not reported-----	7,587	12,295	7,326	59.6	5,483	4,580	83.5
95	Canadian and Mexican tribes-----	780	1,537	761	49.5	652	504	77.3
96	Alaskan tribes-----	123	152	116	76.3	49	47	-----
97	All other foreign-born Indians-----	20	24	15	-----	12	10	-----

BY AGE, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

base is less than 100)

14 AND 15 YEARS			16 AND 17 YEARS			18 TO 20 YEARS			OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL			
Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		5 years	6 years	21 years and over	
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
16	14	-----	16	11	-----	21	4	-----	-----	6	1	55
76	67	-----	66	54	-----	86	27	-----	1	11	9	56
133	122	91.7	134	115	85.8	122	79	64.8	8	63	35	57
22	20	-----	17	13	-----	27	8	-----	3	8	5	58
182	145	79.7	159	89	56.0	244	45	18.4	7	41	14	59
137	114	83.2	133	80	60.2	205	48	23.4	3	45	24	60
80	64	-----	68	44	-----	122	43	35.2	4	16	10	61
12	11	-----	22	13	-----	21	2	-----	1	5	-----	62
7	6	-----	10	6	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	63
70	68	-----	62	41	-----	97	25	-----	-----	16	7	64
19	16	-----	17	13	-----	29	16	-----	-----	8	2	65
12	11	-----	4	3	-----	8	1	-----	1	-----	-----	66
13	11	-----	13	10	-----	29	4	-----	-----	9	5	67
13	13	-----	10	9	-----	16	9	-----	-----	4	-----	68
40	37	-----	33	17	-----	32	8	-----	2	9	-----	69
56	51	-----	47	31	-----	73	13	-----	11	13	16	70
126	122	96.8	109	83	76.1	161	64	39.8	18	45	18	71
40	37	-----	33	18	-----	56	11	-----	2	9	4	72
10	8	-----	14	6	-----	15	4	-----	-----	3	1	73
1,125	1,005	89.3	1,083	739	68.2	1,485	496	33.4	23	220	202	74
74	66	-----	77	64	-----	89	29	-----	1	15	9	75
74	64	-----	72	57	-----	95	34	-----	3	23	16	76
177	157	88.7	147	97	66.0	246	63	25.6	8	41	15	77
2	1	-----	3	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	78
20	19	-----	20	9	-----	46	5	-----	1	4	4	79
28	27	-----	20	10	-----	22	5	-----	2	6	1	80
9	7	-----	10	3	-----	6	-----	-----	1	6	-----	81
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82
55	47	-----	42	22	-----	75	9	-----	3	15	8	83
9	6	-----	11	9	-----	10	4	-----	1	6	1	84
2	2	-----	9	5	-----	5	1	-----	1	4	-----	85
9	4	-----	6	2	-----	12	1	-----	2	3	-----	86
17	15	-----	10	9	-----	19	7	-----	-----	3	5	87
17	15	-----	11	9	-----	39	13	-----	-----	5	6	88
16	11	-----	14	11	-----	21	7	-----	-----	2	2	89
24	21	-----	24	15	-----	41	14	-----	1	10	11	90
78	75	-----	81	56	-----	127	32	25.2	3	25	17	91
29	24	-----	20	14	-----	32	3	-----	1	7	-----	92
91	86	-----	79	67	-----	82	29	-----	1	16	15	93
1,406	1,116	79.4	1,418	731	51.6	2,247	396	17.6	100	403	261	94
181	122	67.4	194	62	32.0	319	22	6.9	6	45	19	95
23	21	-----	31	26	-----	37	20	-----	-----	2	7	96
1	1	-----	3	1	-----	6	3	-----	-----	-----	5	97

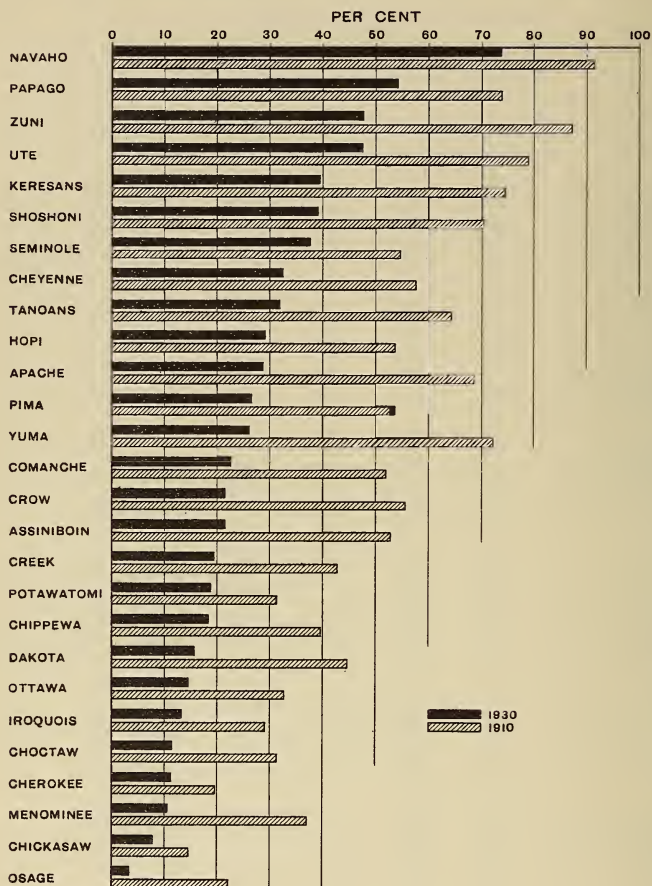
TABLE 36.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930

TRIBE OR STOCK	INDIANS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER ATTENDING SCHOOL			5 AND 6 YEARS		7 TO 13 YEARS	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total-----	79,856	40,252	39,604	2,211	2,297	24,096	23,653
Arapaho-----	304	163	141	16	12	89	87
Blackfeet-----	865	460	405	22	13	282	258
Cheyenne-----	609	316	293	7	4	164	165
Chippewa-----	5,645	2,744	2,901	141	157	1,827	1,878
Delaware-----	308	166	142	12	7	100	86
Gros Ventres (Apsina)-----	162	73	89	3	1	41	55
Kickapoo-----	122	61	61	2	2	35	38
Menominee-----	577	301	276	19	15	166	174
Ottawa-----	438	247	191	23	24	147	114
Potawatonic-----	427	206	221	4	21	146	134
Sauk and Fox-----	212	96	116	7	6	52	53
Shawnee-----	321	161	160	13	9	91	96
Eastern Algonquians-----	513	243	270	21	30	157	170
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	3,422	1,760	1,662	89	107	1,205	1,039
Apache-----	1,280	662	618	11	13	431	432
Navaho-----	5,249	2,882	2,367	67	66	1,461	1,299
Oregon Athapaskans-----	132	74	58	3	6	43	34
California Athapaskans-----	266	129	137	7	18	83	82
Arikara-----	118	51	67	1	1	30	38
Caddo-----	157	78	79	3	3	46	43
Pawnee-----	276	146	130	11	5	78	85
Chinookan Stock-----	143	63	80	2	7	40	43
Iroquois-----	1,838	901	937	70	66	574	552
Wyandot-----	112	56	56	4	2	27	28
Cherokee-----	13,241	6,702	6,539	468	448	4,064	3,972
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	199	86	113	4	8	50	67
Keresan Stock-----	1,058	527	531	21	30	304	281
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	291	141	150	9	5	75	90
Miwok Stock-----	127	57	70	4	4	40	44
Chickasaw-----	1,510	737	773	39	59	448	426
Choctaw-----	5,365	2,716	2,649	172	183	1,606	1,576
Creek-----	2,610	1,320	1,290	75	85	756	729
Seminole-----	530	296	234	12	18	178	122
Papago-----	775	391	384	20	27	227	204
Pima-----	1,075	538	537	23	22	284	274
Pomo Stock-----	234	108	126	6	5	70	88
Washington Coast Salish-----	939	452	487	21	20	291	328
Interior Salish-----	1,204	603	601	24	31	390	361
Klamath and Modoc-----	558	286	272	27	18	179	164
Shahaptians-----	946	453	493	16	21	279	291
Shastan Stock-----	160	84	76	6	4	63	46
Comanche-----	387	195	192	6	6	113	105
Hopi-----	857	416	441	38	33	212	223
Mono-Paviotso-----	117	49	68	7	4	21	39
Palute-----	911	448	463	18	30	278	292
Shoshoni-----	796	392	404	25	23	247	235
Ute-----	430	218	212	10	10	127	122
Crow-----	437	215	222	7	9	143	137
Hidatsa-----	133	65	68	3	5	40	38
Oto and Missouri-----	251	116	135	7	4	81	97
Omaha-----	304	147	157	15	9	83	86
Osage-----	771	415	356	36	27	217	204
Ponca-----	272	123	149	7	4	77	114
Dakota-----	6,377	3,249	3,128	116	127	1,877	1,815
Assiniboin-----	440	215	225	9	7	123	133
Winnebago-----	450	208	242	7	19	120	133
Tanoan Stock-----	869	454	415	29	20	245	243
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	111	60	51	4	1	35	34
Wintun Stock-----	118	54	64	1	7	29	38
Yokuts Stock-----	288	157	131	9	9	101	83
Northern Yumans-----	125	55	70	2	3	32	45
Mohave-----	188	91	97	6	5	54	62
Yuma-----	525	266	259	9	19	162	155
Yurok Stock-----	125	56	69	3	5	33	43
Zunian Stock (Zuni)-----	420	246	174	10	7	120	86

TABLE 36.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930—Continued

TRIBE OR STOCK	14 AND 15 YEARS		16 AND 17 YEARS		18 TO 20 YEARS		21 YEARS AND OVER	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total-----	5,921	5,998	4,184	4,307	2,672	2,467	1,168	882
Arapaho-----	22	19	16	15	18	6	2	2
Blackfeet-----	70	65	46	44	28	20	12	5
Cheyenne-----	65	60	37	41	28	18	15	5
Chippewa-----	425	428	231	278	80	125	40	35
Delaware-----	22	24	21	14	7	9	4	2
Gros Ventres (Atsina)-----	8	13	11	12	8	6	2	2
Kickapoo-----	11	8	8	8	5	3	-----	2
Menominee-----	47	43	50	27	17	16	2	1
Ottawa-----	37	32	23	15	13	3	4	3
Potawatomi-----	32	31	20	21	3	8	1	6
Sauk and Fox-----	12	29	14	16	8	8	3	4
Shawnee-----	18	28	21	16	16	8	2	3
Eastern Algonquians-----	38	43	20	21	2	3	5	3
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	227	247	161	159	56	77	22	33
Apache-----	87	74	68	54	49	35	16	10
Navaho-----	438	350	369	308	369	250	178	94
Oregon Athapaskans-----	13	10	5	5	7	3	3	-----
California Athapaskans-----	21	18	9	14	5	5	4	-----
Arikara-----	8	12	2	8	8	5	2	3
Caddo-----	8	14	10	7	8	11	3	1
Pawnee-----	29	17	9	15	11	6	8	2
Chinookan Stock-----	8	14	6	11	3	5	4	-----
Iroquois-----	122	174	79	87	40	50	16	8
Wyandot-----	8	8	7	12	7	5	3	1
Cherokee-----	942	951	697	679	394	363	137	126
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	16	15	7	8	5	11	4	4
Keresan Stock-----	93	113	56	51	41	50	12	6
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	26	26	16	20	13	7	2	2
Miwok Stock-----	9	12	3	7	1	3	-----	-----
Chickasaw-----	97	114	83	98	51	50	19	26
Choctaw-----	348	369	298	262	198	175	94	84
Creek-----	191	185	132	172	130	89	36	30
Seminole-----	37	42	42	33	23	17	4	2
Papago-----	60	66	52	57	24	22	8	8
Pima-----	67	73	69	71	59	75	36	22
Pomo Stock-----	19	19	8	11	3	3	2	-----
Washington Coast Salish-----	76	72	41	40	18	24	5	3
Interior Salish-----	86	105	67	54	25	42	11	8
Klamath and Modoc-----	32	41	26	28	18	20	4	1
Shapetians-----	60	81	53	64	35	32	10	4
Shastan Stock-----	11	11	3	10	-----	4	1	1
Comanche-----	32	35	24	30	16	11	4	5
Hopi-----	56	66	56	59	36	43	18	17
Mono-Paviotso-----	9	11	9	4	-----	8	3	2
Paiute-----	79	66	42	47	23	22	8	6
Shoshoni-----	56	58	37	43	16	32	11	13
Ute-----	29	35	22	22	23	20	7	3
Crow-----	31	37	18	23	15	10	1	6
Hidatsa-----	7	9	6	7	8	8	1	1
Oto and Missouri-----	16	21	6	11	6	2	-----	-----
Omaha-----	22	29	14	17	4	9	9	7
Osage-----	72	50	44	39	38	26	8	10
Ponca-----	23	14	8	10	6	5	2	2
Dakota-----	512	493	375	364	254	242	115	87
Assiniboin-----	36	30	31	33	10	19	6	3
Winnebago-----	33	31	21	36	15	19	12	4
Tanoan Stock-----	82	75	43	54	43	20	12	3
Washoe Stock (Washo)-----	10	9	5	4	3	2	3	1
Wintun Stock-----	15	12	6	4	2	3	1	-----
Yokuts Stock-----	28	19	8	14	5	4	6	2
Northern Yumans-----	10	5	1	8	8	5	2	4
Mohave-----	12	9	6	9	5	9	8	3
Yuma-----	38	37	26	30	22	10	9	8
Yurok Stock-----	14	10	4	10	2	1	-----	-----
Zunian Stock (Zuni)-----	52	34	33	34	19	10	12	3

CHART 5. ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR SELECTED INDIAN TRIBES: 1930 AND 1910



CHAPTER 7

ILLITERACY

The Census Bureau defines as illiterate any person 10 years old or over who is not able to read and write, either in English or in some other language. The Census Bureau has never prescribed any specific test of ability to read or write. At the Census of 1930, the enumerator was instructed to write "yes" or "no" in response to the question on the schedule, "whether able to read and write." The enumerator was, however, specifically instructed not to write "yes" (which would classify the person as literate) simply because the person was able to write his or her name.

ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION.—Statistics of illiteracy have been separately tabulated for the Indian population of the United States at each census since 1900. In that year, 56.2 percent of all Indians 10 years old and over were returned as illiterate. This proportion was reduced to 45.3 percent in 1910, 34.9 percent in 1920, and to 25.7 percent in 1930. Table 37 shows the percent illiterate in the Indian population at each of the last four censuses, in comparison with that in other color and nativity classes.

TABLE 37.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR AND NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

CLASS	1930	1920	1910	1900
All classes-----	4.3	6.0	7.7	10.7
Indian-----	25.7	34.9	45.3	56.2
White-----	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.2
Native-----	1.6	2.0	3.0	4.6
Foreign born-----	10.8	13.1	12.7	12.9
Negro-----	16.3	22.9	30.4	44.5
All other races-----	12.3	14.5	13.1	26.6

INDIAN ILLITERACY BY AGE.—The answers to the question "whether able to read and write" were tabulated in 1930 for Indians 10 years old and over, those 10 to 20 years old, and those 21 years old and over. At the census of 1910, the corresponding tabulation was made for Indians 10 years old and over, those 10 to 19 years old and those 20 years old and over. The statistics for the two censuses are, therefore, not exactly comparable except for the group 10 years old and over, but for most purposes direct comparisons are satisfactory. The highest proportion of illiterates is, of course, found in the older age periods. In 1930 the percent illiterate among Indians 21 years old and over was 33.1, and only 11.7 percent among those 10 to 20 years old. It may also be noted that the percent illiterate 10 years old and over in 1930 is but little higher than the percent illiterate 10 to 19 years old in 1910.

ILLITERACY BY STATES.—Illiteracy in the Indian population is high in States in which the Indians live mainly on reservations, and those in which compulsory school attendance is not enforced or was not enforced until within recent years. Table 38 shows for 20 selected States the percent illiterate 10 years old and over, 10 to 20 years old, and 21 years old and over in 1930, with similar figures for 1910. In Table 42 on page 148, the illiteracy returns for Indians in 1930 are shown by geographic divisions and States.

TABLE 38.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930			1910		
	10 years old and over	10 to 20 years old	21 years old and over	10 years old and over	10 to 19 years old	20 years old and over
United States-----	25.7	11.7	33.1	45.3	22.2	56.0
Arizona-----	53.4	33.8	63.4	72.9	52.6	82.8
California-----	21.0	2.4	28.2	49.0	15.4	62.2
Idaho-----	29.3	2.5	39.1	59.4	18.6	70.5
Kansas-----	9.4	1.0	13.1	18.7	2.9	31.3
Michigan-----	14.9	2.3	20.1	34.4	9.3	44.3
Minnesota-----	16.0	1.7	27.1	40.2	11.6	53.9
Montana-----	22.7	2.4	32.9	55.8	25.0	67.6
Nebraska-----	11.7	1.1	17.3	35.5	11.7	47.5
Nevada-----	41.8	6.7	54.9	71.7	40.5	81.5
New Mexico-----	57.5	35.8	69.5	81.7	64.2	89.5
New York-----	11.6	1.1	15.9	27.9	7.0	35.8
North Carolina-----	29.6	17.4	39.2	47.2	25.5	56.1
North Dakota-----	20.7	4.9	29.5	46.0	14.4	61.6
Oklahoma-----	11.2	3.9	15.7	25.2	11.2	33.1
Oregon-----	15.3	0.8	21.6	36.6	4.6	51.6
South Dakota-----	16.2	2.3	22.8	45.5	11.2	57.7
Utah-----	57.0	34.4	67.9	83.0	65.9	88.8
Washington-----	16.5	2.2	22.5	45.8	16.0	56.6
Wisconsin-----	13.5	1.6	20.1	33.7	9.3	44.9
Wyoming-----	24.5	2.1	33.5	51.2	7.9	65.9

While in the population of all classes, and in the native white and Negro populations, the percent illiterate is higher among males than among females, the reverse is true in the Indian population. In the Indian male population 10 years old and over, 24.0 percent were illiterate, as compared with 27.6 percent in the Indian female population. This difference, however, is rapidly diminishing. In 1910, 41.5 percent of male Indians and 49.2 percent of female Indians were returned as illiterate. Table 39 shows for 20 selected States the proportion of illiterates by sex in two age periods, for 1930 and 1910. In Table 43 on page 149, the illiteracy returns are shown by sex for all geographic divisions and States.

ILLITERACY BY STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD.—The proportion of illiterates in the population 10 years old and over in the various Indian tribes varies all the way from 73.5 percent among the Navaho to 3.1 among the Osage. In the small Wyandot tribe, there were only 6 illiterates in 1930 in a population 10 years old and over of 259, or 2.3 percent. In the population 21 years old and over, the range in the larger tribes is from 85.4 (Navaho) to 5.0 (Osage). The proportion of illiterates in the population 10 to 20 years old is significant as a forecast of future conditions. The proportion of illiterates in the Indian population 10 years old and over in 1930 is, as has already been noted, but little above the proportion in the population 10 to 19 years old in 1910. It is reasonable to expect that by 1950 the percent of illiteracy in the Indian population 10 years old and over will approximate the 11.7 percent shown in 1930 for the population 10 to 20 years old. In this group the Navaho are still highest, with 54.5 percent, followed by the Papago, with 31.2 percent, and the Seminole, with 19.8 percent. Of the total number of Indian illiterates in this age group, 57 percent were found in the Navaho tribe alone. In most of the tribes, illiteracy in this age group is almost negligible. In several tribes, notably the Osage, Delaware, Miami, Wichita, Hidatsa, Kansa, and Maricopa, no illiterates were reported in this age period. In Table 40 the percent illiterate by age periods is shown for several of the more important tribes and tribal groups.

In Table 41 the proportion illiterate among Indians 10 years old and over and those 21 years old and over is shown by sex and blood for several important tribes. In all of these tribes and groups, except the Keresans, Tanoans, Hopi—all pueblo Indians—and the culturally advanced Iroquois and Cherokee, the proportion illiterate is higher for females than for males. With the one exception of the Iroquois, the full blood Indians in every tribe show a higher proportion of illiteracy than do the mixed blood. Unfortunately, the enumerator for the Zuni pueblo in New Mexico neglected to make his returns by blood. It may be

assumed, however, that practically all of the Zuni were of full blood, as were the Indians of the other pueblo stocks. The statistics of illiteracy by stocks and tribes are shown in detail in Tables 44 and 45.

TABLE 39.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930				1910			
	10 years old and over		21 years old and over		10 years old and over		21 years old and over	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	24.0	27.6	30.4	36.2	41.5	49.2	50.8	61.4
Arizona-----	49.9	57.2	58.7	68.6	68.4	77.8	78.0	87.8
California-----	18.5	23.7	24.2	32.8	45.4	52.7	57.2	67.4
Idaho-----	26.0	32.8	33.7	45.2	55.6	63.3	65.1	75.8
Kansas-----	9.3	9.4	12.7	13.6	18.7	18.7	28.9	35.6
Michigan-----	13.1	17.2	17.1	24.0	30.1	39.4	37.9	51.8
Minnesota-----	15.4	20.8	22.8	31.7	35.3	45.1	47.3	60.3
Montana-----	21.0	24.4	30.0	36.1	52.1	59.6	62.6	72.5
Nebraska-----	10.2	13.3	14.4	20.5	29.6	41.5	38.4	56.7
Nevada-----	37.7	46.1	48.9	61.2	67.2	76.3	76.8	86.4
New Mexico-----	53.9	61.4	65.4	74.1	78.5	85.0	86.4	92.9
New York-----	11.8	11.5	15.5	16.3	28.0	27.8	34.6	37.2
North Carolina-----	31.1	28.0	28.5	37.9	43.3	51.1	52.0	64.3
North Dakota-----	20.5	20.9	27.8	31.5	43.6	48.6	58.1	65.3
Oklahoma-----	10.4	12.0	14.2	17.2	22.0	28.4	28.1	38.1
Oregon-----	11.5	19.4	16.5	27.1	29.7	43.5	42.5	60.0
South Dakota-----	13.1	19.5	18.3	27.7	39.0	52.0	49.6	65.6
Utah-----	56.1	58.0	65.7	70.6	80.3	86.2	85.0	93.2
Washington-----	13.7	19.5	18.1	27.5	39.6	52.0	48.6	64.4
Wisconsin-----	12.6	14.5	18.1	22.5	31.2	36.4	40.6	49.7
Wyoming-----	23.2	25.9	30.6	37.3	45.4	57.6	57.9	74.9

TABLE 40.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS FOR SELECTED TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930 AND 1910

TRIBE OR TRIBAL GROUP	1930			1910		
	10 years old and over	10 to 20 years old	21 years old and over	10 years old and over	10 to 19 years old	21 years old and over
All tribes-----	25.7	11.7	33.1	45.3	22.2	56.0
Navaho-----	73.5	54.5	85.4	91.2	84.2	95.3
Papago-----	54.0	31.2	65.4	73.6	50.6	84.4
Zuni-----	47.7	4.4	65.9	87.0	60.4	95.1
Ute-----	47.3	12.3	61.2	78.8	50.4	88.0
Keresan-----	39.5	4.6	56.2	74.3	42.9	87.3
Shoshoni-----	39.0	6.6	50.6	70.3	35.0	81.3
Seminole-----	37.7	19.8	48.4	54.8	41.6	60.9
Cheyenne-----	32.4	2.4	45.2	57.8	18.7	70.8
Tanoans-----	31.9	1.6	46.7	64.1	29.6	75.9
Hopi-----	29.7	0.3	42.7	53.8	5.3	73.9
Apache-----	28.6	4.4	38.1	68.5	33.6	81.2
Pima-----	26.4	0.9	36.8	52.4	10.7	71.5
Yuma-----	26.0	2.1	34.3	72.0	30.0	84.1
Comanche-----	22.7	0.5	35.2	51.9	8.2	70.0
Shahaptians-----	22.4	2.7	30.6	52.5	16.1	63.0
Crow-----	21.5	1.3	31.3	55.6	6.9	71.9
Assiniboin-----	21.4	1.8	32.3	52.8	13.4	64.8
Creek-----	19.3	6.3	26.6	42.9	26.0	50.7
Potawatomi-----	18.7	0.4	26.1	31.1	10.8	41.9
Chippewa-----	18.3	3.4	27.1	39.6	12.5	53.2
Winnebago-----	16.3	1.0	25.3	45.0	11.8	59.0
Dakota-----	15.8	2.0	22.4	44.8	10.4	57.3
Ottawa-----	14.7	1.5	20.6	32.6	8.2	42.4
Iroquois-----	13.1	1.1	19.0	28.9	6.6	38.6
Choctaw-----	11.4	5.8	15.1	31.1	16.6	39.5
Menominee-----	10.4	0.4	16.0	37.0	8.4	51.6
Cherokee-----	10.0	4.6	13.6	19.8	11.1	25.2
Chickasaw-----	7.9	5.1	9.8	14.8	6.1	21.1
Osage-----	3.1	(1/)	5.0	22.0	6.9	30.4

1/ No illiterates 10 to 20 years old.

TABLE 41.—PERCENT ILLITERATE IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND BLOOD, FOR SELECTED TRIBES AND TRIBAL GROUPS: 1930

TRIBE OR TRIBAL GROUP	INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER				INDIANS 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Total		Full blood		Total		Full blood	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All tribes-----	24.0	27.6	37.7	45.0	30.4	36.2	45.1	55.1
Navaho-----	69.0	78.1	69.4	78.6	80.9	90.1	81.5	90.5
Papago-----	51.3	57.0	51.7	58.0	60.9	70.5	61.2	71.4
Zuni-----	46.1	49.9	(1/)	(1/)	63.2	69.6	(1/)	(1/)
Ute-----	46.3	48.4	50.4	54.1	59.0	64.0	63.2	69.7
Keresans-----	39.9	39.0	40.5	39.7	53.7	59.5	54.4	60.4
Shoshoni-----	36.8	41.3	46.3	49.9	46.5	55.2	56.3	62.8
Seminole-----	36.2	39.4	38.3	42.3	47.6	49.2	51.9	54.0
Cheyenne-----	29.7	35.1	34.2	40.7	41.2	49.6	45.8	56.3
Tanoans-----	32.3	31.5	32.8	32.6	45.6	48.2	46.1	49.2
Hopi-----	30.3	29.1	31.1	29.8	41.9	43.7	43.0	44.5
Apache-----	24.3	33.4	34.0	48.2	32.4	44.8	45.7	64.5
Pima-----	25.5	27.3	25.5	27.7	34.7	39.2	35.1	39.7
Yuma-----	24.4	27.9	28.2	31.8	32.2	36.7	35.6	40.4
Comanche-----	21.0	24.3	26.2	32.9	32.1	38.3	36.5	44.4
Shahaptians-----	17.2	27.4	23.3	36.4	22.9	38.0	29.5	47.7
Crow-----	20.4	22.7	29.7	31.6	29.0	34.0	38.9	44.0
Assiniboin-----	20.0	22.9	36.1	45.5	30.1	34.8	45.4	56.5
Creek-----	17.6	21.1	25.5	32.3	23.4	29.8	32.4	42.3
Potawatomi-----	18.3	19.2	33.9	37.8	24.5	26.9	42.9	49.7
Chippewa-----	16.8	20.0	33.4	44.2	23.9	30.8	42.1	58.0
Winnebago-----	11.6	21.0	14.0	25.8	17.3	33.9	21.0	40.8
Dakota-----	12.9	19.1	20.0	30.1	17.9	27.2	25.6	38.9
Ottawa-----	11.4	18.6	15.3	29.6	16.1	25.5	20.0	37.3
Iroquois-----	13.6	12.5	12.1	10.9	19.2	18.8	16.0	15.2
Choctaw-----	9.2	13.6	16.5	30.9	11.7	18.5	18.7	36.7
Menominee-----	9.3	11.8	19.9	28.4	13.8	19.3	26.2	37.7
Cherokee-----	10.5	9.6	29.4	33.0	13.9	13.3	35.0	41.0
Chickasaw-----	6.7	9.0	14.6	22.8	7.3	12.1	11.6	24.2
Osage-----	2.5	3.7	7.6	10.2	4.1	5.9	11.7	14.5

1/ Report by blood unsatisfactory.

TABLE 42.—ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 20 YEARS			21 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
United States-----	238,981	61,517	25.7	82,409	9,620	11.7	156,572	51,897	33.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England-----	1,933	128	6.6	488	6	1.2	1,445	122	8.4
Middle Atlantic-----	5,857	635	10.8	1,625	17	1.0	4,231	618	14.6
East North Central-----	14,672	1,979	13.5	4,769	86	1.8	9,903	1,893	19.1
West North Central-----	34,764	5,777	16.6	11,748	293	2.5	23,016	5,484	23.8
South Atlantic-----	13,046	4,111	31.5	5,298	1,066	20.1	7,748	3,045	39.3
East South Central-----	1,489	790	53.1	543	238	43.8	946	552	58.4
West South Central-----	67,541	8,163	12.1	25,861	1,183	4.6	41,680	6,980	16.7
Mountain-----	72,955	34,903	47.8	24,387	6,570	26.9	48,568	28,333	58.3
Pacific-----	26,724	5,031	18.8	7,689	161	2.1	19,035	4,870	25.6
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine-----	767	96	12.5	230	6	2.6	537	90	16.8
New Hampshire-----	53	2	-----	15	-----	-----	38	2	-----
Vermont-----	30	4	-----	10	-----	-----	20	4	-----
Massachusetts-----	685	16	2.3	160	-----	-----	525	16	3.0
Rhode Island-----	253	5	2.0	47	-----	-----	206	5	2.4
Connecticut-----	145	5	3.4	26	-----	-----	119	5	4.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York-----	5,256	611	11.6	1,519	17	1.1	3,737	594	15.9
New Jersey-----	163	5	3.1	28	-----	-----	135	5	3.7
Pennsylvania-----	438	19	4.3	79	-----	-----	359	19	5.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio-----	357	29	8.1	90	2	-----	267	27	10.1
Indiana-----	240	15	6.3	57	1	-----	183	14	7.7
Illinois-----	386	16	4.1	58	-----	-----	328	16	4.9
Michigan-----	5,265	784	14.9	1,546	36	2.3	3,719	748	20.1
Wisconsin-----	8,424	1,135	13.5	3,018	47	1.6	5,406	1,088	20.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota-----	7,827	1,410	18.0	2,801	48	1.7	5,026	1,362	27.1
Iowa-----	500	98	19.6	160	3	1.9	340	95	27.9
Missouri-----	453	40	8.8	130	6	4.6	323	34	10.5
North Dakota-----	5,834	1,207	20.7	2,096	103	4.9	3,738	1,104	29.5
South Dakota-----	15,869	2,565	16.2	5,147	118	2.3	10,722	2,447	22.8
Nebraska-----	2,411	282	11.7	832	9	1.1	1,579	273	17.3
Kansas-----	1,870	175	9.4	582	6	1.0	1,288	169	13.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	1	-----
Maryland-----	39	1	-----	10	-----	-----	29	1	-----
Dist. of Columbia-----	36	-----	-----	12	-----	-----	24	-----	-----
Virginia-----	571	137	24.0	222	51	23.0	349	86	24.6
West Virginia-----	18	1	-----	1	-----	-----	17	1	-----
North Carolina-----	11,202	3,316	29.6	4,625	803	17.4	6,577	2,513	38.2
South Carolina-----	672	256	38.1	259	74	28.6	413	182	44.1
Georgia-----	37	3	-----	9	-----	-----	28	3	-----
Florida-----	466	396	85.0	160	138	86.3	306	258	84.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky-----	15	3	-----	2	-----	-----	13	3	-----
Tennessee-----	119	19	16.0	38	4	-----	81	15	-----
Alabama-----	324	114	35.2	152	43	28.3	172	71	41.3
Mississippi-----	1,031	654	63.4	351	191	54.4	680	463	68.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas-----	304	27	8.9	99	4	-----	205	23	11.2
Louisiana-----	1,058	662	64.5	393	174	44.3	665	508	76.4
Oklahoma-----	65,392	7,310	11.2	25,141	987	3.9	40,251	6,323	15.7
Texas-----	787	144	18.3	228	18	7.9	559	126	22.5
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana-----	10,564	2,395	22.7	3,534	85	2.4	7,030	2,310	32.9
Idaho-----	2,801	821	29.3	752	19	2.5	2,049	802	39.1
Wyoming-----	1,328	325	24.5	383	8	2.1	945	317	33.5
Colorado-----	1,048	339	32.3	303	31	10.2	745	308	41.3
New Mexico-----	20,408	11,744	57.5	7,248	2,592	35.8	13,160	9,152	69.5
Arizona-----	30,960	16,530	53.4	10,472	3,541	33.8	20,488	12,989	63.4
Utah-----	2,012	1,147	57.0	652	224	34.4	1,360	923	67.9
Nevada-----	3,834	1,602	41.8	1,043	70	6.7	2,791	1,532	54.9
PACIFIC:									
Washington-----	8,329	1,377	16.5	2,456	54	2.2	5,873	1,323	22.5
Oregon-----	3,571	546	15.3	1,084	9	0.8	2,487	537	21.6
California-----	14,824	3,108	21.0	4,149	98	2.4	10,675	3,010	28.2

TABLE 44.—ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 20 YEARS			21 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
All tribes-----	238,981	61,517	25.7	82,409	9,620	11.7	156,572	51,897	33.1
Algonquian Stock:									
Arapaho-----	887	148	16.7	263	1	0.4	624	147	23.6
Blackfeet-----	2,188	373	17.0	773	12	1.6	1,415	361	25.5
Cheyenne-----	2,048	663	32.4	614	15	2.4	1,434	648	45.2
Chippewa-----	15,051	2,757	18.3	5,580	187	3.4	9,471	2,570	27.1
Delaware-----	729	39	5.3	264	---	---	465	39	8.4
Gros Ventres (Atsina)-----	448	94	21.0	170	3	1.8	278	91	32.7
Kickapoo-----	383	125	32.6	120	11	9.2	263	114	43.3
Menominee-----	1,427	148	10.4	515	2	0.4	911	146	16.0
Miami and Illinois-----	218	7	3.2	95	---	---	123	7	5.7
Ottawa-----	1,291	190	14.7	397	6	1.5	894	184	20.6
Potawatomi-----	1,378	258	18.7	466	20	0.4	912	238	26.1
Sauk and Fox-----	646	130	20.1	204	2	1.0	442	128	29.0
Shawnee-----	841	130	15.5	302	13	4.3	539	117	21.7
Eastern Algonquians-----	1,510	76	5.0	475	4	0.8	1,035	72	7.0
Virginia-Carolina Indians-----	8,507	2,593	30.5	3,795	687	18.1	4,712	1,906	40.4
Athapaskan Stock:									
Apache-----	4,727	1,350	28.6	1,341	59	4.4	3,386	1,291	38.1
Kiowa Apache-----	129	21	16.3	48	---	---	81	21	---
Navaho-----	26,043	19,145	73.5	10,040	5,476	54.5	16,003	13,669	85.4
Oregon Athapaskans-----	349	31	8.9	103	---	---	246	31	12.6
California Athapaskans-----	833	146	17.5	234	5	2.1	599	141	23.5
Caddoan Stock:									
Arikara-----	291	33	11.3	97	1	---	194	32	16.5
Caddo-----	439	62	14.1	159	4	2.5	280	58	20.7
Pawnee-----	560	62	11.1	224	1	0.4	336	61	18.2
Wichita and Kichai-----	224	30	13.4	71	---	---	153	30	19.6
Chimakuan Stock-----	271	77	28.4	64	1	---	207	76	36.7
Chinookan Stock-----	410	42	10.2	133	1	0.8	277	41	14.8
Chitimachan Stock-----	33	12	---	17	---	---	16	12	---
Chumashan Stock-----	11	4	---	2	---	---	9	4	---
Iroquoian Stock:									
Iroquois-----	5,074	664	13.1	1,671	18	1.1	3,403	646	19.0
Wyandot-----	259	6	2.3	99	---	---	160	6	3.8
Cherokee-----	31,526	3,167	10.0	12,329	563	4.6	19,197	2,604	13.6
Kalapooian Stock-----	40	4	---	14	---	---	26	4	---
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	580	81	14.0	176	4	2.3	404	77	19.1
Keresan Stock-----	3,186	1,258	39.5	1,034	48	4.6	2,152	1,210	56.2
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	733	138	18.8	265	4	1.5	468	134	28.6
Kusan Stock (Kusa)-----	93	7	---	28	---	---	65	7	---
Kutenaiian Stock (Kutenai)-----	228	94	41.2	57	2	---	171	92	53.8
Maidu Stock-----	66	6	---	22	---	---	44	6	---
Miwok Stock-----	374	100	26.7	129	2	1.6	245	98	40.0
Muskogean Stock:									
Chickasaw-----	3,325	262	7.9	1,349	69	5.1	1,976	193	9.8
Choctaw-----	12,333	1,402	11.4	4,938	287	5.8	7,395	1,115	15.1
Creek-----	6,550	1,266	19.3	2,352	148	6.3	4,198	1,118	26.6
Seminole-----	1,510	570	37.7	561	111	19.8	949	459	48.4
Piman Stock:									
Papago-----	3,955	2,136	54.0	1,319	411	31.2	2,636	1,725	65.4
Pima-----	3,345	882	26.4	970	9	0.9	2,375	873	36.8
Pomo Stock-----	873	161	18.4	262	8	3.1	611	153	25.0
Salishan Stock:									
Washington Coast Salish-----	2,992	407	13.6	912	13	1.4	2,080	394	18.9
Interior Salish-----	3,759	780	20.8	1,206	19	1.6	2,553	761	29.8
Tillamook-----	12	3	---	3	---	---	9	3	---
Shapwailuten Stock:									
Klamath and Modoc-----	1,482	212	14.3	469	5	1.1	1,013	207	20.4
Shahaptians-----	3,148	704	22.4	927	25	2.7	2,221	679	30.6
Cayuse and Molala-----	155	32	20.6	43	---	---	112	32	28.6

TABLE 44.—ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK AND TRIBE	INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			10 TO 20 YEARS			21 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Shastan Stock-----	668	184	27.5	174	5	2.9	494	179	36.2
Shoshonean Stock:									
Bannock-----	324	96	29.6	92	4	---	232	92	39.7
Comanche-----	1,008	229	22.7	364	2	0.5	644	227	35.2
Hopi-----	1,995	593	29.7	611	2	0.3	1,384	591	42.7
Mono-Paviotso-----	317	125	39.4	99	---	---	218	125	57.3
Paiute-----	3,589	1,396	38.9	956	48	5.0	2,633	1,348	51.2
Shoshoni-----	3,011	1,173	39.0	797	53	6.6	2,214	1,120	50.6
Ute-----	1,453	687	47.3	414	51	12.3	1,039	636	61.2
Southern California Shoshoneans-----	286	51	17.8	94	1	---	192	50	26.0
Siouan Stock:									
Catawba-----	109	14	12.8	37	---	---	72	14	---
Crow-----	1,185	255	21.5	387	5	1.3	798	250	31.3
Hidatsa-----	349	68	19.5	114	---	---	235	68	28.9
Iowa-----	127	6	4.7	39	---	---	88	6	---
Kansa-----	223	6	2.6	88	---	---	135	6	4.4
Mandan-----	176	33	18.8	62	---	---	114	33	28.9
Oto and Missouri-----	456	28	6.2	225	1	0.4	231	27	11.7
Omaha-----	792	66	8.3	287	4	1.4	505	62	12.3
Osage-----	1,724	53	3.1	656	---	---	1,068	53	5.0
Ponca-----	669	83	12.4	240	2	0.8	429	81	18.9
Quapaw-----	158	13	8.2	61	2	---	97	11	---
Dakota-----	18,920	2,998	15.8	6,094	123	2.0	12,826	2,875	22.4
Assiniboin-----	1,105	236	21.4	396	7	1.8	709	229	32.3
Winnebago-----	1,061	173	16.3	393	4	1.0	668	169	25.3
Tancoan Stock-----	2,544	811	31.9	837	13	1.6	1,707	798	46.7
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	36	8	---	18	---	---	18	8	---
Tunican Stock (Tunica)-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Washoean Stock (Washo)-----	538	275	51.1	135	20	14.8	403	255	63.3
Wintun Stock-----	375	46	12.3	101	---	---	274	46	16.8
Wiyot Stock (Humboldt Bay)-----	165	35	21.2	40	---	---	125	35	28.0
Yakonan Stock-----	9	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	---
Yanan Stock-----	9	---	---	3	---	---	6	---	---
Yokuts Stock-----	885	200	22.6	278	8	2.9	607	192	31.6
Yuchean Stock-----	144	28	19.4	46	1	---	98	27	---
Yukian Stock-----	129	29	22.5	45	1	---	84	28	---
Yuman Stock:									
Cocopa-----	63	44	---	31	17	---	32	27	---
Diegueno-----	246	52	21.0	77	1	---	171	51	29.8
Northern Yumans-----	464	189	39.0	112	4	3.6	372	185	49.7
Maricopa-----	246	48	19.5	75	---	---	171	48	28.1
Mohave-----	673	189	28.1	151	3	2.0	522	186	35.6
Yuma-----	1,807	470	26.0	466	10	2.1	1,341	460	34.3
Yurok Stock-----	363	108	29.8	127	9	7.1	236	99	41.9
Zunian Stock (Zuni)-----	1,311	625	47.7	388	17	4.4	923	608	65.9
All other tribes of the U. S. and tribe not reported-----	26,569	4,831	18.2	7,904	728	9.2	18,665	4,103	22.0
Canadian and Mexican tribes-----	4,684	1,837	39.2	1,060	216	20.4	3,624	1,621	44.7
Alaskan tribes-----	321	14	4.4	116	---	---	205	14	6.8
All other foreign-born Indians--	202	24	11.9	17	1	---	185	23	12.4

TABLE 45.—ILLITERACY IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STOCK AND TRIBE: 1930—Continued
(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD	INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER						INDIANS 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate		Total number	Illiterate	
		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent
Siouan Stock—Continued												
Iowa-----	65	2	----	62	4	----	46	2	----	42	4	----
Full blood-----	20	2	----	20	3	----	19	2	----	14	3	----
Kansa-----	130	5	3.8	93	1	----	78	5	----	57	1	----
Full blood-----	40	4	----	29	1	----	30	4	----	22	1	----
Mandan-----	98	13	----	78	20	----	63	13	----	51	20	----
Full blood-----	68	12	----	53	19	----	51	12	----	38	19	----
Oto and Missouri-----	236	13	5.5	220	15	6.8	125	12	9.6	106	15	14.2
Full blood-----	132	11	8.3	127	14	11.0	75	11	----	69	14	----
Omaha-----	411	21	5.1	381	45	11.8	259	20	7.4	236	42	17.8
Full blood-----	354	19	5.4	311	43	13.8	232	18	7.8	198	40	20.2
Osage-----	910	23	2.5	814	30	3.7	563	23	4.1	505	30	5.9
Full blood-----	225	17	7.6	226	23	10.2	145	17	11.7	159	23	14.5
Ponca-----	327	34	10.4	342	49	14.3	219	32	14.6	210	49	23.3
Full blood-----	97	19	----	92	26	----	77	19	----	71	26	----
Quapaw-----	79	6	----	79	7	----	42	4	----	55	7	----
Full blood-----	21	4	----	30	7	----	16	3	----	26	7	----
Dakota-----	9,811	1,261	12.9	9,109	1,737	19.1	6,641	1,190	17.9	6,185	1,685	27.2
Full blood-----	5,572	1,116	20.0	5,190	1,564	30.1	4,154	1,064	25.6	3,917	1,523	38.9
Assiniboin-----	581	116	20.0	524	120	22.9	376	113	30.1	333	116	34.8
Full blood-----	263	95	36.1	233	106	45.5	207	94	45.4	186	105	56.5
Winnebago-----	533	62	11.6	528	111	21.0	346	60	17.3	322	109	33.9
Full blood-----	408	57	14.0	396	102	25.8	262	55	21.0	245	100	40.8
Tanocan Stock-----	1,374	442	32.3	1,170	369	31.5	950	433	45.6	757	365	48.2
Full blood-----	1,320	433	32.8	1,120	365	32.6	924	426	46.1	736	362	49.2
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)	18	2	----	18	6	----	10	2	----	8	6	----
Full blood-----	11	2	----	14	6	----	10	2	----	7	6	----
Tunican Stock (Tunica)	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Washoan Stock (Washo)	277	136	49.1	261	139	53.3	214	130	60.7	189	125	66.1
Full blood-----	236	123	52.1	207	129	62.3	183	119	65.0	160	118	73.8
Wintun Stock-----	214	25	11.7	161	21	13.0	154	25	16.2	120	21	17.5
Full blood-----	50	10	----	50	16	----	39	10	----	44	16	----
Wiyot Stock (Humboldt Bay)	87	14	----	78	21	----	69	14	----	56	21	----
Full blood-----	30	12	----	31	16	----	28	12	----	25	16	----
Yakonan Stock-----	5	---	---	4	---	---	5	---	---	4	---	---
Full blood-----	3	---	---	3	---	---	3	---	---	2	---	---
Yanan Stock-----	5	---	---	4	---	---	3	---	---	3	---	---
Full blood-----	3	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---
Yokuts Stock-----	476	89	18.7	409	111	27.1	327	83	25.4	280	109	38.9
Full blood-----	200	54	27.0	196	85	43.9	153	54	35.3	151	85	56.3
Yucean Stock-----	75	9	----	69	19	----	52	9	----	46	18	----
Full blood-----	42	8	----	40	13	----	30	8	----	31	13	----
Yukian Stock-----	68	13	----	61	16	----	47	13	----	37	15	----
Full blood-----	31	11	----	34	14	----	25	11	----	24	13	----
Yuman Stock:												
Cocopa-----	39	25	----	24	19	----	20	16	----	12	11	----
Full blood-----	30	17	----	19	14	----	14	11	----	9	8	----
Diegueno-----	144	26	18.1	104	26	25.0	100	25	25.0	71	26	----
Full blood-----	80	22	----	66	23	----	58	22	----	52	23	----
Northern Yumans-----	257	96	37.4	227	93	41.0	208	95	45.7	164	90	54.9
Full blood-----	243	93	38.3	210	88	41.9	196	92	46.9	154	86	55.8
Mari-copa-----	126	26	20.6	120	22	18.3	88	26	----	83	22	----
Full blood-----	116	26	22.4	110	22	20.0	83	26	----	77	22	----
Mohave-----	369	96	26.0	304	93	30.6	305	96	31.5	217	90	41.5
Full blood-----	351	95	27.1	294	92	31.3	295	95	32.2	214	90	42.1
Yuma-----	969	236	24.4	838	234	27.9	720	232	32.2	621	228	36.7
Full blood-----	708	200	28.2	617	196	31.8	553	197	35.6	478	193	40.4
Yurok Stock-----	183	47	25.7	180	61	33.9	124	42	33.9	112	57	50.9
Full blood-----	85	42	----	96	52	----	64	38	----	71	48	----
Zunian Stock (Zuni)	746	344	46.1	565	281	49.9	538	340	63.2	385	268	69.6
Full blood-----	21	8	----	4	----	----	20	8	----	4	----	----
All other tribes of the U.S. and tribe not reported-----	14,252	2,574	18.1	12,317	2,257	18.3	10,436	2,178	20.9	8,229	1,925	23.4
Full blood-----	875	272	31.1	882	268	30.4	634	269	42.4	601	253	42.1
Canadian and Mexican tribes	2,522	919	36.4	2,162	918	42.5	1,975	812	41.1	1,649	809	49.1
Full blood-----	854	367	43.0	699	384	54.9	677	324	47.9	537	328	61.1
Alaskan tribes-----	165	5	3.0	156	9	5.8	113	5	4.4	92	9	----
Full blood-----	25	2	----	14	3	----	20	2	----	8	3	----
All other foreign-born Indians	117	12	10.3	85	12	----	109	12	11.0	76	11	----
Full blood-----	4	2	----	4	2	----	4	2	----	4	2	----

CHAPTER 8

INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

The inquiry as to inability to speak English has been made at each of the last five censuses: beginning with 1890, but the returns have been tabulated separately for Indians since 1900 only. No specific tests were prescribed to determine ability to speak English, but it may be assumed that the replies indicate the ability or inability to use the English language in ordinary daily activities. Since there is no real significance in inability to speak English for children under school age, the inquiry has always been limited arbitrarily to persons 10 years old and over.

TABULATIONS BY COLOR AND NATIVITY.—The scope of the tabulations of inability to speak English have varied greatly from census to census. In the white population the tabulations at first covered the native population as well as the foreign born; but since 1910 nothing has been published on this subject for native white classes, as the number unable to speak English is negligible. In 1910 and 1920, statistics on inability to speak English were published for the foreign-born white, and the total Negro, Indian, Chinese, and Japanese populations 10 years old and over. In 1930, the regular tabulations of the census were further restricted to the foreign born of all races. In the special tabulations made for this report, however, inability to speak English was tabulated for all Indians (both native and foreign), for States and for counties with a considerable Indian population and also by tribe and blood, although not by age. Table 46 shows the extent of inability to speak English in the Indian population 10 years old and over at each of the last four censuses.

TABLE 46.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

YEAR	TOTAL 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
1930-----	238,981	40,651	17.0	123,469	18,233	14.8	115,512	22,418	19.4
1920-----	176,925	36,752	20.8	91,546	17,469	19.1	85,379	19,283	22.6
1910-----	188,758	59,055	31.3	96,582	26,705	27.7	92,176	32,350	35.1
1900-----	171,552	72,583	42.3	86,504	32,309	37.3	85,048	40,274	47.4

FOREIGN-BORN INDIANS IN 1930.—There were 3,380 Indians 10 years old and over returned as foreign born at the Census of 1930. Of these, 1,104, or 32.7 percent, were unable to speak English. Table 47 shows the distribution of these foreign-born Indians by States in which 100 or more were located. ^{1/}

^{1/} For complete list, see Reports of the Fifteenth Census, Population, Vol. II, page 1361.

TABLE 47.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE FOREIGN-BORN INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1930

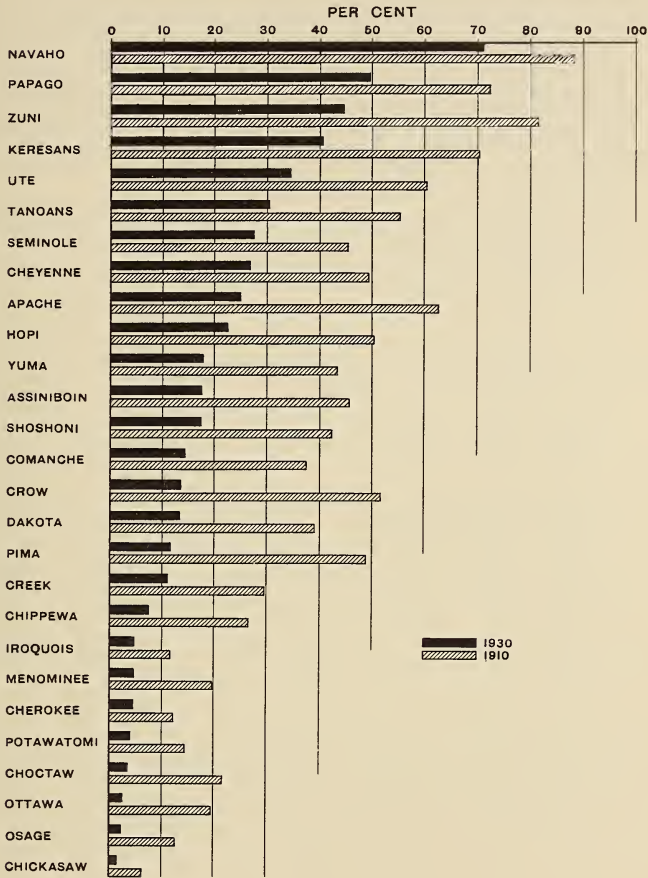
STATE	Total number	UNABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
		Number	Percent
United States-----	3,380	1,104	32.7
Arizona-----	1,158	868	75.0
Montana-----	420	40	9.5
New York-----	416	14	3.4
North Dakota-----	247	48	19.4
Michigan-----	242	5	2.1
Washington-----	131	14	10.7

INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH, BY STATES.—In all of the States except Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, practically all of the younger Indians are able to speak English. In several of the States, notably Kansas, Michigan, and North Carolina, less than 3 percent of the Indians 10 years old and over were reported in 1930 as unable to speak English. These were probably for the most part old men and women. In Table 48 the proportion unable to speak English in 20 selected States is compared with the corresponding figures for 1910, and also with the percent unable to speak English in 1910 in the population 10 to 19 years old. It will be observed that as in the case of illiteracy, the conditions in this young group in 1910, in the United States as a whole and in several of the States, are similar to those in the entire population 10 years old and over in 1930. Detailed figures by geographic divisions and States are represented in Table 51 on page 160.

TABLE 48.—PERCENT UNABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH, FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, 1930 AND 1910, AND 10 TO 19 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, 1910, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES

STATE	1930			1910			
	10 years old and over			10 years old and over		10 to 19 years old	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	17.0	14.8	19.4	27.7	35.1	16.3	18.0
Arizona-----	48.1	44.3	52.2	62.1	72.3	46.2	53.5
California-----	5.5	4.2	7.0	11.0	17.2	3.4	4.7
Idaho-----	19.3	14.2	24.6	34.9	45.0	11.8	9.1
Kansas-----	2.1	1.4	2.9	8.7	9.2	1.3	1.7
Michigan-----	2.4	1.0	4.1	14.7	25.2	14.3	12.3
Minnesota-----	9.0	5.8	12.3	22.2	31.5	11.0	10.1
Montana-----	14.9	12.2	17.8	39.9	48.2	17.1	17.7
Nebraska-----	7.4	5.0	9.9	15.3	30.1	5.7	7.2
Nevada-----	8.6	5.5	11.8	15.6	25.1	12.0	15.0
New Mexico-----	56.3	52.5	60.3	74.8	81.1	59.6	65.1
New York-----	3.6	1.8	5.6	7.4	12.9	4.3	4.3
North Carolina-----	2.4	2.2	2.6	8.2	8.3	2.5	1.8
North Dakota-----	9.6	7.0	12.4	39.8	48.5	20.1	23.6
Oklahoma-----	5.2	3.9	6.5	14.1	18.6	7.3	8.3
Oregon-----	7.1	3.3	11.1	10.9	23.9	0.9	1.4
South Dakota-----	13.5	10.8	16.4	33.8	46.3	7.3	8.7
Utah-----	45.0	42.2	48.2	60.6	72.7	55.9	56.7
Washington-----	5.1	3.1	7.3	16.4	26.8	4.3	4.7
Wisconsin-----	5.2	2.8	8.0	11.5	21.6	5.5	5.2
Wyoming-----	16.9	13.5	20.7	34.3	48.4	3.5	5.9

CHART 6. INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR SELECTED INDIAN TRIBES: 1930 AND 1910



INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH, BY STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD.—In every Indian tribe except the Navaho, a majority of the members 10 years old and over are able to speak English. In many of the tribes, not only is English the usual language, but the native language has been forgotten. Inability to speak English does not necessarily indicate knowledge of the native languages. Many of the Indians of the southwest speak Spanish rather than English, and probably some of the Chippewa Indians speak only French. The change in comparative figures for inability to speak English in the 20-year period 1910-1930 is very striking. The proportion unable to speak English among the Apache has dropped from 62.4 to 24.8 percent, and that among the Pima from 48.8 to 11.6 percent. Table 49 gives the percentage unable to speak English in a number of important tribes in 1930 and 1910, by sex, with the percentage for full blood Indians in 1930, and that for Indians 10 to 19 years old and those 20 years old and over, for 1910. Inability to speak English is shown in detail by tribe and blood in Table 52 on page 161.

TABLE 49.—PERCENT UNABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, TRIBE, AND BLOOD, 1930, AND BY SEX AND TRIBE, 1910

TRIBE OR TRIBAL GROUP	1930					1910				
	All Indians 10 years old and over			Full blood Indians 10 years old and over		All Indians 10 years old and over			10 to 19 years, total	20 years and over, total
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
All tribes-----	17.0	14.8	19.4	27.4	35.2	31.3	27.7	35.1	17.1	37.9
Navaho-----	71.0	66.6	75.6	66.9	75.9	88.2	85.9	90.4	83.3	91.0
Papago-----	49.8	46.2	53.5	46.8	54.5	72.3	69.2	75.7	49.3	83.2
Zuni-----	44.5	42.4	47.4	(1/)	(1/)	81.4	80.0	83.0	51.8	90.5
Keresans-----	40.4	40.9	39.8	41.6	40.5	70.1	65.3	75.6	40.7	82.2
Ute-----	34.3	30.8	38.6	35.1	44.0	60.2	54.8	67.0	43.2	65.8
Tanoans-----	30.2	31.2	29.1	31.6	29.9	55.3	52.9	58.1	21.6	66.8
Seminole-----	27.5	23.6	31.7	24.6	33.6	45.2	40.5	50.4	36.4	49.3
Cheyenne-----	26.8	23.9	29.7	27.8	34.6	49.3	42.9	55.2	13.7	61.1
Apache-----	24.8	19.3	31.1	27.4	45.1	62.4	53.7	71.0	29.2	74.5
Hopi-----	22.4	23.0	21.7	23.6	22.3	50.3	46.5	55.0	4.6	69.2
Yuma-----	17.7	14.7	21.1	18.8	25.8	43.3	37.5	50.0	14.0	51.8
Assiniboin-----	17.5	15.3	19.8	31.6	42.1	45.6	41.5	49.6	4.6	58.2
Shoshoni-----	17.2	14.1	20.5	18.6	25.8	42.2	38.7	45.8	17.3	49.9
Comanche-----	14.3	11.4	16.9	18.1	23.4	37.4	30.9	43.7	4.7	51.0
Crow-----	13.8	12.1	15.7	17.9	21.9	51.6	49.1	54.0	2.9	67.8
Dakota-----	13.2	10.5	16.1	17.2	26.1	39.0	32.5	45.5	8.6	50.0
Pima-----	11.6	11.0	12.2	11.2	12.4	48.8	44.5	53.6	9.3	67.0
Creek-----	11.0	7.9	13.9	12.6	22.7	29.5	25.7	33.4	18.8	34.4
Winnebago-----	7.7	2.6	12.9	2.9	15.9	28.9	17.6	40.5	6.0	38.5
Chippewa-----	7.4	4.4	10.7	14.5	28.8	26.5	22.4	30.8	10.6	34.4
Iroquois-----	4.6	2.6	6.7	2.7	5.4	11.6	8.3	15.3	3.9	15.0
Menominee-----	4.5	2.9	6.6	8.7	19.8	19.6	14.7	25.8	6.9	26.1
Cherokee-----	4.2	3.5	5.0	15.1	23.3	12.1	11.5	12.8	6.9	15.4
Potawatomi-----	4.0	2.0	6.3	4.3	13.4	14.2	11.5	17.8	5.4	18.9
Choctaw-----	3.6	1.9	5.3	4.2	13.2	21.4	17.9	25.2	12.9	26.4
Ottawa-----	2.7	1.0	4.7	1.5	6.0	19.4	12.8	26.9	8.1	24.0
Osage-----	2.2	1.6	2.8	4.4	7.5	12.4	11.6	13.2	4.4	16.8
Chickasaw-----	1.6	0.6	2.6	1.3	8.2	6.2	3.0	9.4	2.2	9.2
Delaware-----	1.0	0.3	1.6	(2/)	(2/)	3.9	1.3	6.5	0.4	6.2

1/ Returns by blood unsatisfactory.

2/ None unable to speak English.

INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH, BY AGE.—No tabulations were made for Indians by age in 1930 other than those for the Indian population 10 years old and over. In 1910, however, the entire tabulation was made for Indians 10 years old and over, for those 10 to 19 years old, and for those 20 years old and over. In these figures for 1910, as shown in Table 49, the proportion unable to speak English was far higher in the older than in the younger groups. It is obvious that increased opportunities for school attendance are rapidly making English the universal language of the younger generation. In most tribes a few old Indians still cling to their native language, but the younger Indians as a

rule speak English. As a test of this tendency, a sample hand tabulation of inability to speak English by age has been made of two enumeration districts on the Zuni Indian Reservation. These two districts comprised an Indian population of 1,185, practically all of whom were of the Zuni tribe. The results of this tabulation show no illiteracy whatever in the age periods 10 to 14 and 15 to 19, and only one illiterate male in the period 20 to 24. While of all males over 10 years of age, 56.8 percent were under the age of 35, it appears that of males over 10 years of age unable to speak English, only 12.6 percent were under 35.

TABLE 50.—SAMPLE TABULATION OF ZUNI INDIANS UNABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH, BY SEX AND AGE, COMPARED WITH THE SEX AND AGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL ZUNI INDIANS: 1930

AGE PERIODS	SAMPLE UNABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH				ALL ZUNI INDIANS			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution
Total 10 years old and over-----	223	100.0	188	100.0	746	100.0	565	100.0
10 to 14 years-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	108	14.5	75	13.3
15 to 19 years-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	93	12.5	87	15.4
20 to 24 years-----	1	0.4	7	3.7	65	8.7	74	13.1
25 to 29 years-----	13	5.8	15	8.0	98	13.1	62	11.0
30 to 34 years-----	14	6.3	18	9.6	60	8.0	45	8.0
35 to 39 years-----	20	9.0	18	9.6	44	5.9	36	6.4
40 to 44 years-----	20	9.0	19	10.1	39	5.2	39	6.9
45 to 49 years-----	26	11.7	21	11.2	55	7.4	32	5.7
50 to 54 years-----	30	13.5	18	9.6	43	5.8	32	5.7
55 to 59 years-----	30	13.5	23	12.2	41	5.5	29	5.1
60 to 64 years-----	18	8.1	20	10.6	25	3.4	22	3.9
65 to 69 years-----	21	9.4	17	9.0	28	3.8	17	3.0
70 to 74 years-----	12	5.4	6	3.2	19	2.5	7	1.2
75 years and over-----	16	8.1	6	3.2	27	3.6	8	1.4
Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	0.1	-----	-----

The differences in age distribution shown in this table are striking and their significance is obvious. While the sample is small, it represents a situation which unquestionably prevails in all Indian tribes to a greater or less extent. When practically all of the young Indians speak English, even in such a conservative tribe as the Zuni, it may be confidently predicted that in a comparatively few years English will be the common language of all the Indians in Continental United States.

TABLE 51.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States-----	238,981	40,651	17.0	123,469	18,233	14.8	115,512	22,418	19.4
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England-----	1,933	10	0.5	1,013	4	0.4	920	6	0.7
Middle Atlantic-----	5,857	191	3.3	3,091	49	1.6	2,766	142	5.1
East North Central-----	14,672	571	3.9	7,902	153	1.9	6,770	418	6.2
West North Central-----	34,764	3,681	10.6	18,084	1,421	7.9	16,680	2,260	13.5
South Atlantic-----	13,046	619	4.7	6,655	293	4.4	6,391	326	5.1
East South Central-----	1,489	138	9.3	778	51	6.6	711	87	12.2
West South Central-----	67,541	3,696	5.5	34,023	1,373	4.0	33,518	2,323	6.9
Mountain-----	72,955	30,247	41.5	37,949	14,365	37.9	35,006	15,882	45.4
Pacific-----	26,724	1,498	5.6	13,974	524	3.7	12,750	974	7.6
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine-----	757	6	0.8	405	1	0.2	362	5	1.4
New Hampshire-----	53	---	---	28	---	---	25	---	---
Vermont-----	30	1	---	19	1	---	11	---	---
Massachusetts-----	685	2	0.3	354	1	0.3	331	1	0.3
Rhode Island-----	253	1	0.4	127	1	0.8	126	---	---
Connecticut-----	145	---	---	80	---	---	65	---	---
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York-----	5,256	189	3.6	2,736	48	1.8	2,520	141	5.6
New Jersey-----	163	1	0.6	92	---	---	71	1	---
Pennsylvania-----	438	1	0.2	263	1	0.4	175	---	---
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio-----	357	---	---	209	---	---	148	---	---
Indiana-----	240	1	0.4	132	---	---	108	1	0.9
Illinois-----	386	3	0.8	203	1	0.5	183	2	1.1
Michigan-----	5,265	125	2.4	2,917	28	1.0	2,348	97	4.1
Wisconsin-----	8,424	442	5.2	4,441	124	2.8	3,983	318	8.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota-----	7,827	701	9.0	4,025	233	5.8	3,802	468	12.3
Iowa-----	500	60	12.0	269	9	3.3	231	51	22.1
Missouri-----	453	2	0.4	264	1	0.4	189	1	0.5
North Dakota-----	5,834	562	9.6	2,991	210	7.0	2,843	352	12.4
South Dakota-----	15,869	2,139	13.5	8,242	891	10.8	7,627	1,248	16.4
Nebraska-----	2,411	178	7.4	1,241	62	5.0	1,170	116	9.9
Kansas-----	1,870	39	2.1	1,052	15	1.4	818	24	2.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware-----	5	---	---	3	---	---	2	---	---
Maryland-----	39	---	---	27	---	---	12	---	---
District of Columbia-----	36	---	---	16	---	---	20	---	---
Virginia-----	571	1	0.2	323	1	0.3	248	---	---
West Virginia-----	18	---	---	15	---	---	3	---	---
North Carolina-----	11,202	269	2.4	5,680	127	2.2	5,522	142	2.6
South Carolina-----	672	1	0.1	330	1	0.3	342	---	---
Georgia-----	37	---	---	24	---	---	13	---	---
Florida-----	466	348	74.7	237	164	69.2	229	184	80.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky-----	15	---	---	12	---	---	3	---	---
Tennessee-----	119	---	---	68	---	---	51	---	---
Alabama-----	324	1	0.3	163	1	0.6	161	---	---
Mississippi-----	1,031	137	13.3	535	50	9.3	496	87	17.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas-----	304	3	1.0	156	1	0.6	148	2	1.4
Louisiana-----	1,058	267	25.2	557	88	15.8	501	179	35.7
Oklahoma-----	65,392	3,393	5.2	32,890	1,272	3.9	32,502	2,121	6.5
Texas-----	787	33	4.2	420	12	2.9	367	21	5.7
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana-----	10,564	1,572	14.9	5,525	673	12.2	5,039	899	17.8
Idaho-----	2,801	540	19.3	1,440	205	14.2	1,361	335	24.6
Wyoming-----	1,328	224	16.9	711	96	13.5	617	128	20.7
Colorado-----	1,048	294	28.1	582	135	26.6	466	139	29.8
New Mexico-----	20,408	11,489	56.3	10,568	5,551	52.5	9,840	5,938	60.3
Arizona-----	30,960	14,893	48.1	16,083	7,121	44.3	14,877	7,772	52.2
Utah-----	2,012	905	45.0	1,080	456	42.2	932	449	48.2
Nevada-----	3,834	330	8.6	1,960	108	5.5	1,874	222	11.8
PACIFIC:									
Washington-----	8,329	428	5.1	4,307	133	3.1	4,022	295	7.3
Oregon-----	3,571	253	7.1	1,856	62	3.3	1,715	191	11.1
California-----	14,824	817	5.5	7,811	329	4.2	7,013	488	7.0

TABLE 52.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All tribes-----	238,981	40,651	17.0	123,469	18,233	14.8	115,512	22,418	19.4
Full blood-----	114,828	35,825	31.2	59,028	16,175	27.4	55,800	19,650	35.2
Mixed blood-----	95,118	1,882	2.0	48,876	644	1.3	46,242	1,238	2.7
Blood not reported--	29,035	2,944	10.1	15,565	1,414	9.1	13,470	1,530	11.4
Algonquian Stock:									
Arapaho-----	887	109	12.3	463	35	7.6	424	74	17.5
Full blood-----	721	104	14.4	371	33	8.9	350	71	20.3
Blackfeet-----	2,188	267	12.2	1,164	115	9.9	1,024	152	14.8
Full blood-----	804	244	30.3	431	105	24.4	373	139	37.3
Cheyenne-----	2,048	548	26.8	1,049	251	23.9	999	297	29.7
Full blood-----	1,689	525	31.1	868	241	27.8	821	284	34.6
Chippewa-----	15,051	1,112	7.4	7,850	344	4.4	7,201	768	10.7
Full blood-----	3,180	687	21.6	1,594	231	14.5	1,586	456	28.8
Delaware-----	729	7	1.0	361	1	0.3	368	6	1.6
Full blood-----	173	4	2.3	79	-----	-----	94	4	-----
Gros Ventres (Atsina)--	448	69	15.4	237	31	13.1	211	38	18.0
Full blood-----	215	66	30.7	119	30	25.2	96	36	-----
Kickapoo-----	383	70	18.3	209	31	14.8	174	39	22.4
Full blood-----	199	59	29.6	111	26	23.4	88	33	-----
Menominee-----	1,427	64	4.5	807	23	2.9	620	41	6.6
Full blood-----	403	53	13.2	241	21	8.7	162	32	19.8
Miami and Illinois-----	218	-----	-----	113	-----	-----	105	-----	-----
Full blood-----	20	-----	-----	9	-----	-----	11	-----	-----
Ottawa-----	1,291	35	2.7	694	7	1.0	597	28	4.7
Full blood-----	478	17	3.6	262	4	1.5	216	13	6.0
Potawatomi-----	1,378	55	4.0	738	15	2.0	640	40	6.3
Full blood-----	547	46	8.4	301	13	4.3	246	33	13.4
Sauk and Fox-----	646	75	11.6	337	14	4.2	309	61	19.7
Full blood-----	509	75	14.7	269	14	5.2	240	61	25.4
Shawnee-----	841	48	5.7	415	12	2.9	426	36	8.5
Full blood-----	326	36	11.0	158	11	7.0	168	25	14.9
Eastern Algonquians-----	1,510	4	0.3	784	1	0.1	726	3	0.4
Full blood-----	121	1	0.8	64	1	-----	57	-----	-----
Virginia-Carolina									
Indians-----	8,507	32	0.4	4,194	17	0.4	4,313	15	0.3
Full blood-----	3,777	8	0.2	1,923	4	0.2	1,854	4	0.2
Athapaskan Stock:									
Apache-----	4,727	1,171	24.8	2,523	486	19.3	2,204	685	31.1
Full blood-----	3,251	1,158	35.6	1,749	480	27.4	1,502	678	45.1
Kiowa Apache-----	129	6	4.7	64	2	-----	65	4	-----
Full blood-----	68	6	-----	35	2	-----	33	4	-----
Navaho-----	26,043	18,496	71.0	13,168	8,766	66.6	12,875	9,730	75.6
Full blood-----	25,356	18,093	71.4	12,812	8,567	66.9	12,544	9,526	75.9
Oregon Athapaskans-----	349	11	3.2	193	4	2.1	156	7	4.5
Full blood-----	102	7	6.9	55	2	-----	47	5	-----
California Athapaskans--	833	4	0.5	447	2	0.4	386	2	0.5
Full blood-----	327	3	0.9	178	1	0.6	149	2	1.3
Caddoan Stock:									
Arikara-----	291	27	9.3	145	17	11.7	146	10	6.8
Full blood-----	195	27	13.8	91	17	-----	104	10	9.6
Caddo-----	439	32	7.3	218	12	5.5	221	20	9.0
Full blood-----	283	28	9.9	142	12	8.5	141	16	11.3
Pawnee-----	560	38	6.8	272	12	4.4	288	26	9.0
Full blood-----	420	36	8.6	200	11	5.5	220	25	11.4
Wichita and Kichai--	224	19	8.5	112	8	7.1	112	11	9.8
Full blood-----	205	19	9.3	101	8	7.9	104	11	10.6
Chimakuan Stock-----	271	7	2.6	142	1	0.7	129	6	4.7
Full blood-----	251	7	2.8	134	1	0.7	117	6	5.1
Chinookan Stock-----	410	14	3.4	215	-----	-----	195	14	7.2
Full blood-----	153	13	8.5	72	-----	-----	81	13	-----
Chitimachan Stock-----	33	3	-----	21	-----	-----	12	3	-----
Full blood-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chumashan Stock-----	11	2	-----	5	1	-----	6	1	-----
Full blood-----	2	2	-----	1	1	-----	1	1	-----
Iroquoian Stock:									
Iroquois-----	5,074	233	4.6	2,614	67	2.6	2,460	166	6.7
Full blood-----	2,380	95	4.0	1,252	34	2.7	1,128	61	5.4
Wyandot-----	259	3	1.2	130	-----	-----	129	3	2.3
Full blood-----	15	2	-----	6	-----	-----	9	2	-----
Cherokee-----	31,526	1,337	4.2	15,931	565	3.5	15,595	772	5.0
Full blood-----	6,324	1,245	19.7	3,240	522	16.1	3,084	723	23.4

TABLE 52.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD: 1930—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent
Kalapooian Stock-----	40			25			15		
Full blood-----	11			9			2		
Karok Stock (Orleans)-----	580	36	6.2	311	16	5.1	269	20	7.4
Full blood-----	109	25	22.9	50	12		59	13	
Keresan Stock-----	3,186	1,288	40.4	1,735	710	40.9	1,451	578	39.8
Full blood-----	3,131	1,287	41.1	1,707	710	41.6	1,424	577	40.5
Kiowan Stock (Kiowa)-----	733	110	15.0	345	43	12.5	388	67	17.3
Full blood-----	416	60	14.4	198	27	13.6	218	33	15.1
Kusan Stock (Kusa)-----	93			46			47		
Full blood-----	8			2			6		
Kutenai Stock (Kutenai)-----	228	65	28.5	122	24	19.7	106	41	38.7
Full blood-----	127	62	48.8	64	24		63	38	
Maidu Stock-----	66			38			28		
Full blood-----	14			8			6		
Miwok Stock-----	374	23	6.1	199	12	6.0	175	11	6.3
Full blood-----	93	10		41	4		52	6	
Muskogean Stock:									
Chickasaw-----	3,325	54	1.6	1,612	10	0.6	1,713	44	2.6
Full blood-----	937	45	4.8	459	6	1.3	478	39	8.2
Choctaw-----	12,333	438	3.6	6,250	116	1.9	6,083	322	5.3
Full blood-----	4,361	373	8.6	2,250	95	4.2	2,111	278	13.2
Creek-----	6,550	718	11.0	3,249	258	7.9	3,301	460	13.9
Full blood-----	3,867	683	17.7	1,928	242	12.6	1,939	441	22.7
Seminole-----	1,510	416	27.5	771	182	23.6	739	234	31.7
Full blood-----	1,119	325	29.0	566	139	24.6	553	186	33.6
Piman Stock:									
Papago-----	3,955	1,968	49.8	2,052	949	46.2	1,903	1,019	53.5
Full blood-----	3,835	1,938	50.5	1,994	934	46.8	1,841	1,004	54.5
Pima-----	3,345	387	11.6	1,754	193	11.0	1,591	194	12.2
Full blood-----	3,287	387	11.8	1,722	193	11.2	1,565	194	12.4
Pomo Stock-----	823	13	1.5	444	3	0.7	429	10	2.3
Full blood-----	493	10	2.0	246	1	0.4	247	9	3.6
Salishan Stock:									
Washington Coast Salish-----	2,992	66	2.2	1,551	22	1.4	1,441	44	3.1
Full blood-----	1,679	59	3.5	856	19	2.2	823	40	4.9
Interior Salish-----	3,759	427	11.4	1,918	141	7.4	1,841	286	15.5
Full blood-----	1,388	365	26.3	686	162	18.4	702	239	34.0
Tillamook-----	12	2		6			6	2	
Full blood-----	8	2		2			6	2	
Shapwailutan Stock:									
Klamath and Modoc-----	1,482	27	1.8	749	9	1.2	733	18	2.5
Full blood-----	633	23	3.6	294	8	2.7	339	15	4.4
Shahaptians-----	3,148	365	11.6	1,545	92	6.0	1,603	273	17.0
Full blood-----	2,127	347	16.3	1,008	84	8.3	1,119	263	23.5
Cayuse and Molala-----	155	26	16.8	80	6		75	20	
Full blood-----	138	26	18.8	70	6		68	20	
Shastan Stock-----	668	15	2.2	360	3	0.8	308	12	3.9
Full blood-----	498	14	2.8	250	3	1.2	248	11	4.4
Shoshonean Stock:									
Bannock-----	324	59	18.2	176	26	14.8	148	33	22.3
Full blood-----	163	52	31.9	92	24		71	28	
Comanche-----	1,008	144	14.3	481	55	11.4	527	89	16.9
Full blood-----	452	94	20.8	221	40	18.1	231	54	23.4
Hopi-----	1,995	447	22.4	1,056	243	23.0	939	204	21.7
Full blood-----	1,941	447	23.0	1,028	243	23.6	913	204	22.3
Mono-Paviotso-----	317	59	18.6	154	19	12.3	163	40	24.5
Full blood-----	166	42	25.3	78	18		88	24	
Paiute-----	3,589	286	8.0	1,801	79	4.4	1,788	207	11.6
Full blood-----	2,733	250	9.1	1,362	65	4.8	1,371	185	13.5
Shoshoni-----	3,011	518	17.2	1,569	222	14.1	1,442	296	20.5
Full blood-----	2,210	488	22.1	1,144	213	18.6	1,066	275	25.8
Ute-----	1,453	499	34.3	792	244	30.8	661	255	38.6
Full blood-----	1,268	496	39.1	693	243	35.1	575	253	44.0
Southern California									
Shoshoneans-----	286	24	8.4	160	11	6.9	126	13	10.3
Full blood-----	169	21	12.4	102	8	7.8	67	13	
Siouan Stock:									
Catawba-----	109			54			55		
Full blood-----	9			7			2		
Crow-----	1,185	164	13.8	604	73	12.1	581	91	15.7
Full blood-----	783	156	19.9	391	70	17.9	392	86	21.9
Hidatsa-----	349	51	14.6	176	22	12.5	173	29	16.8
Full blood-----	225	44	19.6	114	20	17.5	111	24	21.6
Iowa-----	127	3	2.4	65			62	3	
Full blood-----	40	2		20			20	2	

TABLE 52.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD: 1930—Continued

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

STOCK, TRIBE, AND BLOOD	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
Siouan Stock—Continued									
Kansa-----	223	1	0.4	130	1	0.8	93		
Full blood-----	69	1	---	40	1	---	29		
Mandan-----	176	26	14.8	98	10	---	78	16	---
Full blood-----	121	26	21.5	68	10	---	53	16	---
Oto and Missouri-----	456	20	4.4	236	10	4.2	220	10	4.5
Full blood-----	259	16	6.2	132	7	5.3	127	9	7.1
Omaha-----	792	38	4.8	411	5	1.2	381	33	8.7
Full blood-----	665	35	5.3	354	4	1.1	311	31	10.0
Osage-----	1,724	38	2.2	910	15	1.6	814	23	2.8
Full blood-----	451	27	6.0	225	10	4.4	226	17	7.5
Ponca-----	669	64	9.6	327	27	8.3	342	37	10.8
Full blood-----	189	39	20.6	97	17	---	92	22	---
Quapaw-----	158	4	2.5	79	1	---	79	3	---
Full blood-----	51	3	---	21			30	3	
Dakota-----	13,920	2,488	13.2	9,811	1,026	10.5	9,109	1,462	16.1
Full blood-----	10,762	2,312	21.5	5,572	959	17.2	5,190	1,353	26.1
Assiniboin-----	1,105	193	17.5	581	89	15.3	524	104	19.8
Full blood-----	496	181	36.5	263	83	31.6	233	98	42.1
Winnebago-----	1,061	82	7.7	533	14	2.6	528	68	12.9
Full blood-----	804	75	9.3	408	12	2.9	396	63	15.9
Tanoan Stock-----	2,544	769	30.2	1,374	429	31.2	1,170	340	29.1
Full blood-----	2,440	752	30.8	1,320	417	31.6	1,120	335	29.9
Tonkawan Stock (Tonkawa)-----	36	1	---	19	1	---	18		
Full blood-----	25	1	---	11	1	---	14		
Tunican Stock (Tunica)-----	1						1		
Full blood-----									
Washoan Stock (Washo)-----	539	47	8.7	277	15	5.4	261	32	12.3
Full blood-----	443	46	10.4	236	14	5.9	207	32	15.5
Wintun Stock-----	375	3	0.8	214			161	3	1.9
Full blood-----	100	2	2.0	50			50	2	
Wiyot Stock (Humboldt Bay)-----	165	3	1.8	87	1	---	78	2	---
Full blood-----	61	2	---	30			31	2	---
Yakonan Stock-----	9			5			4		
Full blood-----	5			3			2		
Yanan Stock (Yana)-----	9			5			4		
Full blood-----	5			3			2		
Yokuts Stock-----	885	29	3.3	476	6	1.3	409	23	5.6
Full blood-----	396	23	5.8	200	4	2.0	196	19	9.7
Yuchean Stock (Yuchi)-----	144	10	6.9	75	3	---	69	7	---
Full blood-----	82	7	---	42	3	---	40	4	---
Yukian Stock-----	129	1	0.8	68			61	1	---
Full blood-----	65	1	---	31			34	1	---
Yuman Stock:-----									
Cocopa-----	63	26	---	39	10	---	24	16	---
Full blood-----	49	16	---	30	4	---	19	12	---
Diegueno-----	248	20	8.1	144	10	6.9	104	10	9.6
Full blood-----	146	18	12.3	80	10	---	66	8	---
Northern Yumans-----	484	97	20.0	257	30	11.7	227	67	29.5
Full blood-----	453	93	20.5	243	29	11.9	210	64	30.5
Maricopa-----	246	48	19.5	126	26	20.6	120	22	18.3
Full blood-----	226	48	21.2	116	26	22.4	110	22	20.0
Mohave-----	673	155	23.0	369	71	19.2	304	84	27.6
Full blood-----	645	155	24.0	351	71	20.2	294	84	28.6
Yuma-----	1,807	319	17.7	969	142	14.7	838	177	21.1
Full blood-----	1,325	292	22.0	708	133	18.8	617	159	25.8
Yurok Stock-----	363	20	5.5	183	5	2.7	180	15	8.3
Full blood-----	181	19	10.5	85	4	---	96	15	---
Zanian Stock-----	1,311	584	44.5	746	316	42.4	565	268	47.4
Full blood-----	25	3	---	21	3	---	4	---	---
All other tribes of the U. S. and tribe not reported-----	26,569	1,546	5.8	14,252	677	4.8	12,317	869	7.1
Full blood-----	1,757	222	12.6	875	106	12.1	882	116	13.2
Canadian and Mexican tribes-----	4,684	1,404	30.0	2,522	666	26.4	2,162	738	34.1
Full blood-----	1,553	611	39.3	854	278	32.6	699	333	47.6
Alaskan tribes-----	321	3	0.9	165	1	0.6	156	2	1.3
Full blood-----	39			25			14		
All other foreign-born Indians-----	202	16	7.9	117	3	2.6	85	13	---
Full blood-----	8			4			4		



CHAPTER 9

COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND CITIES

STATISTICS OF INDIANS FOR COUNTIES.—The special tabulations of statistics of the Indian population in 1930 were made for States and for 315 selected counties. In States in which the Office of Indian Affairs maintains agencies, or in which these agencies operate, statistics were separately tabulated for all counties having 100 or more Indians. In other States, only those counties were separately tabulated in which 200 or more Indians were enumerated in 1930. The subjects covered were: Tribe,^{1/} mixture of blood, age in 5-year periods, school attendance, illiteracy, ability to speak English, marital condition, and urban and rural areas. The results of these tabulations in a somewhat condensed form are presented in Table 53. Statistics in some additional detail for Indians are available in the Census Bureau, for some of these counties and for some counties not included in the list, from tabulations made for "other races", that is, all races except white and Negro. In Robeson County, North Carolina, for example, in 1930, there were 12,405 of "other races", made up of 12,404 Indians and 1 Chinese.

STATISTICS OF INDIANS FOR CITIES.—There were 30 cities in 1930 in which 200 or more Indians were enumerated. The special Indian tabulation of 1930 was extended to cover these cities, and statistics for two other cities, San Francisco and Sioux City, were obtained from the county tables. San Francisco is coextensive with the county of the same name, and all of the Indians in Woodbury County, Iowa, were found to be within the limits of Sioux City. There are a very few other cities or other urban places in which statistics for Indians would be available through the fact that the population of "other races" is mainly Indian. The statistics of Indians in cities are presented in Table 54, on page 196, in a form similar to that in which the county statistics are presented.

^{1/} Shown in Table 9, page 56.

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN

(Figures are shown for all counties having 200 or more Indians)

SUBJECT	MAINE		MASSA- CHUSETTS	NEW YORK				
	Penob- scot	Washing- ton	Barn- stable	Catta- raugus	Erie	Franklin	Genesee	Niagara
SEX AND BLOOD								
1 Total Indian population-----	354	444	356	966	1,726	1,075	418	506
2 Male-----	192	222	185	520	846	540	226	279
3 Female-----	162	222	171	446	880	535	192	227
4 Full blood-----	5	-----	3	42	175	56	329	434
5 Male-----	3	-----	2	24	93	33	189	236
6 Female-----	2	-----	1	18	82	23	140	198
7 Mixed blood-----	339	435	51	43	1,170	1,004	70	55
8 Male-----	179	217	21	21	585	498	29	33
9 Female-----	160	218	30	22	585	506	41	22
10 Blood not reported-----	10	9	302	881	381	15	19	17
11 Male-----	10	5	162	475	168	9	8	10
12 Female-----	-----	4	140	406	213	6	11	7
AGE								
13 Under 5 years-----	40	49	52	130	221	117	48	73
14 Under 1 year-----	8	10	10	28	34	23	11	16
15 1 year-----	4	7	5	24	50	25	6	12
16 2 years-----	8	14	13	18	47	23	10	13
17 3 years-----	13	11	8	23	52	24	8	18
18 4 years-----	7	7	16	37	38	22	13	14
19 5 to 9 years-----	50	60	56	128	230	149	60	57
20 10 to 14 years-----	31	49	44	96	219	140	35	50
21 15 to 19 years-----	29	56	23	76	202	97	39	43
22 20 to 24 years-----	17	35	22	82	134	76	29	47
23 25 to 29 years-----	20	22	23	71	138	53	35	35
24 30 to 34 years-----	20	22	22	63	96	57	27	24
25 35 to 39 years-----	30	26	23	63	105	71	18	36
26 40 to 44 years-----	18	18	10	48	98	70	24	28
27 45 to 49 years-----	22	22	17	42	69	45	21	29
28 50 to 54 years-----	12	25	9	48	63	50	21	26
29 55 to 59 years-----	12	15	18	30	42	38	15	17
30 60 to 64 years-----	15	12	13	25	41	30	17	12
31 65 to 69 years-----	18	11	10	27	33	33	16	9
32 70 to 74 years-----	7	6	4	21	15	22	5	14
33 75 years and over-----	13	11	10	16	20	27	7	6
34 Age unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
EDUCATION								
35 Total 7 to 13 years-----	49	74	69	154	309	206	64	84
36 Attending school-----	49	70	69	151	294	204	62	84
37 Total 14 to 20 years-----	43	74	37	112	277	144	48	61
38 Attending school-----	19	25	27	47	173	65	24	24
39 Total 10 years old and over-----	264	335	248	708	1,275	809	310	376
40 Number illiterate-----	38	31	-----	24	62	328	17	8
41 Male-----	15	7	-----	13	21	183	9	-----
42 Female-----	23	24	-----	11	41	145	8	8
43 Unable to speak English-----	1	3	-----	-----	36	123	1	1
44 Male-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	32	-----	-----
45 Female-----	1	3	-----	-----	27	91	1	1
MARITAL CONDITION								
46 Males 15 years old and over-----	131	148	106	322	522	354	156	186
47 Single-----	39	55	35	108	193	119	62	70
48 Married-----	73	78	58	181	274	198	71	98
49 Widowed-----	12	14	6	28	36	37	20	17
50 Divorced-----	7	1	5	5	12	-----	3	1
51 Unknown-----	-----	-----	2	-----	7	-----	-----	-----
52 Females 15 years old and over-----	102	138	98	290	534	315	119	140
53 Single-----	18	38	16	74	153	67	24	35
54 Married-----	70	81	63	172	295	216	80	88
55 Widowed-----	12	18	14	44	60	32	12	16
56 Divorced-----	2	1	3	-----	23	-----	3	1
57 Unknown-----	-----	-----	2	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL								
58 Urban population-----	349	7	21	100	483	25	12	97
59 Rural population-----	5	437	335	866	1,243	1,050	406	409
60 Rural-farm-----	-----	-----	-----	478	189	668	41	299
61 Rural-nonfarm-----	5	437	335	388	1,054	382	365	110

POPULATION OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930

in 1930, and in certain States, for counties having 100 or more)

NEW YORK—Contd.		ILLINOIS		MICHIGAN								
Onondaga	St. Lawrence	Cook	Beraga	Charle-voix	Chippewa	Delta	Emmet	Isabella	Lee-lanau	Mack-inac	Wayne	
853	308	275	493	261	717	259	701	424	303	366	460	1
441	156	136	246	138	401	140	365	237	171	203	244	2
412	152	139	247	123	316	119	336	187	132	163	216	3
495	42	27	32	92	39	47	170	135	159	43	133	4
255	19	12	17	47	20	24	93	80	92	21	67	5
240	23	15	15	45	19	23	77	55	67	22	66	6
268	198	44	411	3F	81	209	395	108	9	153	162	7
141	104	25	206	48	53	114	197	62	3	89	86	8
127	94	19	205	44	28	95	198	46	6	64	76	9
90	68	204	50	77	597	3	136	181	135	170	165	10
45	33	99	23	43	356	2	75	95	76	93	91	11
45	35	105	27	34	269	1	61	66	59	77	74	12
120	49	18	66	27	86	45	79	46	36	34	57	13
24	8	5	12	6	15	10	14	9	8	6	11	14
24	7	3	10	5	18	10	15	10	5	6	10	15
29	9	3	14	5	17	7	15	10	6	8	10	16
18	14	3	12	6	18	8	14	6	7	5	16	17
25	11	4	18	5	18	10	21	11	10	9	10	18
104	45	14	94	33	104	38	87	40	29	28	48	19
86	41	8	75	33	65	29	72	65	27	35	37	20
72	30	21	39	33	58	23	68	58	25	34	36	21
73	30	34	21	21	57	18	46	32	19	32	38	22
64	17	28	27	14	49	22	48	14	25	37	59	23
71	24	31	26	6	46	12	37	21	12	24	53	24
52	16	42	21	18	40	14	39	23	18	32	48	25
48	11	27	19	13	43	14	41	19	19	15	31	26
45	24	10	23	8	32	14	41	27	15	17	24	27
34	8	14	18	12	30	9	33	15	21	21	12	28
21	4	6	19	11	25	6	28	18	15	18	5	29
23	3	7	14	12	32	7	24	15	11	10	3	30
18	3	8	11	7	15	6	22	8	6	12	4	31
13	2	4	11	3	19	2	18	9	10	6	2	32
9	1	2	9	10	16	---	18	13	15	11	3	33
---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	34
130	59	13	122	41	114	40	111	83	31	43	47	35
127	57	13	118	39	103	32	107	74	29	35	44	36
103	40	25	55	47	89	33	98	74	40	46	49	37
49	17	3	29	23	29	10	55	38	14	13	22	38
629	214	243	333	201	527	176	535	338	238	304	355	39
77	42	9	42	37	111	30	66	49	50	87	6	40
47	20	5	23	19	61	12	21	22	18	51	3	41
30	22	4	19	18	50	18	45	27	32	36	3	42
4	10	3	1	5	6	8	13	10	2	13	---	43
---	3	1	---	2	2	---	1	2	1	3	---	44
4	7	2	1	3	4	8	12	8	1	10	---	45
290	80	117	136	87	263	83	237	163	130	152	168	46
111	39	50	52	36	121	28	88	81	63	71	56	47
148	40	57	68	38	114	46	125	61	47	67	97	48
26	1	5	13	13	20	7	23	19	17	12	6	49
2	---	4	3	---	8	2	1	2	3	2	9	50
3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	51
253	93	118	122	81	199	64	226	110	81	117	150	52
49	24	31	31	22	42	15	54	28	11	32	35	53
165	62	53	75	46	127	44	132	65	51	66	101	54
38	7	26	15	9	29	5	38	17	15	18	12	55
---	---	7	1	4	1	---	2	---	4	1	2	56
1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	57
175	195	264	---	11	157	---	186	122	---	---	443	58
678	113	11	493	250	460	359	515	302	303	366	17	59
85	56	2	16	19	30	34	59	194	57	13	3	60
593	57	9	477	231	430	225	456	108	246	353	14	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	WISCONSIN								
		Ash-land	Bay-field	Brown	Bur-nett	Calumet	Douglas	Forest	Jack-son	Mil-waukee
	SEX AND BLOOD									
1	Total Indian population-----	1,030	614	663	224	128	219	348	229	291
2	Male-----	534	296	358	110	71	121	181	116	128
3	Female-----	496	318	305	114	57	98	167	113	163
4	Full blood-----	135	17	445	25	8	27	298	200	93
5	Male-----	66	4	229	10	4	15	156	99	37
6	Female-----	69	13	216	15	4	12	142	101	56
7	Mixed blood-----	889	582	38	182	116	178	49	29	112
8	Male-----	466	285	22	91	65	98	25	17	53
9	Female-----	423	297	16	91	51	80	24	12	59
10	Blood not reported-----	6	15	180	17	4	14	1	-----	86
11	Male-----	2	7	107	9	2	8	-----	-----	38
12	Female-----	4	8	73	8	2	6	1	-----	48
	AGE									
13	Under 5 years-----	123	75	81	30	7	22	42	40	34
14	Under 1 year-----	28	14	16	7	2	5	11	7	9
15	1 year-----	16	18	18	3	2	5	7	3	9
16	2 years-----	23	15	11	4	-----	3	9	14	2
17	3 years-----	29	19	19	9	1	4	9	3	7
18	4 years-----	27	9	17	7	2	5	6	13	7
19	5 to 9 years-----	130	112	84	31	8	26	43	32	36
20	10 to 14 years-----	154	94	63	25	5	33	33	29	23
21	15 to 19 years-----	120	58	84	26	20	19	39	22	35
22	20 to 24 years-----	87	44	71	17	11	18	29	16	47
23	25 to 29 years-----	48	40	49	23	9	14	21	9	30
24	30 to 34 years-----	52	22	28	12	4	9	23	15	17
25	35 to 39 years-----	47	31	30	8	8	10	20	10	19
26	40 to 44 years-----	49	25	26	6	5	10	13	13	13
27	45 to 49 years-----	51	20	40	8	9	17	21	11	13
28	50 to 54 years-----	28	27	33	10	9	11	18	3	9
29	55 to 59 years-----	37	15	20	10	9	8	6	5	10
30	60 to 64 years-----	34	18	14	4	9	9	8	8	3
31	65 to 69 years-----	26	17	14	5	5	3	11	6	-----
32	70 to 74 years-----	18	8	9	3	6	-----	8	-----	1
33	75 years and over-----	25	8	15	6	4	10	13	10	1
34	Age unknown-----	1	-----	2	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
	EDUCATION									
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	205	150	96	39	9	42	54	45	38
36	Attending school-----	187	133	89	39	9	40	33	42	32
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	166	81	112	33	24	25	49	32	48
38	Attending school-----	89	30	51	13	9	14	14	20	28
39	Total 10 years old and over---	777	427	498	163	113	171	263	157	221
40	Number illiterate-----	60	19	68	41	4	15	126	45	2
41	Male-----	19	10	42	19	2	8	68	21	2
42	Female-----	41	9	26	22	2	7	58	24	-----
43	Unable to speak English---	28	6	35	18	-----	1	16	27	1
44	Male-----	6	3	13	4	-----	-----	3	6	-----
45	Female-----	22	3	22	14	-----	1	13	21	1
	MARITAL CONDITION									
46	Males 15 years old and over---	325	171	237	71	61	75	128	66	85
47	Single-----	126	76	106	35	34	39	37	23	33
48	Married-----	155	76	111	32	17	25	66	38	48
49	Widowed-----	39	19	16	3	7	10	24	4	3
50	Divorced-----	5	-----	4	-----	2	1	1	1	1
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over---	298	162	198	67	47	63	102	62	113
53	Single-----	73	44	65	17	23	21	24	13	47
54	Married-----	172	99	113	37	15	34	68	39	58
55	Widowed-----	43	19	16	9	8	6	10	7	7
56	Divorced-----	10	-----	4	2	1	1	-----	3	1
57	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
	URBAN AND RURAL									
58	Urban population-----	83	-----	148	-----	-----	143	-----	-----	249
59	Rural population-----	947	614	515	224	128	76	348	229	42
60	Rural-farm-----	111	74	418	45	64	19	14	187	1
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	836	540	97	179	64	57	334	42	41

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

WISCONSIN—Continued									MINNESOTA				
Monroe	Oconto	Oneida	Outa-gamie	Sawyer	Shawa-no	Vilas	Winne-bago	Wood	Ait-kin	Becker	Bal-trami	Carlton	
439	275	100	788	1,055	2,670	835	186	141	103	1,880	1,961	486	1
200	138	58	416	516	1,414	404	91	77	52	955	995	243	2
239	137	42	372	539	1,256	431	95	64	51	925	966	243	3
294	9	52	366	234	816	347	100	67	19	243	664	16	4
125	4	28	186	120	432	160	46	38	12	130	341	11	5
169	5	24	180	114	384	187	54	29	7	113	323	5	6
137	261	40	48	819	1,830	418	70	11	47	1,627	1,295	362	7
70	131	24	28	395	969	204	36	6	23	816	653	187	8
67	130	16	20	424	861	214	34	5	24	809	642	175	9
8	5	8	374	2	24	70	16	63	37	10	2	108	10
5	3	6	202	1	13	40	9	33	17	7	1	45	11
3	2	2	172	1	11	30	7	30	20	3	1	63	12
12	23	13	115	140	363	124	32	24	14	285	304	74	13
4	8	2	20	23	77	26	8	6	5	71	60	17	14
1	9	2	23	24	73	28	4	7	1	50	64	8	15
4	8	3	25	23	75	23	9	2	3	50	69	18	16
7	2	2	26	38	69	32	6	5	2	71	53	17	17
3	11	4	21	32	69	25	5	4	3	43	58	14	18
86	41	12	95	168	377	138	23	21	14	252	269	60	19
168	36	14	101	128	325	83	20	15	10	258	245	48	20
114	30	11	87	95	310	77	19	12	7	206	199	50	21
13	22	7	56	71	232	51	16	9	7	146	145	41	22
6	21	5	44	57	149	32	17	14	6	107	143	34	23
4	14	9	35	60	145	62	16	7	5	103	92	38	24
7	9	2	34	48	145	43	3	6	6	96	88	26	25
7	8	5	45	52	114	38	11	11	6	80	94	25	26
9	9	7	35	48	120	26	8	7	7	61	71	22	27
4	7	7	28	42	118	26	9	5	3	55	59	14	28
2	12	3	28	43	78	31	5	1	4	44	63	16	29
2	10	---	20	20	68	24	2	3	5	63	51	8	30
2	4	1	27	42	45	23	---	3	3	34	37	17	31
1	3	3	19	12	36	14	3	---	---	44	37	5	32
2	6	1	19	29	45	33	2	3	6	45	62	8	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	34
191	58	18	137	217	472	158	31	21	17	361	350	76	35
190	55	13	130	189	439	147	29	10	14	332	299	70	36
164	41	16	120	132	429	95	31	21	9	285	283	69	37
158	19	3	48	49	234	30	14	8	2	154	147	24	38
341	191	75	578	747	1,930	563	131	96	75	1,343	1,388	352	39
9	18	29	83	131	190	111	4	27	29	189	305	21	40
2	8	15	50	49	103	53	2	11	17	85	125	8	41
7	10	14	33	82	87	58	2	16	12	104	180	13	42
10	4	8	35	70	69	76	---	7	20	89	109	5	43
---	---	---	17	11	25	26	---	2	8	28	30	1	44
10	4	8	18	59	44	50	---	5	12	61	79	4	45
72	86	37	256	311	911	236	61	44	34	562	587	155	46
55	36	12	96	116	384	62	21	15	7	206	203	77	47
17	41	19	136	170	436	153	35	28	20	310	321	71	48
---	8	3	16	24	64	18	2	1	7	40	50	6	49
---	1	3	8	---	27	3	3	---	---	6	11	1	50
---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	51
101	69	24	221	308	694	244	50	37	31	523	556	149	52
75	19	6	56	69	156	34	13	7	7	129	122	43	53
18	42	17	133	186	451	172	33	28	23	329	340	85	54
7	8	1	27	47	67	33	3	2	1	53	73	18	55
1	---	---	5	3	20	5	1	---	---	12	16	3	56
---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	57
12	1	19	59	---	2	---	157	10	---	50	16	94	58
427	274	81	729	1,055	2,668	835	29	131	103	1,830	1,945	392	59
34	193	20	614	114	569	57	16	102	26	349	377	55	60
393	81	61	115	941	2,099	778	13	29	77	1,481	1,568	337	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		MINNESOTA—Continued								
		Cass	Clearwater	Cook	Hennepin	Itasca	Koochi-ching	Mahnomen	Mille Lacs	Pine
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	1,304	461	191	199	490	154	1,612	298	186
2	Male-----	670	255	96	104	267	75	838	145	102
3	Female-----	634	206	95	95	223	79	774	153	84
4	Full blood-----	489	28	59	22	188	31	33	219	7
5	Male-----	244	12	26	9	102	14	19	111	1
6	Female-----	244	16	33	13	86	17	19	108	6
7	Mixed blood-----	797	433	132	67	292	115	1,573	64	145
8	Male-----	419	243	70	37	159	58	818	28	81
9	Female-----	378	190	62	30	133	57	755	36	64
10	Blood not reported-----	19	---	---	110	10	8	1	15	34
11	Male-----	7	---	---	58	6	3	1	6	20
12	Female-----	12	---	---	52	4	5	---	9	14
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	210	76	31	18	65	31	266	48	31
14	Under 1 year-----	43	16	4	2	16	10	45	11	7
15	1 year-----	36	14	11	5	12	5	46	9	4
16	2 years-----	43	17	5	2	8	5	57	11	6
17	3 years-----	40	17	6	5	17	6	66	8	9
18	4 years-----	48	12	5	4	12	5	52	9	5
19	5 to 9 years-----	181	70	33	24	76	19	262	39	30
20	10 to 14 years-----	146	63	24	22	63	22	238	31	19
21	15 to 19 years-----	140	54	19	15	49	11	195	42	14
22	20 to 24 years-----	92	33	6	24	36	14	112	27	16
23	25 to 29 years-----	79	25	5	22	18	16	85	15	16
24	30 to 34 years-----	67	19	6	12	27	8	75	13	12
25	35 to 39 years-----	69	18	13	15	21	8	94	15	9
26	40 to 44 years-----	62	18	12	14	35	5	62	11	7
27	45 to 49 years-----	68	23	9	13	23	5	42	16	5
28	50 to 54 years-----	43	17	9	6	12	3	33	8	7
29	55 to 59 years-----	38	10	3	3	18	1	40	9	4
30	60 to 64 years-----	24	12	9	3	15	3	33	11	5
31	65 to 69 years-----	21	10	3	2	8	1	25	2	4
32	70 to 74 years-----	20	6	---	2	10	4	21	3	---
33	75 years and over-----	42	7	9	3	14	3	28	8	7
34	Age unknown-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	226	93	40	33	93	32	346	46	36
36	Attending school-----	199	82	39	32	88	30	314	46	24
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	192	70	26	28	68	19	258	54	20
38	Attending school-----	85	38	10	12	46	10	149	36	6
39	Total 10 years old and over-----	913	315	127	157	349	104	1,084	211	125
40	Number illiterate-----	197	59	24	1	93	11	108	87	62
41	Male-----	74	28	8	---	44	5	49	33	35
42	Female-----	123	31	16	1	49	6	59	54	27
43	Unable to speak English-----	156	32	11	1	57	---	45	57	8
44	Male-----	61	11	2	---	20	---	13	4	2
45	Female-----	95	21	9	1	37	---	32	53	6
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	386	140	52	68	154	43	441	83	59
47	Single-----	142	49	18	34	62	14	207	29	18
48	Married-----	201	76	18	28	78	25	194	44	33
49	Widowed-----	36	11	12	4	8	3	27	8	7
50	Divorced-----	7	4	4	2	6	1	13	2	1
51	Unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
52	Females 15 years old and over---	381	112	51	67	132	39	405	97	47
53	Single-----	90	21	8	16	26	7	123	25	10
54	Married-----	227	86	27	42	88	29	236	47	34
55	Widowed-----	48	5	11	7	13	3	41	22	3
56	Divorced-----	15	---	5	2	5	---	5	3	---
57	Unknown-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	---	---	---	172	1	57	---	---	---
59	Rural population-----	1,304	461	191	27	499	97	1,612	298	186
60	Rural-farm-----	153	142	1	7	68	2	528	1	18
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	1,151	319	190	20	421	95	1,084	297	168

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

MINNESOTA—Continued			IOWA			NORTH DAKOTA						
Ramsey	Redwood	St. Louis	Tama	Woodbury	Benson	Dunn	McLean	Ramsey	Rolette	Sioux	Williams	
174	156	595	347	182	1,076	344	797	224	3,413	1,395	231	1
77	72	304	182	89	560	184	402	117	1,785	710	121	2
97	84	291	165	93	516	160	395	107	1,628	685	110	3
3	1	349	345	1	518	236	417	-----	83	859	-----	4
2	1	188	180	1	270	123	207	-----	42	450	-----	5
1	-----	161	165	-----	248	113	210	-----	41	409	-----	6
27	39	131	-----	14	547	107	380	189	3,302	446	196	7
12	12	65	-----	6	284	60	195	93	1,728	224	101	8
15	27	66	-----	8	263	47	185	96	1,574	222	95	9
144	116	115	2	167	11	1	-----	35	28	90	35	10
63	59	51	2	82	6	1	-----	24	15	36	20	11
81	57	64	-----	85	5	-----	-----	11	13	54	15	12
21	18	93	54	31	162	58	133	36	587	212	44	13
3	3	17	10	9	37	11	35	7	115	49	9	14
4	5	17	7	5	31	14	23	9	122	44	9	15
4	2	16	15	3	38	15	23	7	122	37	8	16
5	6	20	10	9	24	9	22	9	115	46	7	17
5	2	23	12	5	32	9	30	4	113	36	11	18
20	26	77	42	16	130	56	120	22	547	172	34	19
17	25	67	44	15	127	40	83	31	456	138	28	20
27	18	58	53	21	102	29	69	33	353	185	26	21
27	10	58	27	21	84	20	62	30	282	106	21	22
14	15	31	23	22	80	26	48	15	228	101	19	23
9	5	26	19	9	54	24	56	9	169	80	15	24
8	7	31	32	11	53	16	42	5	141	63	10	25
5	3	28	20	14	45	14	36	15	107	55	7	26
9	2	33	17	8	56	12	25	7	131	65	6	27
6	8	16	9	8	31	12	29	7	81	58	4	28
5	9	16	10	2	34	6	20	7	94	56	4	29
2	1	17	8	3	27	7	21	1	64	44	2	30
-----	1	17	3	-----	35	8	24	4	57	35	3	31
2	4	10	4	-----	18	5	11	1	44	33	5	32
2	4	16	2	-----	38	10	17	1	66	51	3	33
-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	6	1	-----	34
28	35	101	59	22	182	62	140	40	692	215	44	35
28	34	68	21	22	163	52	112	37	513	198	39	36
37	28	82	53	29	144	41	95	47	512	165	35	37
12	12	34	34	7	83	32	68	16	220	110	18	38
133	112	425	251	135	784	230	544	166	2,279	1,011	153	39
2	3	135	80	5	150	40	105	13	562	171	29	40
1	1	64	27	-----	60	18	52	6	311	73	16	41
1	2	71	53	5	90	22	53	7	251	98	13	42
-----	2	87	56	3	112	26	70	4	155	150	6	43
-----	1	43	9	-----	40	11	32	1	44	61	3	44
-----	1	44	47	3	72	15	38	3	111	89	3	45
50	42	183	112	60	347	106	236	72	967	441	69	46
29	25	66	34	22	107	32	75	34	391	131	28	47
18	13	93	61	35	193	59	137	35	513	267	37	48
3	4	19	16	1	36	14	20	3	58	37	2	49
-----	-----	5	1	2	9	1	4	-----	5	5	2	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	51
66	45	175	95	60	310	84	225	63	856	432	56	52
28	16	35	23	14	54	18	55	13	231	81	16	53
32	16	114	61	7	204	56	142	45	552	295	59	54
5	12	24	11	7	38	10	23	4	65	45	1	55
1	1	2	-----	1	13	-----	5	1	8	10	-----	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	57
169	49	74	-----	182	-----	-----	-----	178	-----	-----	13	58
5	107	521	347	-----	1,076	344	797	46	3,413	1,395	218	59
-----	106	25	193	-----	850	289	568	32	2,045	1,012	144	60
5	1	496	154	-----	226	55	229	14	1,368	383	74	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	SOUTH DAKOTA								
		Bennett	Buffalo	Charles Mix	Corson	Day	Dewey	Gregory	Hughes	Lyman
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	1,246	721	1,544	1,850	204	1,650	415	169	353
2	Male-----	657	341	808	920	96	846	212	76	184
3	Female-----	589	380	736	930	108	804	203	93	169
4	Full blood-----	448	430	606	1,193	103	680	112	61	186
5	Male-----	231	208	315	602	47	338	62	22	94
6	Female-----	217	222	291	591	56	342	50	39	92
7	Mixed blood-----	708	286	924	643	101	961	303	107	110
8	Male-----	379	131	485	309	49	503	150	53	58
9	Female-----	329	155	439	334	52	458	153	54	52
10	Blood not reported-----	90	5	14	14	---	9	---	1	57
11	Male-----	47	2	8	9	---	5	---	1	32
12	Female-----	43	3	6	5	---	4	---	---	25
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	189	95	167	248	34	254	53	22	55
14	Under 1 year-----	40	23	23	50	8	56	10	5	10
15	1 year-----	33	18	47	58	5	53	10	8	14
16	2 years-----	40	19	26	39	4	51	8	3	12
17	3 years-----	38	19	31	55	9	47	13	5	9
18	4 years-----	38	16	40	46	8	47	12	1	10
19	5 to 9 years-----	163	85	254	246	30	241	62	23	38
20	10 to 14 years-----	119	91	244	207	27	191	52	15	39
21	15 to 19 years-----	105	70	158	168	23	173	50	16	38
22	20 to 24 years-----	118	52	106	125	15	125	37	18	22
23	25 to 29 years-----	84	33	95	124	16	105	25	12	22
24	30 to 34 years-----	89	38	97	110	12	88	23	10	18
25	35 to 39 years-----	55	37	78	87	9	86	21	6	15
26	40 to 44 years-----	59	45	59	76	7	78	23	7	16
27	45 to 49 years-----	45	31	72	80	10	69	11	7	20
28	50 to 54 years-----	51	30	49	73	6	44	15	9	17
29	55 to 59 years-----	44	37	51	80	7	47	12	10	17
30	60 to 64 years-----	35	26	37	67	3	40	8	6	11
31	65 to 69 years-----	32	16	26	50	1	39	13	4	6
32	70 to 74 years-----	18	13	22	37	1	31	4	1	6
33	75 years and over-----	35	20	29	72	3	34	6	3	13
34	Age unknown-----	5	2	---	---	---	5	---	---	---
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	193	130	370	302	40	282	86	25	51
36	Attending school-----	170	117	348	256	28	254	80	16	46
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	147	94	223	239	30	246	66	24	51
38	Attending school-----	80	57	139	156	16	158	36	13	32
39	Total 10 years old and over---	894	541	1,123	1,356	140	1,155	300	124	260
40	Number illiterate-----	91	91	107	307	16	167	32	13	38
41	Male-----	32	32	46	139	10	72	13	3	20
42	Female-----	59	59	61	168	6	95	19	10	18
43	Unable to speak English---	45	82	94	295	10	112	11	13	31
44	Male-----	13	30	37	138	5	52	4	2	18
45	Female-----	32	52	57	157	5	60	7	11	13
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	407	220	448	599	57	480	135	51	115
47	Single-----	129	61	144	201	24	155	55	13	31
48	Married-----	247	146	251	346	28	280	76	37	81
49	Widowed-----	25	8	42	43	5	35	3	1	3
50	Divorced-----	5	4	9	8	---	9	1	---	---
51	Unknown-----	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
52	Females 15 years old and over---	368	230	431	550	56	484	113	58	106
53	Single-----	79	48	91	116	16	115	35	16	12
54	Married-----	247	148	277	372	36	308	70	36	85
55	Widowed-----	40	29	53	58	4	55	6	6	8
56	Divorced-----	2	5	10	3	---	6	2	---	1
57	Unknown-----	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	72	---
59	Rural population-----	1,246	721	1,544	1,850	204	1,650	415	97	353
60	Rural-farm-----	1,111	577	1,034	1,527	32	1,048	300	97	270
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	135	144	510	323	172	602	115	---	83

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued												
Marshall	Mellette	Moody	Pennington	Roberts	Shannon	Stanley	Todd	Tripp	Washa-baugh	Wash-ington	Ziebach	
359	1,471	219	300	982	3,115	113	2,775	473	866	1,501	830	1
187	727	121	161	523	1,615	64	1,418	233	446	764	425	2
172	744	98	139	459	1,500	49	1,357	240	420	737	405	3
97	882	72	35	469	2,160	41	1,557	194	364	846	683	4
49	438	43	16	249	1,124	20	792	99	186	422	348	5
48	444	29	19	220	1,036	21	765	95	178	424	335	6
258	588	147	255	504	952	72	1,218	279	483	653	129	7
137	289	78	139	271	490	44	625	134	251	341	65	8
121	299	69	116	233	462	28	592	145	232	312	64	9
4	1	-----	10	9	3	-----	-----	-----	19	2	18	10
1	-----	-----	6	3	1	-----	-----	-----	9	1	12	11
3	1	-----	4	6	2	-----	-----	-----	10	1	6	12
45	240	21	65	131	436	11	382	70	121	203	126	13
3	87	4	15	23	78	3	95	13	28	47	27	14
12	41	2	13	26	98	1	78	10	18	38	31	15
10	32	4	15	19	99	4	73	14	27	37	23	16
11	41	6	12	38	84	2	75	15	28	41	23	17
9	39	5	10	25	77	1	61	18	20	40	22	18
45	177	17	48	130	367	21	421	60	117	187	99	19
49	171	24	31	106	362	15	332	51	103	182	66	20
44	140	36	32	93	333	17	291	43	100	165	69	21
29	113	23	25	88	240	3	206	37	43	105	48	22
19	78	16	25	64	205	5	166	43	57	85	51	23
21	86	2	21	56	193	5	167	30	46	83	50	24
13	81	14	24	55	148	11	131	25	47	92	47	25
16	66	14	10	58	129	3	118	18	42	69	43	26
19	67	10	5	34	143	3	124	20	31	62	49	27
20	54	14	7	50	153	4	85	23	40	70	41	28
9	59	8	1	18	104	4	98	14	34	50	30	29
4	36	6	3	25	70	5	84	15	32	48	24	30
9	33	3	3	19	82	3	70	7	20	37	35	31
7	23	2	-----	20	66	2	54	7	17	26	20	32
9	47	9	-----	35	70	1	46	10	12	35	30	33
1	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	-----	-----	-----	4	2	2	34
65	241	27	50	162	501	22	510	78	143	248	110	35
51	192	26	43	120	416	19	394	69	121	202	94	36
64	189	49	44	131	453	23	408	60	137	228	88	37
40	128	38	23	71	269	14	234	29	95	151	56	38
269	1,054	181	187	721	2,312	81	1,972	343	628	1,111	605	39
33	164	10	1	125	426	10	325	62	80	188	145	40
12	56	4	-----	53	209	1	139	33	39	75	52	41
21	109	6	1	72	277	9	186	29	41	113	93	42
25	167	9	-----	84	351	9	344	45	63	147	159	43
7	63	4	-----	25	150	1	153	21	25	66	61	44
18	104	5	-----	59	201	8	191	24	38	81	98	45
122	450	89	77	324	1,017	38	850	150	272	494	270	46
51	129	47	28	109	317	17	261	52	86	180	77	47
57	288	32	46	178	599	19	509	88	161	274	163	48
10	27	9	3	28	95	2	65	8	20	36	25	49
4	6	1	-----	9	6	-----	15	1	3	4	5	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51
98	433	68	79	291	933	28	790	142	253	435	269	52
28	78	25	20	63	210	8	162	29	59	97	56	53
58	296	34	55	177	600	17	528	100	166	280	175	54
11	55	7	-----	44	114	2	80	9	21	52	37	55
1	4	1	3	7	6	1	20	4	3	5	1	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	230	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58
359	1,471	219	70	982	3,115	113	2,775	473	866	1,501	830	59
277	1,213	50	25	725	2,518	98	1,966	388	778	1,347	773	60
82	258	169	45	257	597	15	809	85	88	154	57	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	NEBRASKA			KANSAS					
		Knox	Richard-son	Thurston	Brown	Cowley	Jackson	Mont-gomery	Sedg-wick	Wyan-dotte
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	699	126	1,893	403	153	648	277	120	182
2	Male-----	357	72	961	228	76	354	128	78	98
3	Female-----	342	54	932	175	77	294	149	42	84
4	Full blood-----	281	4	1,160	32	10	227	-----	25	13
5	Male-----	149	3	585	19	7	121	-----	23	7
6	Female-----	132	1	575	13	3	106	-----	2	6
7	Mixed blood-----	400	121	321	354	81	402	127	87	106
8	Male-----	196	69	163	202	42	218	59	52	56
9	Female-----	204	52	158	152	39	184	68	35	50
10	Blood not reported-----	18	1	412	17	62	19	150	8	63
11	Male-----	12	-----	213	7	27	15	69	3	35
12	Female-----	6	1	199	10	35	4	81	5	28
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	89	18	233	56	16	87	43	3	18
14	Under 1 year-----	21	3	49	9	3	13	8	-----	3
15	1 year-----	13	5	44	8	2	13	9	1	5
16	2 years-----	18	2	37	13	6	17	6	1	3
17	3 years-----	22	5	63	8	4	18	11	-----	3
18	4 years-----	15	3	40	18	1	26	9	1	4
19	5 to 9 years-----	86	23	259	53	19	81	40	9	21
20	10 to 14 years-----	80	20	234	56	14	70	20	17	17
21	15 to 19 years-----	80	9	226	37	19	68	23	28	26
22	20 to 24 years-----	68	8	146	29	18	72	31	23	21
23	25 to 29 years-----	44	11	118	34	21	31	31	8	9
24	30 to 34 years-----	36	6	122	27	13	34	27	11	12
25	35 to 39 years-----	39	8	125	28	9	35	18	9	13
26	40 to 44 years-----	33	4	81	23	8	35	14	4	11
27	45 to 49 years-----	30	4	90	14	6	18	12	4	9
28	50 to 54 years-----	17	5	68	7	7	30	6	-----	11
29	55 to 59 years-----	27	3	57	15	-----	20	4	1	6
30	60 to 64 years-----	21	4	47	10	1	21	3	1	2
31	65 to 69 years-----	10	3	30	4	1	16	3	-----	2
32	70 to 74 years-----	17	-----	21	6	1	17	2	1	2
33	75 years and over-----	19	-----	35	4	-----	13	-----	1	2
34	Age unknown-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	111	30	333	75	22	107	38	18	28
36	Attending school-----	95	27	279	72	21	93	38	18	28
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	112	17	310	52	25	87	32	40	36
38	Attending school-----	67	11	187	32	13	31	10	33	8
39	Total 10 years old and over---	524	85	1,401	294	118	480	194	108	143
40	Number illiterate-----	46	2	211	42	3	85	3	2	6
41	Male-----	21	1	93	26	1	43	2	-----	4
42	Female-----	25	1	118	16	2	42	1	2	2
43	Unable to speak English----	23	-----	149	15	-----	20	-----	-----	-----
44	Male-----	8	-----	53	6	-----	8	-----	-----	-----
45	Female-----	15	-----	96	9	-----	12	-----	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	225	37	598	139	51	236	82	62	72
47	Single-----	80	11	187	49	16	108	20	44	37
48	Married-----	119	23	350	76	34	112	61	16	32
49	Widowed-----	19	3	52	12	-----	16	-----	1	1
50	Divorced-----	6	-----	5	2	1	-----	1	1	2
51	Unknown-----	1	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over---	219	28	569	99	53	174	92	29	54
53	Single-----	71	8	137	19	16	42	9	5	16
54	Married-----	122	17	351	70	34	117	71	20	30
55	Widowed-----	21	3	70	7	2	14	7	2	7
56	Divorced-----	5	-----	11	3	1	1	5	2	1
57	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	-----	41	-----	32	135	1	258	60	176
59	Rural population-----	699	85	1,893	371	18	647	19	60	6
60	Rural-farm-----	453	24	1,055	360	14	634	6	8	3
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	246	61	838	11	4	13	13	52	3

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

VIRGINIA		NORTH CAROLINA											
Amherst	King William	Bladen	Columbus	Graham	Hoke	Jackson	Person	Robeson	Rockingham	Sampson	Scotland	Swain	
278	203	133	231	201	361	553	176	12,404	150	394	555	1,060	1
141	122	58	116	109	174	291	85	6,237	76	165	282	542	2
137	81	75	115	92	187	262	91	6,167	74	209	273	518	3
-----	138	36	205	193	3	64	-----	5,248	-----	8	12	464	4
-----	85	15	105	106	1	36	-----	2,676	-----	1	7	245	5
-----	53	21	100	87	2	28	-----	2,572	-----	7	5	219	6
278	57	70	26	8	351	489	-----	7,155	-----	123	143	595	7
141	30	32	11	3	167	255	-----	3,560	-----	58	69	296	8
137	27	38	15	5	184	234	-----	3,595	-----	65	74	299	9
-----	8	27	-----	-----	7	-----	176	1	150	263	400	1	10
-----	7	11	-----	-----	6	-----	85	1	76	126	206	1	11
-----	1	16	-----	-----	1	-----	91	-----	74	137	194	-----	12
44	21	16	27	23	77	87	26	2,000	22	84	88	146	13
8	3	2	5	10	13	20	11	380	4	18	17	33	14
11	4	2	3	4	14	18	1	373	4	14	20	25	15
12	3	5	5	4	17	18	5	412	7	19	11	27	16
5	3	1	10	4	17	16	4	433	4	18	26	29	17
8	8	6	4	1	16	15	5	402	3	15	14	32	18
38	28	24	27	18	77	70	30	2,118	23	59	99	146	19
41	26	21	22	14	57	69	26	1,721	23	50	72	160	20
44	25	15	36	28	32	66	19	1,464	21	45	61	132	21
19	17	10	32	25	21	53	10	1,154	9	38	53	82	22
13	9	11	19	19	17	23	7	792	7	31	37	56	23
7	11	8	12	17	19	22	12	598	2	19	32	54	24
13	13	6	9	11	27	31	15	567	5	11	25	47	25
10	9	5	7	6	12	19	9	491	4	7	33	40	26
15	13	9	8	8	9	29	4	431	5	18	12	49	27
7	8	2	11	7	6	18	2	323	10	10	13	44	28
9	5	2	10	6	1	24	5	220	6	10	10	32	29
1	4	2	4	4	4	11	-----	177	3	6	7	24	30
9	7	-----	2	5	1	9	6	146	2	3	5	16	31
-----	5	1	2	5	1	9	3	108	2	2	2	9	32
8	2	1	3	5	-----	13	2	89	6	1	6	22	33
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	1	34
55	38	32	31	25	88	94	41	2,617	31	71	123	212	35
19	33	10	16	19	57	81	38	2,047	23	64	56	190	36
56	35	24	48	36	49	94	25	2,082	31	63	83	189	37
10	8	4	22	19	25	53	12	830	5	27	25	115	38
196	154	93	177	160	207	396	120	8,286	105	251	368	768	39
107	1	51	29	56	61	82	23	2,546	49	30	165	161	40
59	1	29	14	28	30	40	15	1,355	29	14	92	86	41
48	-----	22	15	28	31	42	8	1,191	20	16	73	75	42
-----	-----	-----	-----	30	1	49	-----	19	-----	1	-----	162	43
-----	-----	-----	-----	9	1	25	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	77	44
-----	-----	-----	-----	21	-----	24	-----	8	-----	1	-----	85	45
75	75	34	82	80	78	173	49	3,256	42	105	148	318	46
32	42	12	30	34	23	69	19	1,186	18	37	51	130	47
39	29	19	50	39	51	94	29	1,931	21	66	89	162	48
4	4	3	2	7	2	10	1	119	3	2	8	25	49
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	19	-----	-----	-----	1	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	51
80	53	38	73	66	72	154	45	3,308	40	96	148	290	52
38	19	13	16	17	18	44	15	1,027	14	22	41	80	53
39	29	22	48	40	49	98	29	1,980	23	66	99	175	54
2	5	3	9	8	5	11	1	258	3	8	8	32	55
1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	32	-----	-----	-----	3	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	58
278	203	133	231	201	361	553	176	12,399	150	394	555	1,060	59
277	150	109	150	163	358	448	175	11,372	141	385	542	900	60
1	53	24	81	38	3	105	1	1,027	9	9	13	160	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		SOUTH CAROLINA		ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI				LOUISIANA
		Dillon	Merlboro	Escambia	Kemper	Leake	Neshoba	Newton	Terrebonne
SEX AND BLOOD									
1	Total Indian population-----	365	246	349	138	297	694	164	936
2	Male-----	183	118	167	73	162	348	77	487
3	Female-----	182	128	182	65	135	346	87	449
4	Full blood-----	140	105	1	44	67	225	143	-----
5	Male-----	67	48	-----	24	39	107	66	-----
6	Female-----	73	57	1	20	28	118	77	-----
7	Mixed blood-----	9	44	303	10	-----	11	1	921
8	Male-----	5	21	147	6	-----	5	1	479
9	Female-----	4	23	156	4	-----	6	-----	442
10	Blood not reported-----	216	97	45	84	230	458	20	15
11	Male-----	111	49	20	43	123	236	10	8
12	Female-----	105	48	25	41	107	222	10	7
AGE									
13	Under 5 years-----	41	35	51	19	47	105	24	151
14	Under 1 year-----	10	5	11	2	11	13	4	39
15	1 year-----	8	7	7	2	8	22	7	31
16	2 years-----	10	8	12	6	11	22	7	25
17	3 years-----	7	7	11	2	8	24	-----	28
18	4 years-----	6	8	10	7	9	24	6	28
19	5 to 9 years-----	59	42	54	23	54	95	25	159
20	10 to 14 years-----	43	37	49	14	29	90	18	103
21	15 to 19 years-----	43	20	65	11	28	78	12	123
22	20 to 24 years-----	34	28	32	16	29	73	19	89
23	25 to 29 years-----	25	16	18	17	24	61	13	73
24	30 to 34 years-----	21	10	16	8	17	37	11	38
25	35 to 39 years-----	20	10	16	4	15	38	8	52
26	40 to 44 years-----	13	17	13	2	13	12	12	35
27	45 to 49 years-----	14	12	12	1	7	21	6	32
28	50 to 54 years-----	11	6	7	11	6	30	8	27
29	55 to 59 years-----	16	5	6	3	3	16	3	23
30	60 to 64 years-----	8	2	5	1	10	13	2	11
31	65 to 69 years-----	5	2	2	2	5	8	-----	5
32	70 to 74 years-----	2	1	1	3	3	7	2	4
33	75 years and over-----	9	3	2	3	7	10	1	11
34	Age unknown-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EDUCATION									
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	70	51	70	25	55	136	31	176
36	Attending school-----	37	34	46	-----	39	54	22	50
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	60	40	88	15	41	107	17	166
38	Attending school-----	10	17	23	-----	13	20	5	48
39	Total 10 years old and over---	265	169	244	96	196	494	115	626
40	Number illiterate-----	144	61	100	89	122	334	24	468
41	Male-----	71	34	53	45	60	156	9	239
42	Female-----	73	27	47	44	62	178	15	229
43	Unable to speak English---	1	-----	-----	-----	42	80	3	198
44	Male-----	1	-----	-----	-----	13	34	-----	67
45	Female-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29	46	3	131
MARITAL CONDITION									
46	Males 15 years old and over---	106	67	96	42	92	209	51	278
47	Single-----	32	27	51	13	32	66	13	107
48	Married-----	69	38	42	25	53	128	33	147
49	Widowed-----	5	2	3	3	7	15	5	19
50	Divorced-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	5
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over---	116	65	99	40	75	195	46	245
53	Single-----	26	18	42	6	15	50	9	74
54	Married-----	77	39	45	24	52	123	33	149
55	Widowed-----	12	8	10	9	8	21	4	17
56	Divorced-----	1	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	5
57	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL									
58	Urban population-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	13	-----	-----
59	Rural population-----	365	246	348	138	297	681	164	936
60	Rural-farm-----	353	223	287	138	297	675	159	457
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	12	23	61	-----	-----	6	5	479

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

OKLAHOMA												
Adair	Atoka	Blaine	Bryan	Caddo	Canadian	Carter	Cherokee	Choctaw	Cleveland	Coal	Comanche	
4,931	918	646	2,976	2,659	431	880	4,433	2,007	265	609	1,238	1
2,594	459	325	1,470	1,319	214	428	2,233	1,046	145	327	597	2
2,337	459	321	1,506	1,340	217	452	2,200	961	120	282	641	3
2,022	405	349	369	1,099	114	183	1,472	412	78	176	462	4
1,043	202	180	196	556	49	76	733	220	39	97	223	5
979	203	169	173	543	65	107	739	192	39	79	239	6
2,902	464	79	2,573	528	64	692	2,959	1,582	109	430	542	7
1,547	231	37	1,259	267	29	349	1,499	821	66	229	261	8
1,355	233	42	1,314	261	35	343	1,460	761	43	201	281	9
7	49	218	34	1,032	253	5	2	13	78	3	234	10
4	26	108	15	496	136	3	1	5	40	1	113	11
3	23	110	19	536	117	2	1	8	38	2	121	12
725	129	82	439	431	70	94	695	309	37	86	182	13
133	26	22	91	92	19	26	153	56	11	15	38	14
132	19	12	72	81	10	8	113	62	7	15	38	15
155	25	21	82	86	16	21	144	46	7	21	32	16
159	30	15	92	92	16	20	141	84	5	10	32	17
146	29	12	102	80	9	19	144	61	7	25	42	18
771	132	62	496	344	43	152	675	326	34	102	151	19
637	110	58	450	307	47	137	551	303	26	105	131	20
618	111	59	420	303	41	110	520	259	29	74	145	21
419	74	55	244	243	31	71	387	190	29	50	121	22
316	66	49	188	202	30	54	286	127	23	32	83	23
236	53	38	162	163	22	59	235	96	15	34	82	24
258	44	37	146	134	23	53	191	100	13	33	64	25
216	51	30	112	102	12	41	193	79	16	24	45	26
181	31	29	110	100	27	32	178	56	7	14	38	27
190	41	27	80	89	18	20	166	61	8	20	35	28
142	32	31	54	74	21	15	123	42	11	12	42	29
74	19	27	32	48	10	13	80	27	4	9	35	30
42	10	15	17	38	13	15	47	21	2	6	31	31
35	3	18	13	24	5	8	40	7	4	5	16	32
67	11	29	13	52	17	6	66	4	7	3	32	33
4	1	-----	-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	34
963	161	80	663	457	61	197	845	436	41	153	183	35
803	121	64	602	412	52	187	711	380	34	134	162	36
830	150	84	563	416	61	149	708	342	43	105	199	37
404	70	54	362	236	34	97	364	193	24	73	121	38
3,435	657	502	2,041	1,884	318	634	3,063	1,372	194	421	905	39
735	71	100	111	299	52	43	552	108	65	39	203	40
371	27	41	49	127	22	12	280	48	30	19	83	41
364	44	59	62	172	30	31	272	60	35	20	120	42
397	12	62	28	170	36	15	283	19	25	4	143	43
170	1	25	5	64	11	-----	110	3	6	-----	58	44
227	11	37	23	106	25	15	173	16	19	4	85	45
1,482	287	224	790	785	133	234	1,249	570	97	163	364	46
619	111	46	319	258	27	90	477	238	39	72	123	47
796	148	156	430	479	91	124	673	292	47	77	215	48
55	19	20	25	37	10	12	83	28	11	8	19	49
11	7	2	16	11	5	7	16	11	-----	6	7	50
1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	51
1,316	260	220	801	792	138	263	1,263	499	71	153	410	52
431	53	39	261	170	27	72	374	161	15	48	113	53
763	164	155	437	498	94	144	678	285	40	84	225	54
111	37	21	87	102	15	40	181	40	16	18	58	55
11	3	4	16	22	2	6	29	13	-----	3	11	56
-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	3	57
-----	-----	-----	746	103	60	399	-----	338	28	-----	80	58
4,931	918	646	2,230	2,556	371	481	4,433	1,669	237	609	1,158	59
3,639	561	528	1,683	2,208	231	350	3,399	1,359	220	448	957	60
1,292	357	118	547	348	140	131	1,034	310	17	161	201	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		OKLAHOMA—Continued								
		Cotton	Craig	Creek	Custer	Delaware	Dewey	Garfield	Garvin	Grady
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	316	2,438	1,491	512	3,826	250	209	627	339
2	Male-----	158	1,205	769	258	1,939	133	101	313	180
3	Female-----	158	1,233	722	254	1,887	117	108	314	159
4	Full blood-----	149	148	473	361	1,290	224	15	7	12
5	Male-----	86	68	231	180	629	113	4	4	7
6	Female-----	63	80	242	181	661	111	11	3	5
7	Mixed blood-----	158	2,241	931	40	2,492	16	179	315	236
8	Male-----	70	1,111	495	20	1,249	16	90	165	126
9	Female-----	88	1,130	445	20	1,243	2	89	150	110
10	Blood not reported-----	9	49	87	111	44	8	15	305	91
11	Male-----	2	26	52	58	21	4	7	144	47
12	Female-----	7	23	35	53	23	4	8	161	44
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	47	301	223	68	594	31	27	87	52
14	Under 1 year-----	9	57	41	14	123	6	5	22	9
15	1 year-----	14	61	45	12	113	2	5	15	13
16	2 years-----	7	54	43	12	129	8	7	16	11
17	3 years-----	9	68	52	17	118	8	6	17	11
18	4 years-----	8	61	42	13	111	7	4	17	8
19	5 to 9 years-----	47	345	249	59	591	28	33	85	41
20	10 to 14 years-----	35	300	205	52	524	27	24	83	46
21	15 to 19 years-----	41	298	155	56	481	28	30	94	38
22	20 to 24 years-----	35	177	122	43	331	15	29	52	37
23	25 to 29 years-----	13	182	107	37	226	16	16	58	25
24	30 to 34 years-----	19	161	86	26	183	10	12	30	23
25	35 to 39 years-----	14	133	95	31	193	10	11	38	18
26	40 to 44 years-----	10	120	71	23	165	16	10	29	16
27	45 to 49 years-----	14	110	52	30	154	13	6	14	16
28	50 to 54 years-----	7	87	40	14	118	11	5	23	11
29	55 to 59 years-----	12	78	33	14	95	13	2	8	6
30	60 to 64 years-----	6	58	16	17	59	8	1	9	6
31	65 to 69 years-----	6	34	13	16	33	16	-----	7	2
32	70 to 74 years-----	5	23	7	9	31	4	2	6	1
33	75 years and over-----	5	31	16	17	48	4	1	4	1
34	Age unknown-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	48	439	326	76	787	36	40	122	63
36	Attending school-----	47	413	301	70	700	29	38	110	56
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	59	407	221	77	655	38	46	118	58
38	Attending school-----	39	223	131	52	415	22	22	69	32
39	Total 10 years old and over-----	222	1,792	1,019	385	2,641	191	149	455	246
40	Number illiterate-----	45	89	99	109	327	70	7	34	3
41	Male-----	20	47	49	48	171	36	2	13	1
42	Female-----	25	42	50	61	156	34	5	21	2
43	Unable to speak English-----	29	4	35	84	161	-----	1	1	-----
44	Male-----	11	1	13	35	72	-----	-----	1	-----
45	Female-----	18	3	22	49	89	-----	1	-----	-----
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over-----	93	746	414	167	1,064	86	61	185	102
47	Single-----	25	343	132	44	448	18	24	83	43
48	Married-----	65	359	248	115	560	60	34	92	56
49	Widowed-----	3	28	18	8	52	4	3	7	2
50	Divorced-----	-----	16	16	-----	4	2	-----	3	1
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over-----	94	746	400	166	1,053	78	64	187	98
53	Single-----	19	191	98	36	331	13	27	39	30
54	Married-----	71	447	242	116	602	58	31	120	57
55	Widowed-----	4	31	44	14	101	6	6	25	10
56	Divorced-----	-----	22	15	-----	19	1	-----	3	1
57	Unknown-----	-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	-----	691	323	18	-----	-----	169	87	59
59	Rural population-----	316	1,747	1,168	494	3,826	250	40	540	280
60	Rural-farm-----	279	1,358	722	461	3,165	188	6	394	229
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	37	389	446	33	661	62	34	146	51

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

OKLAHOMA—Continued													
Haskell	Hughes	Jeffer- son	Johnston	Kay	King- fisher	Kiowa	Latimer	Le Flore	Lincoln	Love	McClain		
985	2,129	110	1,009	1,651	117	796	501	2,003	348	275	263	1	
491	1,072	54	504	835	57	400	268	998	176	138	134	2	
494	1,057	56	505	816	60	396	233	1,005	172	137	129	3	
287	1,029	12	411	323	81	271	266	408	218	71	35	4	
139	540	6	203	173	43	131	143	207	108	34	15	5	
148	489	6	208	150	38	140	123	201	110	37	20	6	
695	1,098	89	587	1,302	23	157	209	1,557	130	203	203	7	
351	531	45	296	650	9	72	114	770	68	103	108	8	
344	567	44	291	652	14	85	95	787	62	100	95	9	
3	2	9	11	25	13	368	26	38	-----	-----	1	25	10
1	1	3	5	12	5	197	11	21	-----	-----	1	11	11
2	1	6	6	14	8	171	15	17	-----	-----	-----	14	12
146	293	20	161	231	16	132	72	327	57	36	34	13	
23	51	5	33	50	3	29	13	71	11	5	5	14	
31	54	3	23	48	1	26	15	52	10	8	8	15	
27	57	-----	31	56	3	31	12	66	15	5	6	16	
35	58	6	41	39	6	22	20	82	14	10	7	17	
30	73	6	33	38	3	24	12	56	7	8	8	18	
134	338	17	154	249	10	113	81	346	56	45	46	19	
139	283	17	121	217	10	90	59	261	34	50	34	20	
135	256	16	108	180	11	88	47	224	37	34	37	21	
83	185	13	90	149	7	79	40	184	29	21	17	22	
80	130	9	83	133	6	62	35	148	29	20	22	23	
38	114	4	59	122	8	54	23	110	25	12	12	24	
53	92	6	58	107	7	43	43	99	23	23	15	25	
39	120	3	33	77	5	22	16	67	15	11	12	26	
38	94	2	29	57	7	28	16	63	9	4	5	27	
38	76	1	32	35	5	21	27	51	14	3	7	28	
28	53	2	25	33	7	15	20	54	7	8	6	29	
9	39	-----	22	17	3	15	8	24	1	1	10	30	
12	22	-----	12	20	3	14	5	17	5	4	2	31	
6	15	-----	11	11	2	9	5	13	-----	-----	1	3	32
8	19	-----	11	13	2	10	3	15	7	2	1	3	33
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34
195	413	26	192	328	13	145	93	410	58	70	53	35	
155	365	25	152	304	12	136	79	366	49	66	52	36	
178	360	21	148	246	12	131	59	310	51	44	50	37	
104	196	14	87	156	6	85	21	186	34	32	29	38	
705	1,498	73	694	1,171	91	551	348	1,330	235	194	183	39	
49	321	2	78	95	12	86	39	95	46	12	4	40	
18	143	1	31	40	5	39	11	38	26	4	1	41	
31	178	1	47	55	7	47	28	57	20	8	3	42	
-----	186	-----	17	62	9	73	11	22	28	1	-----	43	
-----	63	-----	3	28	4	31	2	5	16	-----	-----	44	
-----	123	-----	14	34	5	42	9	17	12	1	-----	45	
289	613	30	274	483	44	222	155	524	98	73	73	46	
127	221	14	102	152	9	60	53	189	35	30	30	47	
141	345	16	149	302	27	143	85	309	56	40	39	48	
17	38	-----	20	19	1	13	14	24	7	3	4	49	
4	9	-----	3	10	1	6	3	2	-----	-----	-----	50	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51	
277	602	26	299	471	37	239	134	545	103	71	76	52	
80	164	7	93	106	5	60	25	173	30	21	21	53	
149	351	13	152	313	25	146	81	297	62	45	47	54	
42	80	6	47	40	1	24	26	69	8	6	6	55	
6	6	-----	7	12	1	9	2	6	3	1	2	56	
-----	1	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57	
-----	95	-----	-----	401	19	9	-----	179	-----	-----	-----	23	58
985	2,034	110	1,009	1,250	98	787	501	1,824	348	275	240	59	
705	1,458	76	636	400	70	752	413	1,250	280	241	211	60	
280	576	34	373	850	28	35	88	574	68	34	29	61	

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued								
		Mc-Curtain	Mc-Intosh	Marshall	Mayes	Murray	Muskogee	Noble	Nowata	Oklfuskee
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	2,308	2,127	830	3,487	322	4,670	510	1,616	1,454
2	Male-----	1,148	1,073	423	1,783	160	2,294	247	942	708
3	Female-----	1,160	1,054	407	1,704	162	2,376	263	774	746
4	Full blood-----	1,381	1,142	284	826	143	425	214	32	1,043
5	Male-----	693	580	158	417	72	202	106	14	513
6	Female-----	688	562	126	409	71	223	108	18	530
7	Mixed blood-----	907	982	545	2,653	145	4,230	295	1,555	382
8	Male-----	447	491	265	1,361	68	2,082	141	814	196
9	Female-----	460	491	280	1,292	77	2,148	154	741	196
10	Blood not reported-----	20	3	1	8	34	15	1	29	29
11	Male-----	8	2	---	5	20	10	---	14	9
12	Female-----	12	1	1	3	14	5	1	15	20
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	378	267	107	491	39	656	64	246	195
14	Under 1 year-----	71	49	20	102	5	128	13	54	41
15	1 year-----	62	56	18	85	10	125	12	40	33
16	2 years-----	77	42	29	91	1	130	15	55	43
17	3 years-----	76	54	21	112	13	137	14	47	39
18	4 years-----	92	66	19	101	10	136	10	50	39
19	5 to 9 years-----	377	297	150	529	57	769	69	242	226
20	10 to 14 years-----	296	257	135	440	41	600	75	236	189
21	15 to 19 years-----	256	227	109	420	41	618	60	217	159
22	20 to 24 years-----	212	202	62	324	17	429	32	134	131
23	25 to 29 years-----	184	183	53	237	20	354	46	109	109
24	30 to 34 years-----	134	111	50	188	25	234	31	96	65
25	35 to 39 years-----	118	132	43	171	18	244	25	80	83
26	40 to 44 years-----	90	112	35	139	19	217	28	63	74
27	45 to 49 years-----	66	77	23	167	10	165	19	52	61
28	50 to 54 years-----	73	96	27	128	11	133	16	45	55
29	55 to 59 years-----	38	42	9	106	4	94	17	47	36
30	60 to 64 years-----	23	42	9	59	7	56	7	28	24
31	65 to 69 years-----	23	38	6	29	2	36	5	11	14
32	70 to 74 years-----	21	13	3	25	1	34	6	4	9
33	75 years and over-----	19	30	8	34	7	31	10	6	24
34	Age unknown-----	---	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	---
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	451	367	205	651	71	913	97	358	281
36	Attending school-----	369	319	180	568	67	842	91	353	244
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	357	338	148	571	57	825	82	289	231
38	Attending school-----	190	216	91	299	37	449	40	145	134
39	Total 10 years old and over---	1,553	1,563	573	2,467	226	3,245	377	1,128	1,033
40	Number illiterate-----	262	317	77	248	31	175	31	27	305
41	Male-----	89	140	37	127	12	101	14	14	131
42	Female-----	173	177	40	121	19	74	17	13	174
43	Unable to speak English---	172	157	38	171	6	35	21	1	229
44	Male-----	51	53	11	71	1	13	9	---	88
45	Female-----	121	104	27	100	5	22	12	1	141
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	605	648	227	1,006	93	1,276	155	473	402
47	Single-----	215	244	87	414	34	529	49	206	134
48	Married-----	365	347	118	537	54	661	93	236	242
49	Widowed-----	20	49	15	43	4	60	9	14	19
50	Divorced-----	5	8	7	12	1	26	4	12	7
51	Unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---
52	Females 15 years old and over---	652	658	211	1,021	92	1,369	147	419	442
53	Single-----	182	177	61	264	25	422	32	115	126
54	Married-----	379	366	111	638	50	772	99	265	246
55	Widowed-----	87	105	36	100	14	141	12	33	58
56	Divorced-----	4	10	3	18	2	34	3	5	11
57	Unknown-----	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	1
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	111	---	---	---	31	1,343	8	386	62
59	Rural population-----	2,197	2,127	830	3,487	291	3,327	502	1,230	1,392
60	Rural-farm-----	1,605	1,541	609	2,367	262	2,444	374	942	1,186
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	592	586	221	1,120	29	883	128	288	206

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

OKLAHOMA—Continued												
Oklahoma	Okmulgee	Osage	Ottawa	Pawnee	Payne	Pitts-burg	Pontotoc	Pottawa-tomie	Push-mataha	Rogers	Semi-nole	
698	2,573	2,998	3,066	1,167	256	3,094	1,169	1,787	1,280	2,520	2,423	1
333	1,237	1,565	1,547	569	131	1,598	550	886	631	1,293	1,253	2
365	1,336	1,433	1,519	598	125	1,496	619	901	649	1,227	1,170	3
80	743	700	163	694	102	363	334	508	489	33	1,382	4
36	373	351	74	336	53	196	154	277	235	17	708	5
44	370	349	89	358	49	167	180	231	254	16	674	6
320	1,813	2,167	2,649	460	54	2,570	784	1,212	774	2,272	950	7
146	854	1,148	1,355	227	27	1,250	370	580	389	1,173	497	8
174	959	1,019	1,294	233	27	1,320	414	632	385	1,099	453	9
298	17	131	254	13	100	161	51	67	17	215	91	10
151	10	66	118	6	51	152	26	29	7	103	48	11
147	7	65	136	7	49	9	25	38	10	112	43	12
78	396	370	444	132	32	498	169	263	190	342	324	13
10	71	74	83	21	5	102	33	49	25	60	78	14
18	71	74	90	33	6	84	32	55	41	56	60	15
17	94	65	91	22	6	95	30	55	39	79	58	16
13	73	78	77	26	8	111	33	57	45	76	59	17
20	87	79	103	30	7	106	41	47	40	71	69	18
87	440	396	481	200	31	469	185	260	220	346	333	19
47	345	403	421	244	33	405	173	219	171	326	304	20
54	299	389	360	111	32	371	149	200	154	334	291	21
100	233	308	264	89	20	299	101	184	130	230	236	22
87	197	239	230	69	24	242	77	129	77	165	199	23
80	156	198	176	51	15	170	74	101	55	137	143	24
61	136	172	167	70	8	157	60	102	72	136	143	25
33	93	133	134	49	17	134	53	70	42	113	112	26
23	83	136	97	38	11	109	37	72	42	104	98	27
15	67	90	87	30	11	91	29	55	39	87	75	28
10	56	61	62	18	9	65	18	47	44	73	64	29
7	29	36	41	24	8	32	12	13	6	50	36	30
6	17	32	45	18	2	13	9	34	14	31	16	31
3	12	16	27	9	---	21	7	15	10	17	15	32
5	14	19	27	15	3	17	16	23	10	28	23	33
2	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	4	1	11	34
94	535	550	633	334	37	611	260	326	265	450	451	35
88	517	539	614	323	37	563	220	306	223	427	407	36
77	412	533	505	171	50	506	201	290	205	467	384	37
32	248	334	290	121	28	284	111	160	106	262	221	38
533	1,737	2,232	2,141	835	193	2,127	815	1,264	870	1,832	1,766	39
19	103	82	56	71	28	120	90	163	131	48	422	40
7	47	39	23	26	10	66	41	89	63	29	206	41
12	56	43	33	45	18	54	49	74	68	19	216	42
2	44	39	10	38	9	15	18	86	22	4	267	43
-----	20	15	2	12	---	2	2	36	6	3	108	44
2	24	24	8	26	9	13	16	50	16	1	159	45
236	681	947	857	293	77	923	302	519	332	781	747	46
79	233	304	334	95	22	373	120	171	119	339	241	47
142	406	581	480	175	45	505	163	307	189	400	461	48
6	30	35	27	18	7	29	17	22	19	35	33	49
7	12	26	16	5	3	16	2	19	5	7	12	50
2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	51
250	711	882	863	298	83	799	340	526	367	725	715	52
41	189	208	213	69	22	207	103	134	116	175	158	53
164	440	539	525	177	48	493	185	334	195	438	464	54
19	65	89	95	37	9	82	41	41	53	90	84	55
26	17	46	30	15	4	17	11	17	3	22	9	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
600	941	836	1,000	546	63	777	184	446	-----	513	197	58
98	1,632	2,162	2,066	621	193	2,317	985	1,341	1,280	2,007	2,226	59
48	991	944	1,238	534	151	1,347	838	879	694	1,429	1,700	60
50	641	1,218	828	87	42	970	147	462	586	578	526	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued					TEXAS		MONTANA	
		Sequo- yah	Stephens	Tulsa	Wagoner	Wash- ington	Wash- ita	Polk	Big Horn	Blaine
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	3,209	273	3,674	774	1,747	229	245	2,249	1,325
2	Male-----	1,662	131	1,819	411	853	109	109	1,146	708
3	Female-----	1,547	142	1,855	363	894	120	136	1,103	617
4	Full blood-----	738	40	350	229	195	142	240	1,448	566
5	Male-----	388	18	174	121	93	69	106	718	293
6	Female-----	350	22	176	108	102	73	134	730	273
7	Mixed blood-----	2,409	164	3,170	541	1,531	76	1	793	757
8	Male-----	1,243	77	1,564	288	753	31	---	422	413
9	Female-----	1,166	87	1,606	253	778	45	1	371	344
10	Blood not reported-----	62	69	154	4	21	11	4	8	2
11	Male-----	31	36	81	2	7	9	3	6	2
12	Female-----	31	33	73	2	14	2	1	2	---
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	469	33	497	82	267	29	25	339	229
14	Under 1 year-----	94	5	83	16	50	4	6	76	55
15	1 year-----	79	8	86	17	53	9	4	65	45
16	2 years-----	81	7	103	18	55	4	7	69	42
17	3 years-----	115	6	119	14	59	6	5	67	43
18	4 years-----	100	7	106	17	50	6	3	62	44
19	5 to 9 years-----	532	38	482	112	256	29	29	291	164
20	10 to 14 years-----	455	40	428	97	238	22	34	242	155
21	15 to 19 years-----	420	29	418	102	160	26	26	227	122
22	20 to 24 years-----	275	22	376	80	177	16	28	155	97
23	25 to 29 years-----	200	27	361	51	133	22	13	142	78
24	30 to 34 years-----	154	12	276	34	108	12	16	126	68
25	35 to 39 years-----	150	18	229	49	97	14	11	137	59
26	40 to 44 years-----	120	17	172	36	73	15	17	102	65
27	45 to 49 years-----	113	8	129	32	60	11	14	69	52
28	50 to 54 years-----	110	10	120	32	59	17	7	88	38
29	55 to 59 years-----	86	4	74	22	42	3	7	100	57
30	60 to 64 years-----	40	4	44	24	17	2	5	78	40
31	65 to 69 years-----	27	6	25	7	17	4	3	60	35
32	70 to 74 years-----	26	3	17	6	10	1	4	36	20
33	75 years and over-----	32	2	25	8	12	4	6	55	46
34	Age unknown-----	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	2	---
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	696	55	624	151	345	34	42	375	226
36	Attending school-----	639	49	589	144	340	31	39	345	193
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	581	37	578	137	258	37	43	307	165
38	Attending school-----	315	12	321	85	172	31	21	174	102
39	Total 10 years old and over---	2,208	202	2,695	580	1,224	171	191	1,619	932
40	Number illiterate-----	219	14	100	47	80	21	41	440	238
41	Male-----	121	4	48	25	46	9	15	202	127
42	Female-----	98	10	52	22	34	12	26	238	111
43	Unable to speak English--	13	4	32	16	2	7	14	346	165
44	Male-----	7	1	11	5	---	1	2	149	78
45	Female-----	6	3	21	11	2	6	12	197	87
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	905	80	1,097	251	480	75	71	714	428
47	Single-----	413	28	379	110	182	21	23	181	137
48	Married-----	443	45	647	125	262	50	42	450	241
49	Widowed-----	39	3	40	10	20	2	6	56	45
50	Divorced-----	10	1	31	6	16	2	---	26	5
51	Unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
52	Females 15 years old and over---	848	82	1,170	232	506	74	86	663	349
53	Single-----	246	13	250	69	113	16	36	121	64
54	Married-----	483	61	724	131	322	53	40	457	247
55	Widowed-----	107	7	136	25	52	3	10	70	36
56	Divorced-----	12	1	60	7	19	2	---	14	2
57	Unknown-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	---	71	2,029	98	488	---	---	---	---
59	Rural population-----	3,209	202	1,645	676	1,259	229	245	2,249	1,325
60	Rural-farm-----	2,379	182	736	538	776	114	198	1,532	745
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	830	20	909	138	483	115	47	717	580

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

MONTANA—Continued													
Cas-cade	Gla-cier	Hill	Lake	Lewis and Clark	Mis-soula	Phil-lips	Pondere	Roose-velt	Rose-bud	Sanders	Sheri-dan	Valley	
190	2,773	578	1,781	249	204	430	459	1,938	900	438	269	384	1
86	1,428	296	926	135	106	227	248	969	466	228	150	188	2
104	1,345	282	855	114	98	203	211	969	434	210	119	196	3
35	873	243	289	-----	61	49	171	723	712	98	4	148	4
19	455	115	148	-----	37	22	89	352	364	46	2	83	5
16	418	128	141	-----	24	27	82	371	348	52	2	65	6
142	1,871	315	1,480	165	124	379	283	1,171	165	333	264	236	7
63	959	170	773	90	65	203	159	594	86	178	148	105	8
79	912	145	707	75	59	176	124	577	79	155	116	131	9
13	29	20	12	84	19	2	5	44	23	7	1	-----	10
4	14	11	5	45	4	2	-----	23	16	4	-----	-----	11
9	15	9	7	39	15	-----	5	21	7	3	1	-----	12
38	427	86	239	29	40	62	82	283	113	63	41	60	13
6	91	17	43	3	7	14	19	67	21	14	9	18	14
10	75	17	47	5	9	15	16	52	24	10	8	9	15
8	87	14	50	11	6	10	16	51	29	12	7	12	16
7	78	25	49	4	9	14	14	57	24	19	12	10	17
7	96	13	50	6	9	9	17	56	15	8	5	11	18
22	393	94	258	36	28	59	72	257	121	64	46	44	19
10	357	70	225	36	14	58	47	252	92	46	43	53	20
19	289	37	155	31	11	53	42	206	96	49	31	36	21
22	210	48	144	18	17	37	36	139	50	27	27	36	22
14	179	42	91	24	21	28	38	113	40	26	15	27	23
15	180	89	97	15	17	21	26	90	53	29	10	13	24
10	133	32	101	16	8	18	17	105	62	14	17	16	25
7	108	21	69	13	2	17	13	107	50	26	10	18	26
8	112	18	71	8	9	22	14	75	56	13	8	20	27
3	114	19	60	8	8	10	21	66	32	16	5	6	28
2	85	22	71	4	4	7	20	51	28	14	4	12	29
4	59	12	66	2	6	15	11	42	24	12	5	6	30
6	41	20	50	7	9	10	5	43	36	14	-----	12	31
4	32	13	33	2	8	3	6	29	19	9	4	11	32
6	36	15	49	-----	2	10	8	58	26	15	3	13	33
---	18	---	2	-----	-----	-----	1	12	2	1	-----	1	34
18	517	107	340	53	25	76	80	348	137	70	60	67	35
6	473	97	295	44	24	70	65	310	109	64	54	64	36
25	414	64	243	38	17	76	60	293	132	67	44	62	37
1	250	26	127	20	11	37	31	161	78	37	22	35	38
130	1,953	398	1,284	184	136	309	305	1,398	666	311	182	280	39
40	333	183	274	24	31	49	65	250	256	82	21	51	40
20	164	84	135	9	15	23	33	125	133	40	13	22	41
20	169	99	139	15	16	26	32	135	123	42	8	29	42
12	226	70	135	-----	11	22	45	182	257	44	6	41	43
5	98	14	50	-----	2	5	19	84	134	13	1	17	44
7	128	56	85	-----	9	17	26	98	123	31	5	24	45
59	840	172	553	76	63	133	144	569	308	138	74	114	46
26	309	41	201	29	19	58	51	167	82	45	38	35	47
28	451	112	278	38	29	65	84	362	189	80	31	71	48
3	47	15	45	6	13	9	8	27	33	8	5	6	49
2	30	4	23	3	2	1	1	12	3	4	-----	2	50
---	3	---	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	51
61	756	156	506	72	59	118	114	567	266	127	65	113	52
13	150	18	88	22	8	24	24	121	47	26	19	21	53
39	510	117	322	45	41	77	83	385	189	82	38	80	54
9	75	19	75	4	7	16	7	49	20	16	7	10	55
---	19	2	21	1	3	1	-----	12	8	3	1	2	56
---	2	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	57
97	-----	40	-----	94	29	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58
93	2,773	538	1,781	155	175	430	459	1,938	900	438	269	384	59
7	1,325	279	782	45	87	324	337	1,152	469	211	217	264	60
86	1,448	259	999	110	88	106	122	786	431	227	52	120	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		IDAHO							
		Bannock	Benewah	Bingham	Boundary	Idaho	Kootenai	Lewis	Nez Perce
SEX AND BLOOD									
1	Total Indian population-----	524	411	906	124	238	114	149	675
2	Male-----	279	217	460	61	104	55	61	332
3	Female-----	245	194	446	63	134	59	88	343
4	Full blood-----	362	214	624	95	145	67	123	432
5	Male-----	190	113	316	51	66	33	52	204
6	Female-----	172	101	308	44	79	34	71	228
7	Mixed blood-----	153	194	281	15	92	46	22	236
8	Male-----	86	102	144	5	37	22	5	124
9	Female-----	67	92	137	10	55	24	17	112
10	Blood not reported-----	9	3	1	14	1	1	4	7
11	Male-----	3	2	-----	5	1	-----	4	4
12	Female-----	6	1	1	9	-----	1	-----	3
AGE									
13	Under 5 years-----	59	48	115	12	28	14	16	77
14	Under 1 year-----	13	8	21	1	4	1	5	13
15	1 year-----	4	6	22	2	5	3	-----	19
16	2 years-----	15	10	27	5	5	5	3	14
17	3 years-----	16	10	21	1	8	1	5	16
18	4 years-----	11	14	24	3	6	4	3	15
19	5 to 9 years-----	76	48	96	16	18	10	25	80
20	10 to 14 years-----	51	44	92	8	19	12	33	76
21	15 to 19 years-----	40	36	56	7	30	10	12	62
22	20 to 24 years-----	33	30	59	11	17	6	8	64
23	25 to 29 years-----	42	32	68	16	19	9	4	43
24	30 to 34 years-----	32	30	54	4	9	7	6	39
25	35 to 39 years-----	36	29	54	6	14	12	5	44
26	40 to 44 years-----	27	27	48	7	8	1	6	32
27	45 to 49 years-----	22	15	34	6	12	3	4	30
28	50 to 54 years-----	18	15	58	9	16	6	4	26
29	55 to 59 years-----	29	6	35	6	7	4	5	19
30	60 to 64 years-----	19	12	37	8	10	7	1	18
31	65 to 69 years-----	19	8	32	2	13	3	7	28
32	70 to 74 years-----	9	12	27	3	2	5	3	10
33	75 years and over-----	11	19	41	3	16	5	10	27
34	Age unknown-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EDUCATION									
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	86	63	132	18	28	13	40	108
36	Attending school-----	79	57	112	17	25	12	40	102
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	50	47	91	10	37	15	20	87
38	Attending school-----	35	20	48	2	28	4	13	50
39	Total 10 years old and over---	389	315	695	96	192	90	108	518
40	Number illiterate-----	111	75	254	36	43	29	24	107
41	Male-----	57	36	131	14	16	13	5	34
42	Female-----	54	39	123	22	27	16	19	73
43	Unable to speak English-----	69	43	163	38	30	28	17	69
44	Male-----	33	17	68	15	10	11	3	12
45	Female-----	36	26	95	23	20	17	14	57
MARITAL CONDITION									
46	Males 15 years old and over---	182	154	319	38	82	39	31	214
47	Single-----	51	51	78	6	30	12	10	56
48	Married-----	108	80	198	28	40	21	18	126
49	Widowed-----	15	15	26	4	9	3	3	23
50	Divorced-----	8	8	16	-----	3	3	-----	9
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over---	166	117	284	50	91	39	44	228
53	Single-----	24	12	39	6	24	6	8	35
54	Married-----	105	87	202	33	40	22	20	131
55	Widowed-----	20	14	35	9	22	9	14	52
56	Divorced-----	7	4	8	2	5	2	2	10
57	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL									
58	Urban population-----	38	-----	42	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
59	Rural population-----	486	411	864	124	238	114	149	670
60	Rural-farm-----	450	151	797	9	166	87	114	356
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	36	260	67	115	72	27	35	314

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

IDAHO—Contd.		WYOMING	COLORADO			NEW MEXICO						
Owyhee	Power	Fremont	Denver	La Plata	Montezuma	Berna- lillo	Dona Ana	McKinley	Otero	Rio Arriba	Sandoval	
163	159	1,696	243	430	413	1,106	153	9,562	708	1,556	2,930	1
86	83	892	116	224	234	581	82	4,848	349	780	1,631	2
77	76	804	127	206	179	525	71	4,714	359	776	1,299	3
131	146	1,109	8	392	396	1,026	----	7,680	615	1,444	2,915	4
70	77	596	3	206	226	545	----	3,799	305	735	1,625	5
61	69	513	5	186	170	481	----	3,881	310	709	1,290	6
16	13	584	152	32	15	75	16	108	85	84	13	7
9	6	295	68	17	7	35	7	63	41	32	5	8
7	7	289	84	15	8	40	9	45	44	52	8	9
16	-----	3	83	6	2	5	137	1,774	8	28	2	10
7	-----	1	45	1	1	1	75	986	3	13	1	11
9	-----	2	38	5	1	4	62	788	5	15	1	12
20	14	275	32	54	65	135	19	1,458	119	194	376	13
4	2	64	8	11	16	26	2	290	27	49	91	14
6	4	48	6	6	9	31	4	250	20	31	74	15
3	6	53	5	12	16	28	3	300	25	37	69	16
3	1	54	6	14	14	27	5	330	24	42	79	17
4	2	56	7	11	10	23	5	288	23	35	63	18
15	12	216	42	52	35	121	21	1,450	86	235	332	19
21	11	199	18	37	32	118	22	1,199	70	172	313	20
19	8	126	21	42	46	135	16	1,002	63	164	314	21
8	8	117	21	47	53	105	7	935	54	124	248	22
8	12	127	17	35	42	61	7	733	52	110	242	23
7	11	115	22	39	20	59	7	595	49	91	173	24
8	6	84	17	17	19	63	14	427	32	68	194	25
12	9	68	14	16	18	66	7	435	22	66	147	26
6	8	75	13	14	17	68	9	304	31	63	141	27
8	8	84	9	17	19	53	4	274	29	63	131	28
12	8	55	5	17	19	30	4	196	19	55	72	29
5	9	51	3	16	11	30	2	193	25	50	77	30
6	12	37	2	4	8	14	5	139	23	49	70	31
5	16	30	3	9	6	8	3	85	16	17	43	32
2	7	35	4	14	3	20	6	131	15	34	53	33
1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	3	1	4	34
26	15	280	38	59	44	168	28	1,788	107	271	436	35
21	9	274	36	51	34	131	24	722	103	244	394	36
23	12	188	30	63	69	190	21	1,480	83	232	468	37
13	7	118	13	40	22	67	6	566	49	152	248	38
128	133	1,205	169	324	313	850	113	6,654	503	1,127	2,222	39
43	78	320	12	104	204	324	16	4,501	120	409	984	40
20	42	160	5	48	126	170	5	2,118	51	205	557	41
23	36	160	7	56	78	154	11	2,383	69	204	427	42
24	53	224	9	79	196	298	8	4,446	110	383	999	43
10	24	96	2	31	114	157	4	2,083	43	176	565	44
14	29	128	7	48	82	141	4	2,363	67	207	434	45
57	64	534	73	147	171	390	45	2,762	222	501	1,113	46
20	11	139	24	46	63	134	14	922	68	160	424	47
30	41	333	39	86	84	210	25	1,586	135	277	512	48
7	9	56	7	14	20	34	6	214	17	60	172	49
-----	3	6	3	1	4	12	-----	33	1	4	1	50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	1	-----	4	51
50	58	472	78	140	110	342	46	2,693	211	454	796	52
14	6	79	15	31	11	70	13	630	43	121	197	53
34	42	339	51	87	81	221	28	1,627	135	274	508	54
2	9	52	11	21	14	41	5	368	31	56	84	55
-----	1	2	1	1	4	10	-----	63	2	3	7	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	57
-----	-----	-----	243	5	-----	199	138	156	1	-----	-----	58
163	159	1,696	-----	425	413	907	15	9,406	707	1,556	2,930	59
163	145	1,102	-----	381	249	290	-----	6,146	556	971	2,480	60
-----	14	594	-----	44	164	617	15	3,260	151	585	450	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		NEW MEXICO—Continued					ARIZONA			
		San Juan	Santa Fe	Socorro	Taos	Valencia	Apache	Cochise	Coco-nino	Gila
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	8,170	433	189	765	3,224	11,732	108	4,247	2,016
2	Male-----	4,098	229	109	391	1,685	5,999	49	2,151	1,017
3	Female-----	4,072	204	80	374	1,539	5,733	59	2,096	999
4	Full blood-----	8,085	322	186	755	2,928	11,652	3	4,151	727
5	Male-----	4,055	178	106	386	1,516	5,950	2	2,101	387
6	Female-----	4,030	144	80	369	1,412	5,702	1	2,050	340
7	Mixed blood-----	26	64	-----	7	86	72	35	40	58
8	Male-----	14	29	-----	3	53	45	18	17	36
9	Female-----	12	35	-----	4	33	27	17	23	22
10	Blood not reported-----	59	47	3	3	210	8	70	56	1,231
11	Male-----	29	22	3	2	116	4	29	33	594
12	Female-----	30	25	-----	1	94	4	41	23	637
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	1,394	60	38	102	407	1,908	16	768	292
14	Under 1 year-----	216	14	3	20	100	315	2	128	62
15	1 year-----	295	16	11	12	84	347	4	177	59
16	2 years-----	315	11	6	28	78	443	1	159	64
17	3 years-----	276	9	8	19	69	406	5	156	49
18	4 years-----	292	10	10	23	76	397	4	148	58
19	5 to 9 years-----	1,382	50	42	83	394	1,881	17	680	258
20	10 to 14 years-----	916	40	25	81	364	1,483	12	494	202
21	15 to 19 years-----	939	54	12	97	392	1,339	8	420	177
22	20 to 24 years-----	864	43	22	71	304	1,120	10	417	172
23	25 to 29 years-----	592	39	13	62	251	791	12	309	167
24	30 to 34 years-----	440	36	8	56	168	714	7	249	114
25	35 to 39 years-----	359	24	7	43	146	556	8	194	95
26	40 to 44 years-----	287	20	4	42	110	485	2	166	101
27	45 to 49 years-----	220	15	6	38	180	350	6	121	98
28	50 to 54 years-----	188	12	2	22	139	272	3	124	80
29	55 to 59 years-----	165	3	2	19	97	240	2	84	47
30	60 to 64 years-----	168	10	3	12	86	258	3	76	66
31	65 to 69 years-----	69	5	-----	14	53	110	2	52	52
32	70 to 74 years-----	55	6	1	6	39	84	-----	21	47
33	75 years and over-----	116	12	4	17	88	130	-----	71	43
34	Age unknown-----	16	4	-----	-----	6	11	-----	1	5
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	1,533	61	47	112	497	2,285	20	800	327
36	Attending school-----	574	57	32	105	440	705	18	475	258
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	1,339	69	21	133	547	1,922	12	615	243
38	Attending school-----	436	40	8	101	305	647	4	291	63
39	Total 10 years old and over-----	5,394	323	109	580	2,423	7,943	75	2,799	1,466
40	Number illiterate-----	3,944	63	68	224	1,061	5,883	10	1,731	293
41	Male-----	1,856	35	33	108	545	2,842	4	812	140
42	Female-----	2,088	28	35	116	516	3,041	6	919	153
43	Unable to speak English-----	3,842	53	62	185	1,063	5,848	7	1,115	229
44	Male-----	1,804	27	30	87	552	2,828	1	520	96
45	Female-----	2,038	26	32	98	511	3,020	6	595	133
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over-----	2,204	146	48	251	1,095	3,309	32	1,166	675
47	Single-----	719	55	15	86	424	1,227	9	370	218
48	Married-----	1,394	72	28	137	556	1,886	18	717	397
49	Widowed-----	84	16	3	27	101	160	4	69	46
50	Divorced-----	7	3	2	1	14	21	1	5	12
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	-----	5	2
52	Females 15 years old and over-----	2,274	137	36	248	964	3,151	31	1,139	589
53	Single-----	504	56	6	79	280	714	7	232	88
54	Married-----	1,402	63	27	136	577	1,942	23	777	401
55	Widowed-----	348	15	2	33	94	438	1	119	86
56	Divorced-----	18	-----	1	-----	10	46	-----	10	14
57	Unknown-----	2	3	-----	-----	3	11	-----	1	-----
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	-----	127	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	14	20
59	Rural population-----	8,170	306	189	765	3,224	11,732	97	4,233	1,996
60	Rural-farm-----	5,571	61	175	79	2,592	10,642	18	3,475	558
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	2,599	245	14	686	632	1,090	79	758	1,438

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

ARIZONA—Continued								UTAH					
Graham	Maricopa	Mohave	Nevada	Pima	Pinal	Yavapai	Yuma	Box Elder	Duchesne	Juab	San Juan	Uintah	
724	3,845	661	10,126	5,305	3,425	433	1,058	103	203	175	1,320	783	1
384	1,999	344	5,180	2,721	1,815	220	577	50	106	83	708	412	2
340	1,846	317	4,946	2,584	1,610	213	481	53	97	92	612	371	3
-----	3,047	524	9,171	4,273	3,244	337	670	-----	144	171	1,251	574	4
-----	1,590	278	4,702	2,182	1,693	172	362	-----	76	80	672	298	5
-----	1,457	246	4,469	2,091	1,551	165	308	-----	68	91	579	276	6
-----	181	57	127	197	72	30	103	-----	44	3	26	188	7
-----	90	25	65	102	39	13	61	-----	22	3	14	106	8
-----	91	32	62	95	33	17	42	-----	22	-----	12	82	9
724	617	80	828	835	109	66	285	103	15	1	43	21	10
384	319	41	413	437	83	35	154	50	8	-----	22	8	11
340	298	39	415	398	26	31	131	53	7	1	21	13	12
115	496	74	1,669	696	422	53	127	18	31	18	223	102	13
23	81	17	326	134	95	13	16	4	5	1	44	21	14
20	117	18	368	104	91	14	22	1	5	3	40	25	15
27	103	14	334	169	75	11	33	4	8	7	47	21	16
19	101	13	342	149	70	9	28	3	5	4	45	17	17
26	94	12	299	140	91	6	28	6	8	3	47	18	18
82	409	80	1,616	594	344	39	121	13	35	25	217	117	19
64	363	48	1,130	524	310	27	110	6	15	18	167	77	20
74	429	45	1,037	616	365	38	103	11	12	21	143	59	21
59	391	60	849	539	318	39	87	6	16	11	154	49	22
63	299	55	711	425	290	33	75	5	23	13	80	55	23
29	239	37	619	313	234	38	89	6	17	5	80	49	24
37	273	31	474	300	176	38	74	6	8	15	66	39	25
32	210	23	430	257	183	32	75	2	6	8	51	45	26
29	173	37	346	234	151	17	36	3	5	10	39	35	27
31	136	43	302	216	147	15	45	3	8	7	24	26	28
17	124	21	283	126	107	7	21	2	5	10	25	25	29
21	108	29	222	141	121	10	30	9	11	5	30	26	30
27	66	23	163	86	105	9	20	2	6	6	11	24	31
19	53	15	83	92	66	10	18	2	1	1	10	23	32
21	65	40	183	144	82	22	25	9	4	2	17	19	33
4	11	-----	9	2	4	6	2	-----	-----	-----	3	13	34
92	541	91	1,807	747	441	45	155	15	29	31	268	128	35
74	406	76	1,122	484	376	39	112	15	20	31	89	110	36
101	592	67	1,463	875	525	52	155	13	21	29	203	91	37
2	268	29	809	260	289	15	54	4	11	26	50	43	38
527	2,940	507	6,841	4,015	2,659	341	810	72	137	132	880	564	39
1	1,081	203	3,781	2,177	916	116	343	26	81	47	696	238	40
1	566	106	1,801	1,062	465	48	186	9	46	23	373	126	41
-----	515	97	1,980	1,115	451	68	157	17	35	24	323	112	42
-----	994	112	3,713	2,130	385	75	266	17	21	15	656	189	43
-----	501	45	1,751	1,036	189	26	119	6	9	7	337	94	44
-----	493	67	1,962	1,094	196	49	147	11	12	8	319	95	45
251	1,390	243	2,967	1,787	1,275	165	409	33	69	60	386	266	46
76	497	61	937	623	429	55	161	5	13	17	114	68	47
144	737	143	1,816	961	724	92	202	22	47	37	239	170	48
23	146	38	201	190	115	16	33	6	8	6	27	23	49
6	8	1	9	12	5	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	6	2	50
2	2	-----	4	1	2	2	2	-----	1	-----	-----	3	51
212	1,187	216	2,744	1,704	1,074	149	291	33	53	54	327	221	52
34	281	30	514	493	256	29	63	2	5	14	47	22	53
143	754	150	1,865	964	694	95	192	22	44	38	242	171	54
27	142	36	347	234	117	22	29	9	4	2	31	28	55
8	7	-----	16	11	7	3	7	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	56
-----	3	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
-----	334	-----	91	175	-----	24	51	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	58
724	3,511	661	10,035	5,130	3,425	409	1,007	103	203	171	1,320	783	59
24	1,798	284	8,181	3,375	2,541	51	659	67	167	151	1,104	521	60
700	1,713	377	1,854	1,755	884	358	348	36	36	20	216	262	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT		NEVADA							
		Churchill	Clark	Douglas	Elko	Humboldt	Lander	Lyon	Mineral
SEX AND BLOOD									
1	Total Indian population-----	449	261	236	733	325	263	392	439
2	Male-----	218	138	136	368	158	138	203	210
3	Female-----	231	123	100	365	167	125	189	229
4	Full blood-----	91	180	191	583	287	240	324	352
5	Male-----	45	97	117	294	139	129	171	171
6	Female-----	46	83	74	289	148	111	153	181
7	Mixed blood-----	358	76	45	146	38	19	67	86
8	Male-----	173	39	19	74	19	8	31	38
9	Female-----	185	37	26	72	19	11	36	48
10	Blood not reported-----		5		4		4	1	1
11	Male-----		2				1	1	1
12	Female-----		3		4		3		
AGE									
13	Under 5 years-----	49	37	22	79	33	36	38	57
14	Under 1 year-----	13	9	4	17	9	22	7	11
15	1 year-----	8	13	6	17	5	2	8	12
16	2 years-----	6	5	4	15	8	2	9	7
17	3 years-----	10	4	6	12	8	5	8	9
18	4 years-----	12	6	2	18	3	5	6	18
19	5 to 9 years-----	38	22	25	101	39	27	35	47
20	10 to 14 years-----	42	13	16	90	30	12	30	36
21	15 to 19 years-----	41	18	21	80	34	24	37	31
22	20 to 24 years-----	22	15	14	46	13	30	26	22
23	25 to 29 years-----	19	26	16	41	24	29	37	25
24	30 to 34 years-----	45	16	13	37	17	15	26	20
25	35 to 39 years-----	34	19	17	38	24	9	30	29
26	40 to 44 years-----	37	18	14	42	27	14	23	21
27	45 to 49 years-----	25	17	16	30	16	8	21	29
28	50 to 54 years-----	42	21	12	32	14	10	29	18
29	55 to 59 years-----	9	14	17	27	14	10	5	31
30	60 to 64 years-----	17	10	13	29	12	12	14	23
31	65 to 69 years-----	11	3	7	18	10	6	15	11
32	70 to 74 years-----	9	3	9	18	10	8	13	12
33	75 years old and over-----	9	6	4	24	8	13	13	27
34	Age unknown-----		3		1				
EDUCATION									
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	52	22	24	131	49	22	45	54
36	Attending school-----	38	21	16	109	46	16	28	41
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	63	25	29	110	42	33	47	40
38	Attending school-----	32	14	9	61	14	11	11	18
39	Total 10 years old and over---	362	202	189	553	253	200	319	335
40	Number illiterate-----	181	89	112	185	112	68	163	172
41	Male-----	86	43	57	85	56	32	70	74
42	Female-----	95	46	55	100	56	36	93	98
43	Unable to speak English---	35	14	15	81	12	2	11	49
44	Male-----	15	5	4	31	2	2	2	12
45	Female-----	20	9	11	50	10		9	37
MARITAL CONDITION									
46	Males 15 years old and over---	157	101	97	244	120	104	147	145
47	Single-----	57	32	35	93	40	51	48	44
48	Married-----	94	63	57	122	63	44	75	87
49	Widowed-----	6	4	5	26	13	8	18	7
50	Divorced-----		2		2	4	1	6	7
51	Unknown-----				1				
52	Females 15 years old and over---	163	88	76	219	103	84	142	154
53	Single-----	49	12	10	43	12	22	21	22
54	Married-----	102	62	49	140	67	42	75	95
55	Widowed-----	11	12	16	34	20	16	39	32
56	Divorced-----		2	1	2	4	3	7	4
57	Unknown-----	1					1		1
URBAN AND RURAL									
58	Urban population-----		49		55				
59	Rural population-----	449	212	236	678	325	263	392	439
60	Rural-farm-----	225	105	96	446	144	114	62	297
61	Rural-no-farm-----	224	107	140	232	181	149	330	142

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

NEVADA—Continued					WASHINGTON							
Nye	Ormsby	Pershing	Washoe	White Pine	Clallam	Ferry	Grays Harbor	Jefferson	King	Kitsap	Klickitat	
366	251	110	751	151	844	897	664	233	529	345	201	1
177	133	62	363	83	436	465	343	127	256	179	101	2
189	118	48	388	68	408	432	321	106	273	166	100	3
243	158	62	621	91	628	249	463	71	208	176	178	4
116	87	38	296	44	315	122	231	36	103	94	91	5
127	71	24	325	47	313	127	232	35	105	84	87	6
123	93	43	126	52	200	590	190	137	189	157	23	7
61	46	21	66	34	111	316	104	78	90	79	10	8
62	47	22	60	18	89	274	86	59	99	78	13	9
---	---	5	4	8	16	58	11	25	132	10	---	10
---	---	3	1	5	10	27	8	13	63	6	---	11
---	---	2	3	3	6	31	3	12	69	4	---	12
37	13	14	80	22	123	132	102	33	53	29	18	13
6	4	6	12	2	21	32	19	6	15	1	5	14
13	2	2	14	5	29	24	17	6	11	5	4	15
7	1	2	24	5	24	30	24	7	5	7	3	16
5	3	2	14	4	24	20	24	9	15	7	4	17
6	3	2	16	6	25	26	18	5	7	9	2	18
32	37	11	63	15	105	127	90	32	64	61	17	19
37	46	7	82	9	95	97	74	14	76	35	21	20
55	47	7	70	12	65	109	58	25	50	33	21	21
29	16	12	54	13	76	55	47	17	53	31	14	22
20	14	9	48	17	62	45	38	18	36	27	14	23
15	13	6	56	14	39	31	42	12	35	14	19	24
16	8	4	40	7	48	59	45	7	42	11	13	25
19	9	7	50	8	30	31	22	11	30	20	11	26
12	14	9	38	7	29	38	36	18	18	18	12	27
18	13	8	36	17	29	39	26	7	16	12	7	28
18	2	3	26	2	36	31	16	10	9	10	5	29
20	4	2	32	1	39	32	28	10	13	13	13	30
9	3	3	30	1	17	17	7	10	9	13	3	31
9	4	4	19	2	17	15	12	2	10	8	3	32
20	8	4	27	4	32	29	17	7	12	10	10	33
---	---	---	---	---	2	10	4	---	3	---	---	34
46	63	13	103	13	133	143	107	30	94	65	26	35
31	54	13	96	10	125	129	102	29	83	63	21	36
77	64	12	99	16	101	144	82	32	77	47	28	37
29	50	4	56	8	52	73	31	14	41	28	8	38
297	201	85	608	114	616	638	472	168	412	255	166	39
146	36	26	202	50	90	137	65	23	61	19	57	40
66	19	17	84	26	36	64	32	9	26	7	20	41
80	17	9	118	24	54	73	33	14	35	12	37	42
42	6	---	52	4	34	75	5	4	14	7	20	43
14	---	---	18	1	7	26	2	---	6	3	3	44
28	6	---	34	3	27	49	3	4	8	4	17	45
126	80	48	247	61	281	264	212	81	166	124	69	46
55	36	18	72	28	74	119	55	34	68	56	17	47
54	31	26	145	31	169	127	146	37	82	51	48	48
12	10	1	20	1	27	17	9	4	11	15	3	49
5	3	3	10	1	7	---	2	6	5	2	1	50
---	---	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	51
134	75	30	279	44	240	277	186	73	170	96	76	52
43	35	5	56	7	27	60	31	14	43	20	8	53
66	25	18	162	28	183	164	145	50	103	60	50	54
23	13	6	50	9	23	46	7	7	17	11	15	55
2	2	1	11	---	5	7	3	2	7	5	3	56
---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	57
---	---	---	84	61	50	---	25	32	182	4	---	58
366	251	110	667	90	794	897	639	201	347	341	201	59
105	8	23	285	54	51	611	117	15	32	24	50	60
261	243	87	382	36	743	286	522	186	315	317	151	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

SUBJECT	WASHINGTON—Continued								
	Mason	Okano- gan	Pacific	Pend Oreille	Pierce	Skagit	Snoho- mish	Ste- vens	Thurs- ton
SEX AND BLOOD									
1 Total Indian population-----	310	1,001	194	119	642	469	644	759	191
2 Male-----	162	483	101	67	336	241	340	382	99
3 Female-----	148	518	93	52	306	228	304	377	92
4 Full blood-----	128	477	27	86	168	230	325	235	79
5 Male-----	69	231	11	44	97	107	162	108	40
6 Female-----	59	246	16	42	71	123	163	127	39
7 Mixed blood-----	177	517	65	32	381	162	284	405	104
8 Male-----	90	250	33	23	192	98	157	213	55
9 Female-----	87	267	32	9	189	64	127	192	49
10 Blood not reported-----	5	7	102	1	93	77	35	119	8
11 Male-----	3	2	57	-----	47	36	21	61	4
12 Female-----	2	5	45	1	46	41	14	58	4
AGE									
13 Under 5 years-----	37	132	36	13	67	57	80	105	32
14 Under 1 year-----	6	24	5	2	10	16	15	24	7
15 1 year-----	8	20	10	2	10	12	18	17	8
16 2 years-----	11	33	3	2	15	11	16	20	7
17 3 years-----	7	27	9	4	18	10	16	23	4
18 4 years-----	5	28	9	3	14	8	15	21	6
19 5 to 9 years-----	48	111	37	21	76	64	73	112	21
20 10 to 14 years-----	30	107	19	9	63	45	63	89	23
21 15 to 19 years-----	21	108	11	6	70	52	61	66	20
22 20 to 24 years-----	26	78	17	7	67	33	67	58	18
23 25 to 29 years-----	20	64	7	5	59	28	54	42	16
24 30 to 34 years-----	24	46	15	10	38	27	33	33	12
25 35 to 39 years-----	15	58	10	9	41	30	24	44	8
26 40 to 44 years-----	13	46	15	9	34	15	30	26	5
27 45 to 49 years-----	8	34	4	3	28	27	29	25	4
28 50 to 54 years-----	10	41	7	5	25	26	29	33	11
29 55 to 59 years-----	16	25	3	5	21	12	23	29	6
30 60 to 64 years-----	13	33	2	1	15	18	36	24	3
31 65 to 69 years-----	6	33	4	7	14	10	10	19	5
32 70 to 74 years-----	10	39	3	2	7	8	14	14	4
33 75 years and over-----	13	35	4	6	14	17	18	40	3
34 Age unknown-----	-----	11	-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
EDUCATION									
35 Total 7 to 13 years-----	50	148	38	18	98	71	87	131	30
36 Attending school-----	47	122	37	14	93	56	82	122	30
37 Total 14 to 20 years-----	27	148	23	11	92	69	89	97	29
38 Attending school-----	7	83	12	1	46	31	43	46	18
39 Total 10 years old and over-----	225	758	121	85	499	348	491	542	138
40 Number illiterate-----	40	200	4	-----	27	99	66	96	17
41 Male-----	21	81	-----	-----	8	43	30	34	6
42 Female-----	19	119	4	-----	19	56	36	62	11
43 Unable to speak English-----	13	106	2	-----	5	8	14	51	5
44 Male-----	4	35	-----	-----	2	2	4	18	1
45 Female-----	9	71	2	-----	3	6	10	33	4
MARITAL CONDITION									
46 Males 15 years old and over-----	111	316	54	41	236	162	232	221	59
47 Single-----	38	114	16	8	106	61	86	68	25
48 Married-----	60	179	32	25	106	90	121	127	25
49 Widowed-----	7	19	3	7	19	6	19	19	7
50 Divorced-----	5	4	3	-----	5	5	5	6	2
51 Unknown-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----
52 Females 15 years old and over-----	84	335	48	35	200	141	196	232	56
53 Single-----	18	65	10	4	49	21	36	37	12
54 Married-----	61	201	28	23	115	96	132	145	31
55 Widowed-----	5	62	9	7	31	20	23	41	11
56 Divorced-----	-----	7	1	1	5	4	5	9	2
57 Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
URBAN AND RURAL									
58 Urban population-----	8	125	17	-----	191	67	33	-----	11
59 Rural population-----	302	876	177	119	451	402	611	759	180
60 Rural--farm-----	22	683	9	7	146	113	177	479	84
61 Rural--nonfarm-----	280	193	168	112	305	289	434	280	96

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930--Continued

WASHINGTON--Contd.		OREGON										
Whatcom	Yakima	Coos	Curry	Douglas	Harney	Jefferson	Klamath	Lane	Lincoln	Marion	Multnomah	
783	1,841	138	190	124	130	330	1,133	121	349	190	174	1
411	930	78	109	66	64	173	576	69	175	95	74	2
372	911	60	81	58	66	157	557	52	174	95	100	3
441	909	7	2	-----	128	288	555	4	167	40	9	4
219	451	4	-----	-----	63	146	273	2	80	21	3	5
222	458	3	2	-----	65	142	282	2	87	19	6	6
331	629	119	185	92	2	41	565	98	177	149	42	7
185	321	65	108	47	1	26	298	54	93	74	18	8
146	308	54	77	45	1	15	267	44	84	75	24	9
11	303	12	3	32	-----	1	13	19	5	1	123	10
7	158	9	1	19	-----	1	5	13	2	-----	53	11
4	145	3	2	13	-----	-----	8	6	3	1	70	12
107	248	13	29	16	18	51	157	29	47	8	10	13
20	55	3	4	2	2	13	33	1	7	3	2	14
24	38	3	10	5	3	7	33	7	9	1	2	15
18	53	1	8	3	4	10	26	8	15	2	3	16
21	55	1	4	4	3	13	36	5	4	1	2	17
24	47	5	3	2	6	8	29	8	12	1	1	18
131	232	6	28	18	16	34	154	17	54	5	21	19
96	187	16	25	19	15	30	96	10	30	19	11	20
70	160	14	19	10	10	30	101	9	32	61	22	21
58	175	13	15	5	7	32	97	11	30	28	13	22
60	116	7	8	2	13	18	91	5	23	14	16	23
48	81	15	11	4	4	13	84	10	22	8	8	24
41	122	3	8	10	10	14	54	4	16	9	14	25
25	81	5	5	15	4	17	42	5	10	9	16	26
27	95	10	7	5	5	9	38	4	17	7	11	27
24	70	7	8	10	3	14	41	5	6	2	10	28
29	53	13	6	1	6	19	40	4	8	5	12	29
14	56	9	14	2	8	12	30	3	10	2	5	30
15	42	4	5	2	3	12	22	3	13	4	2	31
13	35	1	1	2	2	16	30	1	12	3	1	32
24	38	2	1	3	6	9	52	1	19	6	1	33
1	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	1	34
148	277	18	33	25	23	44	165	20	56	14	23	35
135	243	17	30	25	23	35	161	20	55	14	21	36
97	231	20	28	16	13	44	136	13	45	82	26	37
58	122	10	20	7	7	28	78	7	20	76	9	38
545	1,361	119	133	90	96	245	822	75	248	177	143	39
70	255	7	2	4	39	66	82	3	33	8	1	40
33	120	4	1	2	20	31	32	2	13	6	-----	41
37	135	3	1	2	19	35	50	1	20	2	1	42
11	45	1	1	-----	6	32	14	-----	7	-----	-----	43
3	14	1	1	-----	1	9	2	-----	2	-----	-----	44
8	31	-----	-----	-----	5	23	12	-----	5	-----	-----	45
250	593	60	64	39	39	105	372	39	117	75	61	46
90	210	36	31	18	12	30	130	15	47	54	33	47
141	321	18	23	16	24	65	191	18	57	17	22	48
15	44	3	8	2	3	8	38	5	10	2	3	49
4	13	3	2	3	-----	2	12	1	3	2	3	50
-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	51
199	581	43	44	32	42	110	354	26	101	83	71	52
35	122	10	5	9	9	27	63	3	19	52	20	53
141	364	26	34	19	26	65	212	22	58	23	36	54
20	74	6	4	4	7	15	64	1	21	5	12	55
3	15	1	1	-----	-----	3	14	-----	3	3	3	56
-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
39	150	39	-----	2	-----	-----	75	8	-----	32	104	58
744	1,691	99	190	122	130	330	1,058	113	349	158	70	59
424	1,435	41	92	75	-----	268	630	24	138	36	5	60
320	256	58	98	47	130	62	428	89	211	122	65	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	OREGON—Continued				CALIFORNIA				
		Polk	Uma-tilla	Wasco	Yam-hill	Alameda	Alpine	Amador	Butte	Calaveras
SEX AND BLOOD										
1	Total Indian population-----	147	746	408	239	182	104	125	377	125
2	Male-----	74	387	188	123	64	50	69	212	65
3	Female-----	73	359	220	116	118	54	56	165	60
4	Full blood-----	28	515	370	---	21	77	17	47	16
5	Male-----	15	246	170	---	10	39	10	26	8
6	Female-----	13	269	200	---	11	38	7	21	8
7	Mixed blood-----	118	208	17	239	36	27	106	146	78
8	Male-----	58	129	7	123	11	11	58	83	40
9	Female-----	60	79	10	116	25	16	48	63	38
10	Blood not reported-----	1	23	21	---	125	---	2	184	31
11	Male-----	1	12	11	---	43	---	1	103	17
12	Female-----	---	11	10	---	82	---	1	81	14
AGE										
13	Under 5 years-----	20	80	36	36	10	15	13	47	9
14	Under 1 year-----	3	19	8	10	1	1	2	9	2
15	1 year-----	3	16	4	5	3	1	3	9	2
16	2 years-----	6	9	8	8	2	3	3	12	3
17	3 years-----	5	16	6	7	2	3	1	9	1
18	4 years-----	3	20	10	6	2	7	4	8	1
19	5 to 9 years-----	26	71	53	42	13	10	21	41	15
20	10 to 14 years-----	21	70	42	31	13	15	11	40	20
21	15 to 19 years-----	20	77	34	27	36	12	18	35	12
22	20 to 24 years-----	8	64	31	20	24	2	11	25	11
23	25 to 29 years-----	8	49	28	17	19	4	5	42	11
24	30 to 34 years-----	9	43	20	9	8	4	8	24	4
25	35 to 39 years-----	7	40	22	11	17	9	4	18	5
26	40 to 44 years-----	6	37	14	10	10	10	5	10	1
27	45 to 49 years-----	2	50	18	8	5	7	8	19	4
28	50 to 54 years-----	3	35	23	9	6	---	3	13	6
29	55 to 59 years-----	3	20	19	4	7	3	1	12	7
30	60 to 64 years-----	7	33	11	3	5	3	4	14	9
31	65 to 69 years-----	1	28	14	2	4	5	1	13	4
32	70 to 74 years-----	2	14	8	4	3	1	3	13	3
33	75 years and over-----	4	32	35	5	2	4	6	11	4
34	Age unknown-----	---	3	---	1	---	---	3	---	---
EDUCATION										
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	29	95	68	50	17	17	19	62	24
36	Attending school-----	26	89	53	46	17	12	19	56	22
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	25	108	45	39	46	15	25	46	18
38	Attending school-----	12	64	25	15	14	2	9	22	11
39	Total 10 years old and over---	101	595	319	161	159	79	91	289	101
40	Number illiterate-----	10	146	121	3	13	53	24	38	31
41	Male-----	2	47	47	---	3	23	13	17	17
42	Female-----	8	99	74	3	10	30	11	21	14
43	Unable to speak English---	2	125	62	---	2	---	---	3	1
44	Male-----	---	33	13	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	Female-----	2	92	49	---	2	---	---	3	1
MARITAL CONDITION										
46	Males 15 years old and over---	38	267	126	80	48	32	46	135	44
47	Single-----	12	89	22	45	20	8	23	62	21
48	Married-----	23	139	95	28	19	18	19	62	16
49	Widowed-----	2	14	8	6	7	6	4	9	7
50	Divorced-----	1	24	1	---	2	---	---	2	---
51	Unknown-----	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
52	Females 15 years old and over---	42	258	151	50	98	32	34	114	37
53	Single-----	12	39	24	8	51	8	7	21	12
54	Married-----	27	146	96	34	33	15	22	76	19
55	Widowed-----	3	47	30	8	10	7	4	12	5
56	Divorced-----	---	26	1	---	2	2	1	5	1
57	Unknown-----	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---
URBAN AND RURAL										
58	Urban population-----	5	11	4	17	150	---	---	10	---
59	Rural population-----	142	735	404	222	32	104	125	367	125
60	Rural-farm-----	62	538	335	157	---	10	3	75	3
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	80	197	69	65	32	94	122	292	122

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

CALIFORNIA--Continued												
Colusa	Del Norte	Eldorado	Fresno	Humboldt	Imperial	Inyo	Kern	Kings	Lake	Lassen	Los Angeles	
107	499	144	652	2,174	796	736	369	162	377	308	997	1
54	267	86	332	1,110	422	369	196	85	178	163	461	2
53	232	58	320	1,064	374	367	173	77	199	145	536	3
22	230	16	266	669	680	573	14	87	138	175	131	4
14	123	9	130	335	356	280	6	45	50	84	47	5
8	107	7	136	334	324	293	8	42	88	91	84	6
-----	268	16	261	1,495	48	131	183	51	213	83	257	7
-----	143	10	135	769	27	79	99	29	112	53	121	8
-----	125	6	126	726	21	52	84	22	101	30	136	9
85	1	112	125	10	68	32	172	24	26	50	609	10
40	1	67	67	6	39	10	91	11	16	26	293	11
45	-----	45	58	4	29	22	81	13	10	24	316	12
15	71	10	72	273	78	99	39	24	45	34	61	13
3	11	3	14	66	22	16	7	8	12	6	12	14
2	12	-----	12	42	8	16	7	3	11	7	15	15
5	14	3	17	62	22	20	6	6	12	8	13	16
2	14	3	17	56	10	24	11	6	6	7	10	17
3	20	1	12	47	16	23	8	1	4	6	11	18
10	69	12	72	267	105	92	40	14	42	39	85	19
9	53	15	68	252	81	56	50	17	38	29	90	20
6	50	13	78	206	64	68	35	23	30	23	129	21
11	38	18	58	168	62	53	37	20	30	18	117	22
11	28	11	40	140	63	47	23	9	31	21	135	23
5	31	6	38	121	49	41	19	12	28	18	83	24
6	28	10	43	120	59	45	24	7	21	24	76	25
9	28	8	35	102	57	26	26	10	18	23	66	26
8	19	5	29	89	56	37	11	11	11	11	51	27
3	11	6	22	78	27	36	15	7	13	14	30	28
5	18	7	23	88	21	32	13	2	13	6	23	29
2	15	6	19	84	27	18	5	-----	17	7	20	30
2	20	3	13	71	28	25	8	1	10	12	12	31
2	6	7	15	50	7	9	10	2	12	12	4	32
3	12	6	27	61	12	36	14	3	18	15	12	33
-----	2	1	-----	4	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	2	3	34
14	86	20	91	354	126	98	65	21	51	52	124	35
14	77	19	86	337	117	85	62	20	45	44	121	36
10	62	19	111	303	92	94	56	34	46	34	166	37
4	27	8	57	169	56	55	20	9	15	12	97	38
82	359	122	508	1,634	613	545	290	124	290	235	851	39
31	95	20	163	306	187	225	91	26	98	79	32	40
19	43	9	74	129	88	98	50	9	44	35	17	41
12	52	11	89	177	99	127	41	17	54	44	15	42
-----	-----	2	77	44	129	37	49	-----	6	3	18	43
-----	-----	-----	23	15	60	9	25	-----	1	1	9	44
-----	-----	2	54	29	69	28	24	-----	5	2	9	45
41	166	65	233	714	285	237	138	55	128	107	350	46
14	81	38	96	322	83	82	86	26	41	35	151	47
21	65	24	106	320	173	121	42	27	74	56	163	48
5	14	2	27	58	25	31	9	2	11	14	23	49
1	6	-----	4	12	4	3	-----	-----	2	2	13	50
-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	51
32	140	42	207	668	247	252	102	52	124	99	411	52
7	28	10	51	138	39	62	24	16	25	14	172	53
21	81	24	113	408	171	141	60	29	72	63	181	54
4	26	8	41	103	30	46	15	5	25	18	37	55
-----	5	-----	2	17	7	3	2	2	1	4	21	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	57
-----	-----	-----	32	185	7	-----	12	15	-----	-----	873	58
107	499	144	620	1,989	789	736	367	147	377	308	124	59
11	100	43	266	922	351	103	91	117	41	115	8	60
96	399	101	354	1,067	438	633	266	30	336	193	116	61

TABLE 53.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION

	SUBJECT	CALIFORNIA—Continued								
		Madera	Marin	Mari- posa	Mendo- cino	Modoc	Mono	Orange	Placer	Plumas
	SEX AND BLOOD									
1	Total Indian population-----	520	119	141	1,154	561	293	125	146	251
2	Male-----	284	74	69	598	289	141	59	85	132
3	Female-----	236	45	72	556	272	152	66	61	119
4	Full blood-----	69	15	63	534	473	224	2	74	-----
5	Male-----	31	10	30	281	254	103	1	44	-----
6	Female-----	38	5	33	253	239	121	1	30	-----
7	Mixed blood-----	96	99	69	612	42	69	29	47	6
8	Male-----	58	60	33	313	29	38	12	28	4
9	Female-----	38	39	36	299	13	31	17	19	2
10	Blood not reported-----	355	5	9	8	46	-----	94	25	245
11	Male-----	195	4	6	4	26	-----	46	13	128
12	Female-----	160	1	3	4	20	-----	48	12	117
	AGE									
13	Under 5 years-----	63	15	20	156	45	31	16	14	34
14	Under 1 year-----	13	4	8	32	5	6	2	3	5
15	1 year-----	8	2	1	31	8	6	3	3	4
16	2 years-----	15	3	7	35	11	4	2	4	10
17	3 years-----	11	2	2	27	10	7	6	-----	8
18	4 years-----	16	4	2	31	11	8	3	4	7
19	5 to 9 years-----	64	15	16	157	86	38	23	14	40
20	10 to 14 years-----	44	8	17	112	84	23	15	9	27
21	15 to 19 years-----	51	10	11	106	39	20	12	11	20
22	20 to 24 years-----	39	8	12	86	35	27	9	18	15
23	25 to 29 years-----	31	15	9	67	45	19	12	11	19
24	30 to 34 years-----	29	11	7	55	32	26	8	13	12
25	35 to 39 years-----	27	10	6	59	31	23	10	12	19
26	40 to 44 years-----	29	5	9	53	28	17	5	19	12
27	45 to 49 years-----	26	8	11	56	25	6	6	3	15
28	50 to 54 years-----	19	6	3	39	25	16	2	4	9
29	55 to 59 years-----	18	3	3	52	16	3	2	5	3
30	60 to 64 years-----	21	3	7	31	16	7	2	5	8
31	65 to 69 years-----	20	1	2	30	8	12	3	3	6
32	70 to 74 years-----	14	-----	4	32	17	12	-----	3	5
33	75 years and over-----	25	-----	4	62	27	13	-----	2	6
34	Unknown-----	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	1
	EDUCATION									
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	77	13	20	183	128	41	23	16	48
36	Attending school-----	76	13	19	173	122	33	23	16	43
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	65	13	20	140	64	27	16	18	28
38	Attending school-----	36	7	7	70	28	8	10	3	11
39	Total 10 years old and over---	393	89	105	841	430	224	86	118	177
40	Number illiterate-----	107	1	23	114	102	92	3	17	29
41	Male-----	41	1	8	46	50	33	2	9	13
42	Female-----	66	-----	15	68	52	59	1	8	16
43	Unable to speak English---	22	1	2	5	13	11	-----	1	-----
44	Male-----	4	1	-----	3	3	1	-----	-----	-----
45	Female-----	18	-----	2	2	10	10	-----	1	-----
	MARITAL CONDITION									
46	Males 15 years old and over---	191	52	45	391	185	90	34	65	80
47	Single-----	95	33	21	146	46	28	9	30	32
48	Married-----	79	16	14	194	96	47	22	29	41
49	Widowed-----	8	1	7	45	17	15	1	6	7
50	Divorced-----	9	2	3	6	1	-----	2	-----	-----
51	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
52	Females 15 years old and over---	158	29	43	338	161	111	37	44	70
53	Single-----	29	8	12	54	28	20	10	6	14
54	Married-----	92	17	24	227	97	57	25	29	45
55	Widowed-----	31	3	7	49	19	26	-----	7	10
56	Divorced-----	6	1	-----	8	-----	8	2	-----	1
57	Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
	URBAN AND RURAL									
58	Urban population-----	10	6	-----	13	-----	-----	31	2	-----
59	Rural population-----	510	113	141	1,141	561	293	94	144	251
60	Rural-farm-----	173	-----	50	519	90	28	9	34	69
61	Rural-nonfarm-----	337	113	91	622	471	265	85	110	182

OF SELECTED COUNTIES: 1930—Continued

CALIFORNIA—Continued												
River-side	Sacra-mento	San Ber-nardino	San Diego	San Francisco	Shasta	Siskiyou	Sonoma	Tehama	Trinity	Tulare	Tuo-lumne	
1,327	186	468	1,722	151	687	964	545	125	280	351	153	1
722	101	247	929	80	357	513	288	70	146	184	76	2
605	85	221	793	71	330	451	257	55	134	167	77	3
492	10	326	935	4	359	117	292	6	15	152	44	4
270	4	174	499	3	170	63	142	2	9	79	19	5
222	6	152	436	1	189	54	150	4	6	73	25	6
300	29	58	543	5	236	611	238	23	175	122	108	7
149	15	33	306	2	137	331	135	18	87	64	56	8
151	14	25	237	3	99	280	103	5	88	58	52	9
535	147	84	244	142	92	236	15	96	90	77	1	10
303	82	40	124	75	50	119	11	50	50	41	1	11
232	65	44	120	67	42	117	4	46	40	36	-----	12
123	18	40	189	10	68	107	66	12	42	53	14	13
28	1	9	32	3	15	20	16	1	11	7	2	14
25	5	8	41	1	10	24	12	2	5	7	2	15
26	2	6	32	2	19	23	9	2	7	10	3	16
21	7	13	50	1	10	16	15	3	7	13	3	17
23	3	4	34	3	14	24	14	4	12	16	4	18
149	21	51	187	14	65	131	58	14	44	46	18	19
168	13	34	164	10	56	86	56	12	27	37	16	20
139	15	30	168	11	62	95	68	7	20	22	13	21
113	12	55	161	10	54	88	62	7	21	34	15	22
74	20	30	137	16	50	63	37	12	24	19	12	23
97	11	63	117	21	36	50	32	8	19	16	9	24
88	22	40	93	13	51	45	32	11	16	20	11	25
66	17	27	98	13	39	56	21	10	11	20	7	26
59	14	23	87	7	50	49	21	2	8	29	7	27
56	7	21	76	10	35	52	20	5	11	14	9	28
36	6	11	71	4	21	39	11	3	7	8	7	29
32	3	9	44	5	26	34	9	5	11	8	3	30
39	2	9	43	3	28	26	13	6	3	15	3	31
27	3	8	21	3	18	14	14	5	5	2	3	32
54	2	15	66	-----	28	27	20	6	11	7	6	33
7	-----	2	-----	1	-----	2	5	-----	-----	1	-----	34
226	22	60	254	18	74	149	72	18	45	55	24	35
221	20	59	243	16	61	148	60	15	44	47	23	36
192	20	49	233	14	89	137	95	11	28	36	18	37
124	8	30	125	8	35	72	41	2	12	14	9	38
1,055	147	377	1,346	127	554	726	421	99	194	252	121	39
168	8	63	306	10	133	103	110	18	22	36	21	40
86	5	26	161	6	60	53	44	9	13	19	10	41
82	3	37	145	4	73	50	66	9	9	17	11	42
82	-----	38	180	2	2	31	10	1	1	14	1	43
33	-----	16	83	2	-----	15	2	-----	-----	8	1	44
49	-----	22	97	-----	2	16	8	1	1	6	-----	45
499	70	177	654	62	259	353	189	49	92	117	53	46
200	36	60	307	32	91	189	86	15	39	59	29	47
242	22	97	269	23	141	119	77	29	42	50	18	48
46	8	15	72	4	18	26	21	1	7	6	6	49
8	3	4	6	3	6	9	5	4	2	1	-----	50
3	1	1	-----	-----	3	10	-----	-----	2	1	-----	51
388	64	166	528	55	239	287	176	38	75	98	52	52
101	10	39	152	17	37	90	41	4	13	18	15	53
248	47	107	288	27	155	139	102	26	52	68	24	54
33	5	19	76	6	36	44	26	6	7	10	11	55
4	2	1	12	4	10	12	7	2	3	2	2	56
2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57
298	85	326	239	151	22	8	15	23	-----	13	-----	58
1,029	101	142	1,483	-----	665	956	530	102	280	338	153	59
546	34	46	736	-----	216	310	246	36	152	292	3	60
483	67	106	747	-----	449	646	284	66	128	46	150	61

TABLE 54.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN

	SUBJECT	NEW YORK		ILLI- NOIS	MICHIGAN		WIS- CONSIN	IOWA	SOUTH DAKOTA	OKLAHOMA		
		Buf- falo	New York City	Chicago	De- troit	Sault Ste. Marie	Mil- waukee	Sioux City	Rapid City	Du- rant	Ard- more	
	SEX AND BLOOD											
1	Total Indian population-----	435	391	246	350	257	232	182	230	746	358	
2	Male-----	194	212	118	187	127	99	89	120	329	165	
3	Female-----	241	179	128	163	130	133	93	110	417	193	
4	Full blood-----	51	19	25	110	9	87	1	32	13	25	
5	Male-----	23	12	11	55	3	35	1	14	3	11	
6	Female-----	28	7	14	55	6	52		18	10	14	
7	Mixed blood-----	47	30	35	112	17	91	14	192	723	331	
8	Male-----	24	15	18	62	9	42	6	103	323	153	
9	Female-----	23	15	17	50	8	49	8	89	400	178	
10	Blood not reported-----	337	342	186	128	231	54	167	6	10	2	
11	Male-----	147	185	89	70	115	22	82	3	3	1	
12	Female-----	190	157	97	58	116	32	85	3	7	1	
	AGE											
13	Under 5 years-----	66	33	13	41	30	29	31	50	85	40	
14	Under 1 year-----	9	8	4	6	6	8	9	13	17	14	
15	1 year-----	12	4	2	9	4	9	5	9	14	4	
16	2 years-----	12	8	2	7	6	1	3	10	13	11	
17	3 years-----	23	7	3	14	8	5	9	10	20	4	
18	4 years-----	10	6	2	5	6	5	5	8	21	7	
19	5 to 9 years-----	50	27	12	34	39	28	16	38	113	63	
20	10 to 14 years-----	40	21	8	28	21	19	15	19	118	58	
21	15 to 19 years-----	39	21	20	28	19	30	21	25	112	42	
22	20 to 24 years-----	45	33	32	27	27	34	21	22	60	33	
23	25 to 29 years-----	60	51	25	48	19	23	22	19	43	24	
24	30 to 34 years-----	34	42	28	40	19	13	9	15	60	25	
25	35 to 39 years-----	39	50	37	35	11	14	11	19	35	21	
26	40 to 44 years-----	26	24	26	28	15	13	14	6	35	15	
27	45 to 49 years-----	19	31	8	21	13	9	8	4	37	13	
28	50 to 54 years-----	6	18	12	11	9	7	8	6	17	8	
29	55 to 59 years-----	4	14	5	1	10	10	2	1	14	6	
30	60 to 64 years-----	4	6	7	1	9	3	3	3	5	2	
31	65 to 69 years-----	2	15	6	3	4		1	3	4	2	
32	70 to 74 years-----	1	2	4	2	7				2	5	
33	75 years and over-----		3	2	2	5				6	1	
34	Age unknown-----			1								
	EDUCATION											
35	Total 7 to 13 years-----	61	33	12	34	41	32	22	34	164	79	
36	Attending school-----	61	31	12	32	39	26	22	29	154	76	
37	Total 14 to 20 years-----	50	30	23	36	30	39	29	33	262	64	
38	Attending school-----	20	18	6	17	8	21	7	15	153	43	
39	Total 10 years old and over--	319	331	221	275	188	175	135	142	548	255	
40	Number illiterate-----	10	10	8	5	25	2	5	1	12	6	
41	Male-----	6	5	4	3	13	2			3	2	
42	Female-----	4	5	4	2	12		5	1	9	4	
43	Unable to speak English--	3	8	3		1	1	3		6	1	
44	Male-----	1	1	1		1						
45	Female-----	2	7	2			1	3		6	1	
	MARITAL CONDITION											
46	Males 15 years old and over--	132	173	104	132	84	67	60	60	189	82	
47	Single-----	39	63	44	44	38	28	22	25	92	30	
48	Married-----	88	96	51	76	36	37	35	32	94	46	
49	Widowed-----	5	14	5	4	6	1	1	3	2	3	
50	Divorced-----			3	8	4	1	2		1	3	
51	Unknown-----			1								
52	Females 15 years old and over--	147	137	109	115	83	89	60	63	241	115	
53	Single-----	42	30	30	25	19	33	14	14	74	33	
54	Married-----	95	79	49	77	51	48	37	46	118	68	
55	Widowed-----	10	25	25	11	13	7	7		41	11	
56	Divorced-----		2	4	2		1	1	3	8	3	
57	Unknown-----		1	1				1				

TABLE 54.—COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION OF SELECTED CITIES: 1930—Continued

SUBJECT	OKLAHOMA—Continued					COLO- RADO	ARIZONA	CALIFORNIA	
	Mc- Alester	Shew- nee	Clare- more	Tulsa	Bartles- ville	Denver	Phoenix	Los Angeles	San Fran- cisco
SEX AND BLOOD									
Total Indian population-----	550	434	513	1,847	488	243	300	616	151
Male-----	253	192	229	913	219	116	134	287	80
Female-----	297	242	284	934	269	127	166	329	71
Full blood-----	13	11	8	88	9	8	199	98	4
Male-----	9	3	4	47	5	3	84	34	3
Female-----	4	8	4	41	4	5	115	64	1
Mixed blood-----	534	370	493	1,684	471	152	30	138	5
Male-----	242	167	220	822	214	68	17	71	2
Female-----	292	203	273	862	257	84	13	67	3
Blood not reported-----	3	53	12	75	8	83	71	380	142
Male-----	2	22	5	44	-----	45	33	182	75
Female-----	1	31	7	31	8	38	38	198	67
AGE									
Under 5 years-----	84	63	59	252	86	32	38	29	10
Under 1 year-----	17	9	10	40	20	8	8	7	3
1 year-----	11	14	9	44	17	6	8	5	1
2 years-----	21	15	16	52	13	5	10	6	2
3 years-----	19	13	10	57	26	6	3	6	1
4 years-----	16	12	14	59	10	7	9	5	3
5 to 9 years-----	77	53	61	204	66	42	25	48	14
10 to 14 years-----	76	51	61	195	56	18	17	55	10
15 to 19 years-----	68	51	62	189	36	21	33	78	11
20 to 24 years-----	58	58	46	205	62	21	51	65	10
25 to 29 years-----	38	39	32	222	59	17	31	94	16
30 to 34 years-----	28	33	33	170	31	22	37	48	21
35 to 39 years-----	26	22	34	132	36	17	30	49	13
40 to 44 years-----	25	17	31	94	15	14	18	41	13
45 to 49 years-----	26	15	24	57	16	13	9	31	7
50 to 54 years-----	14	9	20	51	10	9	3	16	10
55 to 59 years-----	11	8	17	35	7	5	2	12	4
60 to 64 years-----	7	3	15	21	3	3	2	10	5
65 to 69 years-----	4	7	5	9	2	2	-----	7	3
70 to 74 years-----	3	1	4	6	2	3	-----	2	3
75 to 79 years-----	4	4	8	5	1	4	2	8	-----
Age unknown-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	3	1
EDUCATION									
Total 7 to 13 years-----	113	65	77	282	79	38	28	79	18
Attending school-----	113	60	75	268	79	36	28	78	16
Total 14 to 20 years-----	93	76	86	264	55	30	47	99	14
Attending school-----	66	45	45	127	34	13	15	54	8
Total 10 years old and over---	389	318	393	1,391	336	169	237	539	127
Number illiterate-----	5	4	2	21	3	12	9	16	10
Male-----	3	1	-----	12	3	5	4	7	6
Female-----	2	3	2	9	-----	7	5	9	4
Unable to speak English---	-----	1	-----	4	-----	9	2	11	2
Male-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	1	6	2
Female-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	7	1	5	-----
MARITAL CONDITION									
Males 15 years old and over---	144	111	136	582	124	73	97	223	62
Single-----	51	42	45	183	30	24	38	106	32
Married-----	87	62	81	360	89	39	54	95	23
Widowed-----	6	3	9	21	-----	7	2	14	4
Divorced-----	-----	4	1	18	5	3	3	8	3
Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Females 15 years old and over---	169	156	196	614	156	78	123	261	55
Single-----	49	38	52	109	32	15	49	114	17
Married-----	98	101	105	385	97	51	61	112	27
Widowed-----	18	8	33	74	16	11	8	20	6
Divorced-----	4	9	6	46	9	1	4	15	4
Unknown-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1

CHAPTER 10

OCCUPATIONS

The 1930 occupation statistics for Indians included in this report were obtained from the regular occupation tabulations, and appear also in the General Report on Occupations. ^{1/} The corresponding figures for 1910 were obtained from a special tabulation of occupations for Indians made from the returns on the Indian schedules. Detailed occupation statistics for Indians in 1930 are available for the United States as a whole and for the 14 States having the largest proportion of "Other races", that is, all races other than white and Negro. Thus, out of the 20 States having the largest Indian population, occupation statistics are available for Oklahoma, Arizona, New Mexico, South Dakota, North Carolina, California, Washington, Michigan, New York, and Kansas, but not available for Montana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Nevada, Oregon, Idaho, Nebraska, Utah, or Wyoming.

THE OCCUPATION RETURNS.—The statistics of occupation were compiled from answers to two questions on the census schedule. These two questions call (1) for a statement of the "trade, profession, or particular kind of work done" by each gainful worker; and (2) for a statement of the "industry or business" in which he (or she) works. The term "gainful workers", in census usage, includes all workers except women doing housework in their own homes and having no other employment, and children working at home, merely on general housework, on chores, or at odd times on other work. A gainful worker may or may not have been employed at that occupation at the time the enumerator called.

INDIANS AS GAINFUL WORKERS.—Of the 238,981 Indians 10 years old and over at the census of 1930, there were 98,148 gainful workers, forming 41.1 percent of the total. Of these, 80,306 were males, and 17,842, females. Of the male Indians 10 years old and over, 65.0 percent were returned as gainful workers. This may be compared with 73.4 percent for the native white males, 88.4 percent for foreign white males, and 80.2 percent for Negro males.

The changes in the proportion of gainful workers in the Indian population since 1900 may be seen from Table 55.

TABLE 55.—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIANS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1930

YEAR	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
1930-----	238,981	98,148	41.1	123,469	80,306	65.0	115,512	17,842	15.4
1920-----	176,925	63,326	35.8	91,546	53,478	58.4	85,379	9,848	11.5
1910-----	188,758	73,916	39.2	96,582	59,206	61.3	92,176	14,710	16.0
1900-----	171,552	62,934	36.7	86,504	51,218	59.2	85,048	11,716	13.8

The apparent inconsistency in the returns of Indian gainful workers from census to census is probably due to the differences in the emphasis placed upon the enumeration of Indians. As has been previously noted, it is probable that

^{1/} Reports of the Fifteenth Census, Population, Vol.V, General Report on Occupations, pages 92 to 94.

the provision of a special Indian schedule in 1910 and the questions as to tribe and blood in 1930 resulted in the enumeration of a larger proportion of the mixed bloods as Indian rather than as white or Negro. Since the largest proportion of gainful workers would ordinarily be found among Indians with a large proportion of white or Negro blood, especially those who are not living under tribal conditions, this difference in emphasis resulted in the return of a larger proportion of gainful workers in the years 1910 and 1930 than in the years 1900 and 1920.

INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS BY STATES.—The proportion of gainful workers in the Indian population 10 years old and over differs widely from State to State. It is high in States without reservations, in which the Indians are scattered through the population of other races. It is also high in Arizona and New Mexico, where many Indians have been able to exploit their native industries of weaving, basketry, and pottery. It is, however, low in States in which Indians who formerly maintained themselves have been collected on reservations where there has been no opportunity for them to continue their former occupation. Table 56 shows for the 20 States in which the Indian population is most important the number and percent of gainful workers in the Indian population 10 years old and over.

TABLE 56.—GAINFUL WORKERS IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR 20 SELECTED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

STATE	1930			1910			1930			1910		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
	MALE						FEMALE					
United States	123,469	80,306	65.0	96,582	59,206	61.3	115,512	17,842	15.4	92,176	14,710	16.0
Oklahoma-----	32,890	19,997	60.8	24,580	14,177	57.7	32,502	2,866	8.8	24,306	1,750	7.2
Arizona-----	16,083	11,153	69.3	10,625	7,008	66.0	14,877	4,467	30.0	9,863	3,169	32.1
New Mexico-----	10,568	7,501	71.0	7,240	5,323	73.5	9,840	3,493	35.5	6,861	2,549	37.2
South Dakota-----	8,242	4,952	60.1	7,166	2,907	40.6	7,627	345	4.5	7,179	181	2.5
California-----	7,811	5,357	68.6	6,458	4,418	68.4	7,013	967	13.8	6,148	1,351	22.0
North Carolina--	5,680	4,416	77.7	2,698	2,379	88.2	5,522	1,656	30.0	2,626	1,219	46.4
Montana-----	5,525	3,129	56.6	3,978	2,110	53.0	5,039	236	4.7	3,961	138	3.5
Wisconsin-----	4,441	2,755	62.0	3,866	2,543	65.8	3,983	325	8.2	3,500	331	9.5
Washington-----	4,307	2,761	64.1	4,066	2,346	57.7	4,022	293	7.3	4,035	350	8.7
Minnesota-----	4,025	1,973	49.0	3,290	1,862	56.6	3,802	250	6.6	3,218	248	7.7
North Dakota----	2,991	1,904	63.7	2,366	1,290	54.5	2,843	185	6.5	2,288	88	3.8
Michigan-----	2,917	2,087	71.6	3,028	2,268	74.9	2,348	336	14.3	2,674	447	16.7
New York-----	2,736	2,004	73.2	2,359	1,649	69.9	2,520	510	20.2	2,209	373	16.9
Nevada-----	1,960	1,303	66.5	2,120	1,341	63.3	1,874	335	17.9	2,070	560	27.1
Oregon-----	1,856	1,175	63.3	1,954	991	50.7	1,715	134	7.8	1,950	135	6.9
Idaho-----	1,440	878	61.0	1,355	752	55.5	1,361	59	4.3	1,349	52	3.9
Nebraska-----	1,241	670	54.0	1,317	605	45.9	1,170	61	5.2	1,283	34	2.7
Utah-----	1,080	723	66.9	1,232	777	63.1	932	136	14.6	1,058	318	30.1
Kansas-----	1,052	674	64.1	1,111	465	41.9	818	89	10.9	815	47	5.8
Wyoming-----	711	463	65.1	575	363	63.1	617	25	4.1	523	20	3.8
All other States	5,913	4,431	74.9	5,198	3,632	69.9	5,087	1,074	21.1	4,260	1,350	31.7

INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS BY AGE.—In each of the age periods for which the number of gainful workers were tabulated in 1930, the proportion of gainful workers was lower for Indians than for whites and Negroes. The broad age distribution of Indian gainful workers is shown in Table 57, in comparison with the Indian population 10 years old and over similarly distributed. Exact comparison as between 1910 and 1930 in the lower and upper age periods cannot be made, because the age periods used in the two tabulations did not correspond. It is evident, however, that there has been a distinct decrease in the proportion of children in gainful occupations and a large increase in the upper age periods in the proportion gainfully occupied. For 1930 only, a more detailed classification of Indian gainful workers by sex and age is shown for geographic divisions and States in Table 60 on page 206.

TABLE 57.—GAINFUL WORKERS IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 AND 1910

AGE	MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number	Gainfully occupied		Total number	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1930						
10 years old and over-----	123,469	80,306	65.0	115,512	17,842	15.4
10 to 19 years-----	38,182	8,210	21.5	37,493	3,189	8.5
10 to 17 years-----	31,043	4,250	13.7	30,473	1,916	6.3
18 and 19 years-----	7,139	3,960	55.5	7,020	1,273	18.1
20 to 24 years-----	14,697	11,616	79.0	14,146	3,223	22.8
25 to 44 years-----	39,444	35,879	90.0	36,387	7,036	19.3
45 years and over, including unknown-----	31,146	24,601	79.0	27,486	4,394	16.0
1910						
10 years old and over-----	96,582	59,206	61.3	92,176	14,710	16.0
10 to 19 years-----	30,811	8,225	26.7	29,068	3,068	10.6
10 to 14 years-----	16,199	2,076	12.8	15,194	860	5.7
15 to 19 years-----	14,612	6,149	42.1	13,874	2,208	15.9
20 to 24 years-----	11,265	8,327	73.9	10,579	2,141	20.2
25 to 44 years-----	30,840	28,236	85.1	29,335	5,752	19.6
45 years and over-----	23,185	18,234	79.0	22,728	3,685	16.2
Age unknown-----	481	184	38.3	468	64	13.7

INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS BY SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS.—In order to facilitate comparison between the occupation returns for Indians in the censuses of 1910, 1920, and 1930, the occupations returned have been consolidated into 12 social-economic groups in Table 58, in accordance with the 1930 occupation classification. Comparing the returns of 1930 with those of 1910, it appears that there has been a relatively large increase in the number of Indian professional workers, clerks, skilled and semiskilled workers, with a relative decrease in proprietors, managers, and officials (mainly agricultural), and in unskilled laborers. This table gives further evidence that the 1920 census returns for Indians were not wholly comparable with those of 1910 and 1930. It would also appear from an inspection of these figures that many mixed blood Indians engaged in professional and clerical occupations, and shown as Indians in 1910 and 1930, must have been returned as white in 1920.

These 12 social-economic groups are expanded in Table 59 on page 203 into 176 occupations and occupation groups, for which comparable returns can be shown for the last three census years.

OCCUPATIONS BY STATES.—Indian gainful workers reported in the 1930 census, tabulated by divisions and States in 9 age periods, are presented by sex in Table 60. The detailed occupation tabulation was made by sex in accordance with the standard list of 213 main occupations and occupation groups. The results of this tabulation are presented in Table 61 for the United States and for the 14 States for which this tabulation was made. Out of this list the only two occupations in which no Indians were engaged were those of "bus conductor" and "osteopath". There were, however, several occupations in which only one Indian was reported.

OCCUPATIONS BY AGE.—The occupations of Indian gainful workers are presented in Table 62 by sex and age. The age periods used in this tabulation were necessarily those used for all the so-called "minor races" in the 1930 census, namely, 10 to 17 years, 18 and 19 years, 20 to 24 years, 25 to 34 years, 35 to 44 years, 45 to 54 years, 55 to 64 years, 65 to 74 years, and 75 years and over, including unknown age. Comparisons between this presentation for 1930 and the table of occupation by age in the special report for 1910^{1/}, should be made with caution, not only because of differences in the age periods but because of changes in the classification of occupations.

^{1/} Indians in the United States and Alaska, 1910, pages 259-261.

TABLE 58.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

GAINFUL WORKERS	1930		1920		1910	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total-----	98,148	100.0	63,326	100.0	73,916	100.0
Professional persons-----	2,355	2.4	1,004	1.6	1,284	1.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials-----	29,280	29.8	22,824	36.0	23,013	31.1
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	28,038	28.6	22,181	35.0	21,997	29.8
Wholesale and retail dealers-----	625	0.6	342	0.5	520	0.7
Other proprietors, managers, and officials-----	617	0.6	301	0.5	496	0.7
Clerks and kindred workers-----	2,494	2.5	997	1.6	1,027	1.4
Skilled workers and foremen-----	4,228	4.3	2,164	3.4	2,056	2.8
Semiskilled workers-----	11,755	12.0	5,850	9.2	8,052	10.9
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing-----	8,016	8.2	4,202	6.6	6,728	9.1
Other semiskilled workers-----	3,739	3.8	1,648	2.6	1,324	1.8
Unskilled workers-----	48,036	48.9	30,487	48.1	38,484	52.1
Agricultural laborers-----	28,245	28.8	17,849	28.2	26,490	35.8
Factory and building construction laborers-----	7,084	7.2	3,923	6.2	3,656	4.9
Other laborers-----	8,323	8.5	6,304	10.0	4,873	6.6
Servant classes-----	4,384	4.5	2,411	3.8	3,465	4.7
Males-----	80,306	100.0	53,478	100.0	59,206	100.0
Professional persons-----	1,531	1.9	655	1.2	927	1.6
Proprietors, managers, and officials-----	27,615	34.4	21,684	40.5	21,765	36.8
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	26,521	33.0	21,097	39.4	20,841	35.2
Wholesale and retail dealers-----	569	0.7	322	0.6	482	0.8
Other proprietors, managers, and officials-----	525	0.7	265	0.5	442	0.7
Clerks and kindred workers-----	1,630	2.0	700	1.3	859	1.5
Skilled workers and foremen-----	4,204	5.2	2,097	3.9	2,021	3.4
Semiskilled workers-----	4,278	5.3	1,887	3.5	1,511	2.6
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing-----	1,632	2.0	824	1.5	673	1.1
Other semiskilled workers-----	2,646	3.3	1,063	2.0	838	1.4
Unskilled workers-----	41,048	51.1	26,445	49.5	32,123	54.3
Agricultural laborers-----	25,124	31.3	16,000	29.9	23,293	39.3
Factory and building construction laborers-----	6,973	8.7	3,828	7.2	3,571	6.0
Other laborers-----	8,277	10.3	6,244	11.7	4,772	8.1
Servant classes-----	674	0.8	375	0.7	487	0.8
Females-----	17,842	100.0	9,848	100.0	14,710	100.0
Professional persons-----	824	4.6	339	3.4	357	2.4
Proprietors, managers, and officials-----	1,665	9.3	1,140	11.6	1,248	8.5
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	1,517	8.5	1,084	11.0	1,156	7.9
Wholesale and retail dealers-----	56	0.3	20	0.2	38	0.3
Other proprietors, managers, and officials-----	92	0.5	36	0.4	54	0.4
Clerks and kindred workers-----	864	4.8	297	3.0	168	1.1
Skilled workers and foremen-----	24	0.1	67	0.7	35	0.2
Semiskilled workers-----	7,477	41.9	3,963	40.2	6,541	44.5
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing-----	6,384	35.8	3,378	34.3	6,055	41.2
Other semiskilled workers-----	1,093	6.1	585	5.9	486	3.3
Unskilled workers-----	6,988	39.2	4,042	41.0	6,361	43.2
Agricultural laborers-----	3,121	17.5	1,849	18.8	3,197	21.7
Factory and building construction laborers-----	111	0.6	97	1.0	85	0.6
Other laborers-----	46	0.3	60	0.6	101	0.7
Servant classes-----	3,710	20.6	2,036	20.7	2,978	20.2

TABLE 59.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS, AND OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

OCCUPATION	1930		1920		1910	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All occupations-----	80,306	17,842	53,478	9,848	59,206	14,710
Group 1.—Professional persons-----	1,531	824	665	339	927	357
Actors and showmen-----	136	26	37	7	146	26
Architects-----	2		2			
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art-----	16	5	4		13	4
Authors, editors, and reporters-----	24	9	3	1	3	2
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists-----	4		3		1	
Clergymen-----	229	4	146		127	3
College presidents and professors 1/-----	2	7	1	2	3	
Dentists-----	4				3	
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors-----	7		2			
Lawyers, judges, and justices-----	86	1	47		87	
Musicians and teachers of music-----	95	44	46	18	45	28
Photographers-----	12	2	1	1	5	
Physicians and surgeons-----	41	1	45	4	89	9
Teachers-----	205	511	98	222	110	245
Technical engineers-----	62		22		27	
Trained nurses-----	4	134	7	59	4	16
Veterinary surgeons-----	5		2		3	
Other professional pursuits-----	146	41	76	6	105	5
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits-----	451	39	123	19	156	19
Group 2.—Proprietors, managers, and officials-----	27,615	1,665	21,684	1,140	21,765	1,248
Agricultural proprietors						
Farmers (owners and tenants) 2/-----	26,521	1,517	21,097	1,084	20,841	1,156
Wholesale and retail dealers						
Retail dealers 3/-----	563	56	321	20	478	38
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters-----	6		1		4	
Other proprietors, managers, and officials						
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers-----	45		19		37	
Owners and managers of log and timber camps-----	26		34		32	
Operators, managers, and officials (extraction of minerals)-----	23		22		10	
Builders and building contractors-----	31		5		22	
Manufacturers-----	31	3	5		42	8
Managers and officials (manufacturing)-----	21	2	5		7	
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots-----	17		4		17	
Garage owners, managers, and officials-----	25		21			
Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies-----	9		4		7	
Conductors, steam railroad-----	4		3		3	
Officials and superintendents (steam and street railroad)-----	1					
Postmasters-----	29	24	16	9		
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n.o.s. 4/) (transportation)-----	8		15		46	1
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders-----	83	3	34	2	62	2
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n.o.s. 4/) (trade)-----	7		3		5	
Undertakers-----	10		3		3	
Officials and inspectors (city and county)-----	56	9	15		41	3
Officials and inspectors (State and United States)-----	28		12		33	13
Hotel keepers and managers-----	16	17	16	8	40	21
Laundry owners, managers, and officials 5/-----	3		2	1	2	1
Restaurant, cafe, and lunch room keepers-----	52	34	27	16	33	5
Group 3.—Clerks and kindred workers-----	1,630	864	700	297	859	168
Baggagemen and freight agents (railroad)-----	4		2		2	
Ticket and station agents (railroad)-----	2		2		4	
Agents (express companies)-----	1		1			
Express messengers and railway mail clerks-----	6		3		1	
Mail carriers-----	106	5	57	2	49	2
Radio operators-----	1					
Telegraph messengers-----	11				1	
Telegraph operators-----	12	6	3	4	8	1
Telephone operators-----	6	86	1	24		9
Advertising agents-----	6	2				
"Clerks" in stores 6/-----	145	54	100	28	99	21
Commercial travelers-----	44	1	7		9	
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers-----	2	1	1		2	
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers (trade)-----	4	2	2		5	
Insurance agents, managers, and officials-----	48	6	10	1	12	1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 59.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS, AND OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

OCCUPATION	1930		1920		1910	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Group 3.—Clerks and kindred workers—Continued						
Newsboys-----	25	-----	9	-----	7	-----
Real estate agents and officials-----	99	14	72	3	149	4
Salesmen and saleswomen-----	532	216	159	59	209	45
Agents, collectors, and credit men-----	48	9	16	3	8	-----
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants-----	135	120	66	51	77	29
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)-----	372	153	165	44	168	20
Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls 7/-----	13	1	16	1	25	1
Stenographers and typists-----	8	188	18	77	24	35
Group 4.—Skilled workers and foremen-----						
	4,204	24	2,097	67	2,021	35
Farm managers and foremen 2/-----	126	2	93	47	75	21
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors (extraction of minerals)-----	20	-----	3	-----	3	-----
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen-----	182	-----	191	-----	219	-----
Boilermakers-----	33	-----	20	-----	7	-----
Brick and stone masons and tile layers-----	118	-----	48	-----	79	-----
Cabinetmakers-----	4	-----	5	-----	2	-----
Carpenters-----	715	-----	403	2	481	-----
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters-----	84	2	30	4	45	4
Coopers-----	3	-----	1	-----	3	-----
Electricians-----	91	-----	30	-----	19	-----
Electrotypers, streatotypers, and lithographers-----	2	-----	1	-----	2	-----
Engineers (stationary) cramenen, hoistmen, etc.-----	304	-----	160	-----	129	-----
Engravers-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)-----	65	3	22	4	9	-----
Glass blowers-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	344	10	46	1	92	-----
Loom fixers-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers-----	217	-----	160	-----	43	-----
Mechanics (n.o.s. 4/)-----	522	1	148	-----	19	-----
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)-----	18	-----	10	-----	5	-----
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)-----	24	-----	27	-----	9	-----
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)-----	356	1	83	-----	82	2
Paper hangers-----	10	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Pattern and model makers-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Piano and organ tuners-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Plasterers and cement finishers-----	63	-----	23	-----	19	-----
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters-----	111	-----	43	-----	23	-----
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)-----	11	-----	3	-----	1	-----
Rollers and roll hands (metal)-----	3	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Roofers and slaters-----	4	-----	4	-----	3	-----
Sawyers-----	34	-----	52	-----	58	-----
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)-----	66	-----	39	-----	40	1
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)-----	8	-----	5	-----	3	-----
Stoncutters-----	4	-----	-----	-----	20	-----
Structural iron workers (building)-----	89	-----	13	-----	3	-----
Tailors and tailoresses-----	61	2	54	7	56	6
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths-----	28	-----	8	-----	7	-----
Upholsterers-----	8	2	1	1	1	-----
Conductors, street railroad-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Foremen and overseers (steam and street railroad)-----	34	-----	22	-----	11	1
Locomotive engineers-----	17	-----	3	-----	5	-----
Locomotive firemen-----	24	-----	32	-----	11	-----
Aviators-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foremen and overseers (n.o.s. 4/) (transportation)-----	37	-----	10	-----	3	-----
Inspectors (transportation)-----	29	-----	3	-----	6	-----
Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers (trade)-----	16	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Firamen, fire department-----	24	-----	3	-----	4	-----
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.-----	60	1	27	-----	40	-----
Policemen-----	221	-----	263	-----	379	-----
Group 5.—Semiskilled workers-----						
	4,278	7,477	1,887	3,963	1,511	6,541
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing						
Apprentices to building and hand trades-----	16	-----	17	-----	20	3
Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)-----	16	5	19	7	-----	-----
Bakers-----	48	23	25	9	35	10
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	1	179	-----	139	14	389
Dyers-----	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)-----	24	-----	10	-----	9	-----
Milliners and millinery dealers-----	-----	5	-----	8	1	26
Oilers of machinery-----	26	-----	10	-----	2	-----
Operatives (n.o.s. 4/) (manufacturing) 8/-----	1,500	6,172	742	3,215	591	5,627

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 59.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS, AND OCCUPATIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930, 1920, AND 1910—Continued

OCCUPATION	1930		1920		1910	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Group 5.—Semiskilled workers—Continued						
Other semiskilled workers						
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers-----	13	-----	8	-----	8	-----
Sailors and deck hands-----	86	-----	42	-----	50	-----
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers-----	780	3	95	-----	23	-----
Boiler washers and engine hostlers-----	17	-----	17	-----	6	-----
Brakemen, steam railroad-----	23	-----	17	-----	8	-----
Motormen (steam and street railroad)-----	11	-----	9	-----	6	-----
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen (steam and street railroad)-----	31	-----	13	-----	10	-----
Telegraph and telephone linemen-----	42	-----	8	-----	7	-----
Apprentices (transportation)-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other occupations (transportation)-----	68	-----	36	1	11	-----
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deliverymen (bakeries and stores)-----	67	-----	60	-----	58	-----
Other pursuits in trade-----	44	9	44	9	7	3
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers-----	106	-----	52	-----	54	-----
Soldiers, sailors, and marines ^{9/} -----	194	-----	165	-----	80	-----
Other public service pursuits-----	39	3	32	4	23	1
Attendants and helpers, professional service-----	250	30	5	9	11	2
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists-----	189	63	71	12	79	16
Boarding and lodging house keepers-----	10	95	17	38	10	43
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers-----	31	15	3	1	7	-----
Housekeepers and stewards-----	7	577	14	392	13	301
Laundry operatives ^{5/} -----	39	194	21	52	6	50
Midwives and nurses (not trained)-----	11	102	5	61	13	45
Other pursuits (domestic and personal service)-----	583	2	329	6	348	25
Group 6.—Unskilled workers-----						
Agricultural laborers						
Farm laborers ^{2/} -----	25,124	3,121	16,000	1,849	23,293	3,197
Factory and building construction laborers						
Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)-----	94	-----	61	-----	50	-----
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, and puddlers-----	17	-----	6	-----	3	-----
Laborers (n.o.s. ^{4/}) (manufacturing)-----	6,862	111	3,759	97	3,518	85
Other laborers						
Fishermen and cystemen-----	889	20	540	29	550	74
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers-----	2,606	5	2,787	5	1,793	1
Coal mine operatives-----	242	-----	119	-----	33	-----
Other operatives in extraction of minerals-----	1,197	-----	425	2	507	10
Longshoremen and stevedores-----	61	-----	33	-----	67	-----
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers ^{10/} -----	161	-----	360	-----	435	-----
Garage laborers-----	52	-----	21	-----	-----	-----
Hostlers and stable hands-----	6	-----	22	-----	56	-----
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies-----	78	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laborers, road and street-----	838	-----	413	2	248	-----
Laborers (includes construction laborers) (steam and street railroad)-----	1,093	4	1,060	14	766	7
Laborers (n.o.s. ^{4/}) (transportation)-----	119	-----	22	-----	32	-----
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.-----	162	-----	111	-----	116	-----
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores-----	154	2	56	4	44	2
Laborers, public service-----	495	7	202	2	79	2
Laborers, domestic and personal service-----	124	8	73	2	46	5
Servant classes						
Bootblacks-----	5	-----	3	-----	3	-----
Charwomen and cleaners-----	15	41	4	9	11	33
Elevator tenders-----	10	10	7	3	10	-----
Janitors and sextons-----	221	28	80	15	59	4
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)-----	3	634	11	578	26	1,325
Porters (except in stores)-----	42	-----	30	-----	39	-----
Servants-----	312	2,755	208	1,369	302	1,565
Waiters-----	66	242	32	62	37	51

^{1/} Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

^{2/} Because of changes made in 1930 in the classification of agricultural pursuits, it is impossible to group the 1920 and the 1910 occupations exactly according to the 1930 classification. It is believed, however, that the effect of the difference in grouping on the comparability of the figures here presented is negligible.

^{3/} Includes, also, managers and superintendents of retail stores.

^{4/} Not otherwise specified.

^{5/} Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

^{6/} Many of the "clerks in stores" probably are "salesmen and saleswomen".

^{7/} Except telegraph messengers.

^{8/} Includes Indian blanket weavers, basket makers, pottery workers, etc., not in mills.

^{9/} Includes only those resident in continental United States at the date of enumeration.

^{10/} Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively, and drivers for bakeries and laundries are classified with deliverymen in trade.

TABLE 60.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE									
	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (includes unknown)
United States-----	80,306	4,250	3,960	11,616	20,021	15,858	12,126	7,685	3,443	1,347
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England-----	688	17	23	74	139	142	117	104	55	17
Middle Atlantic-----	2,305	44	111	280	575	514	397	234	109	41
East North Central-----	5,266	129	248	694	1,253	1,049	937	585	289	82
West North Central-----	10,541	272	454	1,438	2,614	2,202	1,723	1,133	505	200
South Atlantic-----	5,181	812	353	804	1,047	843	668	398	199	57
East South Central-----	630	70	46	95	151	90	71	59	31	17
West South Central-----	20,878	1,277	1,246	3,404	5,527	4,092	2,934	1,678	544	176
Mountain-----	25,524	1,407	1,086	3,525	6,558	5,062	3,794	2,463	1,135	494
Pacific-----	9,293	222	393	1,302	2,157	1,864	1,485	1,031	576	263
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine-----	195	4	11	15	39	42	32	31	16	5
New Hampshire-----	22	1	1	5	1	4	1	4	3	2
Vermont-----	15	2	3	2	3	4	1	---	---	---
Massachusetts-----	274	3	2	33	60	63	54	39	15	5
Rhode Island-----	113	5	4	13	26	22	16	11	14	2
Connecticut-----	69	2	2	6	10	7	13	19	7	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York-----	2,004	38	98	252	501	448	339	200	99	29
New Jersey-----	77	2	5	5	19	14	17	10	2	3
Pennsylvania-----	224	4	8	23	55	52	41	24	8	9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio-----	142	2	8	11	31	36	31	12	7	4
Indiana-----	104	4	5	12	15	22	23	11	9	3
Illinois-----	178	2	5	20	51	44	25	14	14	3
Michigan-----	2,087	45	92	267	514	440	344	227	123	35
Wisconsin-----	2,755	76	138	384	642	507	514	321	136	37
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota-----	1,973	62	99	282	478	431	313	185	80	43
Iowa-----	156	2	7	19	34	50	24	18	2	---
Missouri-----	212	12	11	34	47	44	42	17	3	2
North Dakota-----	1,904	45	72	289	489	340	301	218	104	46
South Dakota-----	4,952	109	187	609	1,216	1,033	850	578	274	96
Nebraska-----	670	20	41	90	165	153	99	71	23	8
Kansas-----	674	22	37	115	185	151	94	46	19	5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware-----	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---
Maryland-----	23	1	---	1	3	7	5	2	3	---
District of Columbia-----	8	---	---	1	2	2	2	1	---	---
Virginia-----	259	34	22	30	39	41	54	19	13	7
West Virginia-----	13	---	---	1	2	7	1	---	2	---
North Carolina-----	4,416	715	306	702	899	704	557	330	163	40
South Carolina-----	260	41	16	45	50	47	24	24	9	4
Georgia-----	17	---	---	3	3	2	6	---	1	2
Florida-----	183	21	9	21	48	32	19	21	8	4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky-----	10	---	---	---	2	---	4	3	1	---
Tennessee-----	54	6	4	4	16	7	8	4	4	1
Alabama-----	119	10	17	19	26	17	9	16	4	1
Mississippi-----	447	54	25	72	107	66	50	36	22	15
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas-----	114	4	8	11	34	18	21	10	6	2
Louisiana-----	440	60	35	61	96	79	59	31	13	6
Oklahoma-----	19,997	1,195	1,189	3,291	5,296	3,927	2,809	1,618	516	156
Texas-----	327	18	14	41	101	68	45	19	9	12
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana-----	3,129	82	121	429	784	687	517	322	155	32
Idaho-----	878	18	26	95	214	183	142	114	61	25
Wyoming-----	463	2	18	56	122	97	87	58	14	9
Colorado-----	374	12	12	59	104	78	55	33	17	4
New Mexico-----	7,501	535	343	1,070	1,915	1,387	1,066	681	339	165
Arizona-----	11,153	677	471	1,582	2,941	2,197	1,584	1,037	451	213
Utah-----	723	46	32	98	177	150	96	77	26	21
Nevada-----	1,303	35	63	136	301	283	247	141	72	25
PACIFIC:										
Washington-----	2,761	66	116	401	634	542	455	313	163	71
Oregon-----	1,175	26	57	171	261	209	190	142	73	46
California-----	5,357	130	220	730	1,262	1,113	840	576	340	146

TABLE 60.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1930—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALE									
	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 end 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (includes unknown)
United States-----	17,842	1,916	1,273	3,223	4,047	2,989	2,185	1,355	608	246
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England-----	247	5	9	28	46	55	47	38	15	4
Middle Atlantic-----	580	30	41	80	104	133	95	60	28	9
East North Central-----	784	40	57	116	176	153	120	73	40	9
West North Central-----	1,009	36	88	207	208	159	141	103	46	21
South Atlantic-----	1,865	467	158	329	353	284	162	59	40	13
East South Central-----	135	31	9	23	21	23	15	9	4	-----
West South Central-----	3,010	188	238	614	721	526	401	194	88	40
Mountain-----	8,818	1,023	563	1,616	2,132	1,530	1,012	712	268	102
Pacific-----	1,394	96	110	210	286	266	192	107	79	48
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine-----	82	-----	3	4	12	22	16	16	5	4
New Hampshire-----	7	-----	-----	-----	1	5	-----	1	-----	-----
Vermont-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts-----	80	1	4	11	12	20	16	11	5	-----
Rhode Island-----	57	2	2	6	18	6	10	9	4	-----
Connecticut-----	20	2	-----	7	2	2	5	1	1	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York-----	510	27	38	68	90	114	84	54	27	8
New Jersey-----	21	1	1	4	5	6	3	-----	-----	1
Pennsylvania-----	49	2	2	8	9	13	8	6	1	-----
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio-----	28	1	1	4	9	6	5	1	1	-----
Indiana-----	18	1	-----	1	3	3	4	4	2	-----
Illinois-----	77	2	5	13	15	29	9	3	1	-----
Michigan-----	336	18	25	40	82	58	55	36	17	5
Wisconsin-----	325	18	26	58	67	57	47	29	19	4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota-----	250	10	24	58	49	40	36	16	13	4
Iowa-----	22	-----	-----	9	2	6	4	1	-----	-----
Missouri-----	57	4	7	12	16	6	5	5	2	-----
North Dakota-----	185	8	24	44	32	22	29	18	3	5
South Dakota-----	345	9	22	58	79	58	39	47	23	10
Nebraska-----	61	1	3	8	14	11	15	5	3	1
Kansas-----	89	4	8	18	16	16	13	11	2	1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maryland-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
District of Columbia-----	13	1	1	3	3	3	-----	1	1	-----
Virginia-----	25	2	2	2	5	7	3	1	2	1
West Virginia-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina-----	1,656	428	141	292	317	244	137	52	36	9
South Carolina-----	154	34	14	30	26	27	18	3	1	1
Georgia-----	3	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Florida-----	10	1	-----	2	1	3	-----	1	-----	2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee-----	6	-----	-----	2	2	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Alabama-----	42	9	3	8	7	8	4	2	1	-----
Mississippi-----	67	22	6	13	12	14	11	7	2	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas-----	22	3	4	6	4	2	1	1	1	-----
Louisiana-----	38	6	2	5	5	8	8	1	3	-----
Oklahoma-----	2,866	174	225	585	692	496	384	188	82	40
Texas-----	84	5	7	18	20	20	8	4	2	-----
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana-----	236	14	17	44	47	40	40	26	7	1
Idaho-----	59	1	2	7	15	9	15	6	3	1
Wyoming-----	25	-----	1	5	8	5	1	3	1	1
Colorado-----	67	9	5	13	16	11	6	3	4	-----
New Mexico-----	3,493	479	235	695	820	509	346	259	104	46
Arizona-----	4,467	490	284	787	1,107	732	516	369	135	47
Utah-----	136	14	5	28	36	20	20	10	2	1
Nevada-----	335	16	14	37	83	64	68	36	12	5
PACIFIC:										
Washington-----	293	8	11	48	44	58	47	38	27	12
Oregon-----	134	7	7	17	25	35	26	6	7	4
California-----	967	81	92	145	217	173	119	63	45	32

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
	MALE					
1	POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER-----	123,469	2,736	132	203	2,917
	GAINFUL WORKERS					
2	All occupations-----	80,306	2,004	104	178	2,087
3	Agriculture-----	51,771	652	29	17	514
4	Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	26,521	236	15	7	110
5	Farm managers and foremen-----	126	2			1
6	Farm laborers-----	25,124	414	14	10	403
7	Forestry and fishing-----	3,566	19			421
8	Fishermen and oystermen-----	889	5			98
9	Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers-----	45	1			1
10	Owners and managers of log and timber camps-----	26				
11	Lumbermen, raftmen, and woodchoppers-----	2,606	12			322
12	Extraction of minerals-----	1,482	57	1	3	5
13	Operators, managers and officials-----	23				
14	Foremen, overseers, and inspectors-----	20	1			
15	Coal mine operatives-----	242	1	1	3	
16	Other operatives in extraction of minerals-----	1,197	55			5
17	Manufacturing and mechanical industries-----	12,278	847	39	74	776
18	Apprentices to building and hand trades-----	16	1			2
19	Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)-----	16				2
20	Bakers-----	48	2	1		1
21	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen-----	182	5	2	1	1
22	Boilermakers-----	33				
23	Brick and stone masons and tile layers-----	118	12	1	1	11
24	Builders and building contractors-----	31	1			2
25	Cabinetmakers-----	4				
26	Carpenters-----	715	55	3	3	43
27	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters-----	84	4		4	5
28	Coopers-----	3	1			1
29	Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	1			1	
30	Dyers-----	1				
31	Electricians-----	91	6		1	9
32	Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers-----	2				
33	Engineers (stationary) cranimen, hoistmen, etc.-----	304	4	1	3	10
34	Engravers-----	2				
35	Filers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal)-----	24	1			4
36	Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)-----	94	7	1	1	12
37	Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)-----	65	10	1	2	4
38	Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.-----	17	1			2
39	Glass blowers-----	2				
40	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	344	1			
41	Loom fixers-----	1				
42	Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers-----	217	25		4	20
43	Managers and officials (manufacturing)-----	21				
44	Manufacturers-----	31	2			
45	Mechanics (n.o.s. ^{1/})-----	522	28	6	8	27
46	Millers, (grain, flour, feed, etc.)-----	18	1			
47	Molders, founders, and casters (metal)-----	24	4	1		5
48	Oilers of machinery-----	26				2
49	Painters, glaziers, varnishers-----	356	27	2	4	27
50	Paper hangers-----	10				
51	Pattern and model makers-----	1				
52	Piano and organ tuners-----	2	1			
53	Plasterers and cement finishers-----	63	4			1
54	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters-----	111	9		1	8
55	Pressmen and plate printers (printing)-----	11	3		1	
56	Rollers and roll hands-----	3	2			
57	Roofers and slaters-----	4				
58	Sawyers-----	34				1
59	Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)-----	66	1		1	2
60	Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)-----	8				1
61	Stonemasons-----	4				

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
	MALE—Continued					
	Manufacturing and mechanical industries--Cont.					
1	Structural iron workers (building)-----	89	53	-----	1	10
2	Tailors and tailoresses-----	61	2	-----	-----	5
3	Tinsmiths and coppersmiths-----	28	1	1	-----	2
4	Upholsterers-----	8	1	-----	-----	-----
	Operatives (n.o.s. 1/):					
5	Building industry-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	Chemical and allied industries-----	57	1	-----	1	-----
7	Cigar and tobacco factories-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----
8	Clay, glaze and stone industries-----	45	6	-----	-----	7
9	Clothing industries-----	52	-----	2	-----	8
10	Food and allied industries-----	45	1	-----	-----	5
11	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----	214	33	1	5	25
12	Metal industries (except iron and steel)-----	23	7	-----	-----	2
13	Leather industries-----	33	4	-----	-----	2
14	Lumber and furniture industries-----	240	20	1	-----	30
15	Paper, printing and allied industries-----	51	14	-----	1	2
	Textile industries:					
16	Cotton mills-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----
17	Knitting mills-----	9	1	-----	-----	-----
18	Silk mills-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
19	Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	Woolen and worsted mills-----	31	-----	-----	-----	-----
21	Other textile mills-----	25	1	-----	-----	-----
22	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	104	10	1	1	10
23	Not specified industries and services-----	534	6	1	1	13
	Laborers (n.o.s. 1/):					
24	Building, general and not specified laborers--	4,571	279	5	15	266
25	Chemical and allied industries-----	219	81	-----	-----	13
26	Clay, glass and stone industries-----	103	11	-----	2	11
27	Clothing industries-----	23	1	-----	-----	-----
28	Food and allied industries-----	127	11	1	1	5
29	Iron and steel machinery, and vehicle industries-----	201	25	3	7	53
30	Metal industries (except iron and steel)-----	80	19	-----	-----	-----
31	Leather industries-----	19	7	-----	-----	5
32	Lumber and furniture industries-----	1,242	3	2	-----	80
33	Paper, printing, and allied industries-----	75	10	-----	-----	11
	Textile industries:					
34	Cotton mills-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
35	Knitting mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
36	Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
37	Woolen and worsted mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
38	Other textile mills-----	17	2	-----	1	-----
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	176	-----	2	2	9
40	Transportation and communication-----	3,872	203	10	18	174
	Water transportation (selected occupations):					
41	Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers-----	13	-----	-----	-----	2
42	Captains, masters, mates and pilots-----	17	2	-----	-----	3
43	Longshoremen and stevedores-----	61	6	-----	-----	2
44	Sailors and deckhands-----	86	16	-----	-----	13
	Road and street transportation (selected occupations):					
45	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers-----	780	41	2	8	24
46	Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers-----	161	5	-----	-----	4
47	Garage owners, managers, and officials-----	25	1	-----	-----	-----
48	Garage laborers-----	52	5	-----	2	1
49	Hostlers and stable hands-----	6	-----	-----	-----	1
50	Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies--	78	2	-----	-----	1
51	Laborers, road and street-----	838	38	-----	3	72
52	Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies-----	9	1	-----	-----	1
	Railroad transportation (selected occupations):					
53	Baggagemen and freight agents-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
	MALE—Continued					
	Transportation and communication—Continued					
	Railroad transportation (selected occupations)—Continued					
1	Boiler washers and engine hostlers-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	Brakemen, steam railroad-----	23	2	-----	-----	2
3	Conductors, steam railroad-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	Conductors, street railroad-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----
5	Foremen and overseers-----	34	3	-----	1	2
6	Laborers (includes construction laborers)-----	1,093	56	5	3	22
7	Locomotive engineers-----	17	2	-----	-----	1
8	Locomotive firemen-----	24	2	1	1	2
9	Motormen-----	11	3	-----	-----	-----
10	Officials and superintendents-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
11	Switchmen, flagmen and yardmen-----	31	2	1	-----	1
12	Ticket and station agents-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):					
13	Agents, express companies-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
14	Express messengers and railway mail clerks-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
15	Mail carriers-----	106	1	-----	-----	4
16	Postmasters-----	29	-----	-----	-----	-----
17	Radio operators-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
18	Telegraph and telephone linemen-----	42	1	-----	-----	3
19	Telegraph messengers-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	Telegraph operators-----	12	3	-----	-----	-----
21	Telephone operators-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Other transportation and communication pursuits:					
22	Apprentices-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
23	Aviators-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
24	Foremen and overseers (n.o.s. 1/)-	37	1	-----	-----	1
25	Inspectors-----	29	-----	-----	-----	2
26	Laborers (n.o.s. 1/)-	119	2	-----	-----	8
27	Proprietors, managers, and officials (n.o.s. 1/)-	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
28	Other occupations-----	68	7	1	-----	2
29	Trade-----	2,018	61	11	9	61
30	Advertising agents-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
31	Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
32	Bankers, brokers and money lenders-----	83	-----	-----	-----	-----
33	"Clerks" in stores-----	145	2	-----	1	-----
34	Commercial travelers-----	44	-----	-----	-----	1
35	Decorators, drapers, and window dressers-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
36	Delivery men-----	67	2	1	1	4
37	Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----
38	Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers-----	4	-----	-----	-----	1
39	Insurance agents, managers, and officials-----	48	-----	-----	-----	-----
40	Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.	162	21	1	2	34
41	Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores-----	154	9	2	1	4
42	Newsboys-----	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
43	Proprietors, managers and officials (n.o.s. 1/)-	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
44	Real estate agents and officials-----	99	6	1	-----	-----
45	Retail dealers-----	563	14	3	2	9
46	Salesmen-----	532	6	3	1	6
47	Undertakers-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
48	Wholesale dealers, importers and exporters-----	6	-----	-----	-----	1
49	Other pursuits in trade-----	44	1	-----	1	1
50	Public service (not elsewhere classified)-----	1,223	38	2	3	19
51	Firemen, fire department-----	24	-----	1	1	-----
52	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers-----	106	3	1	-----	7
53	Laborers, public service-----	495	21	-----	-----	8
54	Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.-----	60	-----	-----	1	-----
55	Officials and inspectors (city and county)-----	56	-----	-----	-----	1
56	Officials and inspectors (State and United States)	28	-----	-----	-----	-----
57	Policemen-----	221	1	-----	-----	-----
58	Soldiers, sailors, and marines-----	194	11	-----	1	3
59	Other public service pursuits-----	39	2	-----	-----	-----

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
MALE—Continued						
1	Professional service-----	1,781	59	5	17	43
2	Actors and showmen-----	136	12	2	6	7
3	Architects-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art-----	16	1	-----	-----	-----
5	Authors, editors and reporters-----	24	2	-----	-----	-----
6	Chemists, assayers and metallurgists-----	229	2	-----	-----	-----
7	Clergymen-----	229	2	-----	-----	3
8	College presidents and professors-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
9	Dentists-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
10	Designers, draftsmen, and inventors-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----
11	Lawyers, judges and justices-----	86	2	-----	1	-----
12	Musicians and teachers of music-----	95	9	-----	5	3
13	Photographers-----	12	-----	-----	1	-----
14	Physicians and surgeons-----	41	-----	-----	-----	1
15	Teachers-----	205	2	-----	-----	3
16	Technical engineers-----	62	1	-----	1	2
17	Trained nurses-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
18	Veterinary surgeons-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
19	Other professional pursuits-----	146	1	-----	-----	1
20	Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits-----	451	9	3	2	3
21	Attendants and helpers, professional service-----	250	17	-----	1	20
22	Domestic and personal service-----	1,739	57	6	29	62
23	Barbers, hairdressers and manicurists-----	189	4	1	4	7
24	Boarding and lodging house keepers-----	10	1	-----	-----	-----
25	Bootblacks-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
26	Cleaners-----	15	1	-----	-----	2
27	Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers-----	31	-----	-----	1	2
28	Elevator tenders-----	10	3	-----	-----	-----
29	Hotel keepers and managers-----	16	-----	-----	-----	2
30	Housekeepers and stewards-----	7	2	-----	-----	1
31	Janitors and sextons-----	221	6	2	5	10
32	Laborers, domestic and personal service-----	124	4	-----	1	5
33	Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
34	Laundry owners, managers and officials-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
35	Laundry operatives-----	39	1	-----	-----	3
36	Nurses (not trained)-----	11	1	-----	-----	1
37	Porters (except in stores)-----	42	5	-----	2	3
38	Restaurant, cafe and lunchroom keepers-----	52	-----	-----	-----	2
39	Servants-----	312	16	3	7	18
40	Waiters-----	66	9	-----	8	2
41	Other pursuits-----	583	4	-----	1	4
42	Clerical occupations-----	576	12	1	8	12
43	Agents, collectors, and credit men-----	48	-----	1	-----	-----
44	Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants-----	135	2	-----	-----	2
45	Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)-----	372	10	-----	8	10
46	Messenger, errand, and office boys-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
47	Stenographers and typists-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE						
48	POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER-----	115,512	2,520	108	183	2,348
GAINFUL WORKERS						
49	All occupations-----	17,842	510	18	77	336
50	Agriculture-----	4,640	39	1	6	11
51	Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	1,517	33	1	1	8
52	Farm managers and foremen-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
53	Farm laborers-----	3,121	6	-----	5	3
54	Forestry and fishing-----	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
55	Fishermen and oystermen-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----
56	Lumbermen, raftsmen and woodchoppers-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
57	Manufacturing and mechanical industries-----	6,521	79	-----	17	75
58	Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
59	Bakers-----	23	2	-----	-----	-----
60	Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
61	Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	179	9	-----	2	7

OCCUPATION, FOR 14 SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

South Dakota	Kansas	North Carolina	Oklahoma	Texas	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Washington	California	All other States	
151	21	36	519	17	22	216	220	27	93	335	1
14	1		31	4	1	1	2	3	24	28	2
			1							1	3
		1	4						1	7	4
			11	1		4			2	4	5
			3							1	6
52	3	7	98	1	2		9	3	3	46	7
	1		1								8
			2								9
			4						1	1	10
7			62				4	2		8	11
3	5		19	2		5	5	5	12	22	12
			6						2	3	13
1			17	1	1	1			2	17	14
10	5	23	111		2	6	13	2	5	23	15
5	1	3	24	1	2		1		6	15	16
1										3	17
			1			2				2	18
6	2	1	40	1	1	23	28	3	6	33	19
24	2		45	4	7	160	127	2	7	56	20
28	1	1	39	2	6	12	31	7	22	63	21
34	30	17	344	16	17	46	80	34	128	839	22
8	2	2	111	2	2	1	2	6	5	32	23
	1		4				1	2		1	24
			1					1		1	25
	7						1			4	26
1		1	18		1		1	1	1	4	27
			1		1				2	3	28
			7					1	1	5	29
			1			1	1			1	30
14	5	3	42	2	3	12	19	4	22	72	31
3			11	3	2	5	21	2	40	27	32
							2			1	33
									1	2	34
1	1		18			1	2	1	2	9	35
	1	1	1	1		3				2	36
1			5	1	2		4	1	2	16	37
1	2		25	2	1			1	3	15	38
3	7	10	68	5	4	18	24	9	29	91	39
	4		23		1	3	2	1	4	9	40
2			8			2		4	15	543	41
16	20		314	3	3	10	27	14	23	113	42
2	1		36					3		5	43
1	3		99	2		2	1		5	18	44
13	15		171	1	1	7	25	11	16	84	45
	1		6		2				1	3	46
			2			1	1		1	3	47
7,627	818	5,522	32,502	367	466	9,840	14,877	4,022	7,013	27,299	48
345	89	1,656	2,866	84	67	3,493	4,467	293	967	2,574	49
114	6	1,540	693	25	24	691	731	100	137	522	50
88	6	151	465	6	16	168	206	82	73	213	51
26		1,389	228	19	8	523	525	18	64	307	52
			2					6		17	54
			2					6		14	55
										3	56
21	9	10	133	4	2	2,529	3,155	30	80	377	57
						4				1	58
3			4			2	2		2	8	59
										2	60
13	1	2	51	1		8	14	1	13	57	61

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
	FEMALE—Continued					
	Manufacturing and mechanical industries--Cont.					
1	Forewomen and overseers (manufacturing)-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----
2	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	Managers and officials (manufacturing)-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	Manufacturers-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1
5	Mechanics (n.o.s. 1/)-	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	Milliners and millinery dealers-----	5	-----	-----	2	-----
7	Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers, etc.-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
8	Tailoresses-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----
9	Upholsterers-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2
	Operatives (n.o.s. 1/):					
10	Chemical and allied industries-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
11	Cigar and tobacco factories-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
12	Clay, glass and stone industries-----	204	-----	-----	-----	-----
13	Clothing industries-----	37	6	-----	2	1
14	Food and allied industries-----	58	-----	-----	2	-----
15	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----					
16	Metal industries (except iron and steel)-----	12	1	-----	-----	9
17	Leather industries-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
18	Lumber and furniture industries-----	7	2	-----	-----	-----
19	Paper, printing and allied industries-----	803	42	-----	-----	45
		10	1	-----	-----	1
	Textile industries:					
20	Cotton mills-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
21	Knitting mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
22	Silk mills-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----
23	Woolen and worsted mills-----	4,897	-----	-----	-----	-----
24	Other textile mills-----	55	-----	-----	-----	-----
25	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	34	7	-----	5	-----
26	Not specified industries and services-----	30	1	-----	-----	1
	Laborers (n.o.s. 1/):					
27	Building, general, and not specified laborers-----	41	1	-----	-----	-----
28	Cigar and tobacco factories-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2
29	Clay, glass and stone industries-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
30	Clothing industries-----	3	-----	-----	-----	2
31	Food and allied industries-----					
32	Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----					
33	Leather industries-----	3	1	-----	-----	1
34	Lumber and furniture industries-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
		17	1	-----	1	2
	Textile industries:					
35	Cotton mills-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
36	Silk mills-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
37	Woolen and worsted mills-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----
38	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	8	2	-----	1	-----
39	Transportation and communication-----					
	Road and street transportation (selected occupations):	128	1	-----	-----	3
40	Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Railroad transportation (selected occupations):					
41	Laborers (includes construction laborers)-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):					
42	Mail carriers-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
43	Postmistresses-----	24	-----	-----	-----	1
44	Telegraph operators-----	6	-----	-----	-----	1
45	Telephone operators-----	86	1	-----	-----	1
46	Trade-----	366	19	1	9	7
47	Advertising agents-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1
48	Bankers, brokers, and money lenders-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
49	"Clerks" in stores-----	54	1	1	1	1
50	Commercial travelers-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
51	Decorators, drapers, and window dressers-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
52	Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
53	Insurance agents, managers and officials-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 61.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX AND

	OCCUPATION	United States	New York	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan
	FEMALE—Continued					
	Trade—Continued					
1	Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	Real estate agents and officials-----	14	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	Retail dealers-----	56	4	-----	-----	1
4	Saleswomen-----	216	12	-----	5	4
5	Other pursuits in trade-----	9	-----	-----	3	-----
6	Public service (not elsewhere specified)-----	20	-----	-----	-----	2
7	Laborers, public service-----	7	-----	-----	-----	1
8	Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
9	Officials and inspectors (city and county)-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
10	Other public service pursuits-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1
11	Professional service-----	854	35	1	12	6
12	Actresses and showwomen-----	26	6	-----	3	1
13	Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art-----	5	1	-----	-----	-----
14	Authors, editors, and reporters-----	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
15	Clergymen-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
16	College presidents and professors-----	7	-----	1	-----	-----
17	Lawyers, judges and justices-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
18	Musicians and teachers of music-----	44	5	-----	4	-----
19	Photographers-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	Physicians and surgeons-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
21	Teachers-----	511	10	-----	-----	1
22	Trained nurses-----	134	7	-----	2	2
23	Other professional pursuits-----	41	1	-----	1	1
24	Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits-----	39	3	-----	2	1
25	Attendants and helpers, professional service-----	30	1	-----	-----	-----
26	Domestic and personal service-----	4,817	327	15	30	225
27	Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists-----	63	2	-----	-----	1
28	Boarding and lodging house keepers-----	95	5	1	3	4
29	Charwomen and cleaners-----	41	7	-----	-----	4
30	Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers-----	15	-----	-----	-----	3
31	Elevator tenders-----	10	-----	-----	-----	1
32	Hotel keepers and managers-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
33	Housekeepers and stewardesses-----	577	23	2	2	28
34	Janitors and sextons-----	28	2	-----	-----	2
35	Laborers (domestic and personal service)-----	8	-----	-----	-----	1
36	Laundresses (not in laundry)-----	634	15	2	1	29
37	Laundry operatives-----	194	15	-----	1	6
38	Midwives and nurses (not trained)-----	102	8	1	2	2
39	Restaurant, cafe, and lunchroom keepers-----	34	-----	-----	1	1
40	Servants-----	2,755	232	8	18	133
41	Waiters-----	242	18	1	2	10
42	Other pursuits-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
43	Clerical occupations-----	471	10	-----	3	7
44	Agents, collectors, and credit women-----	9	1	-----	-----	-----
45	Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants-----	120	1	-----	-----	4
46	Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)-----	153	5	-----	2	1
47	Messenger, errand, and office girls-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
48	Stenographers and typists-----	188	3	-----	1	2

OCCUPATION, FOR 14 SELECTED STATES: 1930—Continued

South Dakota	Kansas	North Carolina	Oklahoma	Texas	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Wash- ington	California	All other States	
			1						1		1
			11					1	2		2
3	1	4	17	1				1	5		3
2	2	3	141	2	1	3	3	2	4		4
									4		5
			10				3		1		6
			2				3				7
											8
			7						1		9
			1								10
31	8	39	446	4	5	37	37	9	39	145	11
1			3				1		4	7	12
											13
	1		7							1	14
			6						4		15
											16
	1										17
			22								18
			2					2	2		19
											20
21	3	38	334	3	3	18	20	4	5	51	21
4	2	1	37		2	11	10	1	14	41	22
4			12			5	6	1		10	23
			11			1		1	5	15	24
1	1		12	1		2			5	7	25
155	52	58	994	42	33	225	525	129	668	1,339	26
8			38	3	1			1	1	8	27
1		3	38				4	1	9	26	28
			2		1		2		1	24	29
2			6							4	30
			7		1					1	31
1			10				2	1	1	2	32
27	13	4	134	3	5	38	56	28	63	151	33
2	1		6						4	11	34
1			6								35
13	7	5	116	13	1	14	126	8	56	228	36
3	3	3	58		3	4	15	6	27	50	37
5	1	2	37	1		4	4	6	5	24	38
1	1		16	3			2		5	4	39
84	24	41	430	14	15	162	307	74	468	745	40
7	2		89	5	6	3	7	4	28	60	41
			1							1	42
14	9	2	301	4	2	4	6	7	17	85	43
	1		7								44
4	2		88	1	1	1	2		1	15	45
6	5	2	72	1		1	4	4	7	43	46
									1		47
4	1		134	2	1	2		3	8	27	48

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
MALE										
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER-----	123,469	31,043	7,139	14,697	22,159	17,285	13,403	9,178	5,257	3,308
GAINFUL WORKERS										
All occupations-----	80,306	4,250	3,960	11,616	20,021	15,858	12,126	7,685	3,443	1,347
Agriculture-----	51,771	3,569	2,668	7,176	11,794	9,658	7,979	5,363	2,558	1,006
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	26,521	-----	181	1,580	5,781	6,313	5,843	4,123	1,969	731
Farm managers and foremen-----	126	-----	-----	13	36	31	26	9	7	4
Farm laborers-----	25,124	3,569	2,487	5,583	5,977	3,314	2,110	1,231	582	271
Forestry and fishing-----	3,566	92	164	564	887	739	544	372	144	60
Fishermen and oystermen-----	889	20	15	84	206	186	164	123	54	37
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers-----	45	-----	-----	7	11	15	8	3	1	-----
Owners and managers of log and timber camps-----	26	-----	-----	4	3	7	6	3	3	-----
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	2,606	72	149	469	667	531	366	243	86	23
Extraction of minerals-----	1,482	26	74	236	516	325	191	88	18	8
Operators, managers, and officials-----	23	-----	-----	2	5	8	6	2	-----	-----
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors-----	20	-----	-----	-----	6	8	5	1	-----	-----
Coal mine operatives-----	242	6	14	33	77	61	39	11	1	-----
Other operatives in extraction of minerals-----	1,197	20	60	201	428	248	141	74	17	8
Manufacturing and mechanical industries-----	12,278	266	626	1,932	3,572	2,740	1,794	886	338	124
Apprentices to building and hand trades-----	16	8	1	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)-----	16	11	-----	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bakers-----	48	1	2	11	22	8	4	-----	-----	-----
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	182	-----	3	15	30	58	33	30	13	-----
Boilermakers-----	33	-----	-----	1	10	12	10	-----	-----	-----
Brick and stone masons and tile layers-----	118	-----	1	15	26	23	30	14	6	3
Builders and building contractors-----	31	-----	-----	-----	6	12	7	5	1	-----
Cabinetmakers-----	4	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Carpenters-----	715	3	8	45	147	173	201	108	25	5
Compositors, linotypers, and type- setters-----	84	1	1	19	34	22	5	2	-----	-----
Coopers-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Dyers-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Electricians-----	91	-----	4	23	32	26	5	1	-----	-----
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Engineers (stationary), cranesmen, hoistmen, etc.-----	304	-----	6	28	100	102	54	12	1	1
Engravers-----	2	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Filemen, grinders, buffers, and po- lishers (metal)-----	24	-----	2	-----	5	10	5	2	-----	-----
Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)-----	94	1	3	8	42	20	11	8	1	-----
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing)	65	-----	-----	3	15	30	11	6	-----	-----
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.-----	17	-----	3	5	5	3	1	-----	-----	-----
Glass blowers-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	344	-----	10	55	112	92	36	24	12	3
Loom fixers-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers	217	-----	12	24	75	63	28	14	1	-----
Managers and officials (manufacturing)	21	-----	-----	3	6	7	3	1	-----	1
Manufacturers-----	31	-----	-----	1	4	9	8	7	2	-----
Mechanics (n.o.s.1/)-	522	-----	19	107	215	134	38	8	1	-----
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)-----	18	-----	-----	-----	4	5	6	2	1	-----
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	24	-----	-----	3	10	5	6	-----	-----	-----
Oilers of machinery-----	26	-----	1	2	13	7	1	1	-----	-----

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
MALE—Continued										
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued										
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamellers, etc.	356	4	13	50	127	87	50	20	3	2
Paperhangers	10			1	3	1	3	2		
Pattern and model makers	1		1							
Piano and organ tuners	2					1		1		
Plasterers and cement finishers	63		3	8	25	14	8	4	1	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	111			12	41	34	15	8	1	
Pressmen and plate printers	11			1	3	4			2	1
Rollers and roll hands	3				1	2				
Roofers and slaters	4		1		1	2				
Sawyers	34		1	7	6	8	9	1	2	
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	66	2	2	5	9	16	20	6	3	3
Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)	8			2	4			1	1	
Stonecutters	4			1	1		1	1		
Structural iron workers (building)	89		1	15	45	22	6			
Tailors	61		1	6	21	20	9	4		
Tinsmiths and coppermiths	28		2	5	11	4	3	2		1
Upholsters	8		1	3	3	1				
Operatives (n.o.s.1/):										
Building industry	16		3	3	4	3	1	1	1	
Chemical and allied industries	57		2	11	20	21	3			
Cigar and tobacco factories	3					1	2			
Clay, glass, and stone industries	45	1	1	7	12	10	8	3	3	
Clothing industries	52	2	5	14	15	11	4			1
Food and allied industries	45	3	1	15	11	7	5		1	2
Iron and steel, machinery and vehicle industries	214	1	8	32	81	49	33	7	3	
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	23			3	11	5	4			
Leather industries	33	2	2	2	3	15	7	1		1
Lumber and furniture industries	240	4	9	34	50	48	31	37	18	9
Paper, printing, and allied industries	51	1	1	10	17	13	7	1		1
Textile industries--										
Cotton mills	16	2	3	5	4	1	1			
Knitting mills	9		1	1	5	1		1		
Silk mills	1			1						
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	1			1						
Woolen and worsted mills	31	3	4	7	5	6	2		3	1
Other textile mills	25		1	7	8	2	1	1	4	1
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	104	1	6	19	28	30	15	4	1	
Not specified industries and services	534	7	30	86	137	105	91	35	27	16
Laborers (n.o.s.1/):										
Building, general, and not specified laborers	4,571	150	283	741	1,223	934	662	353	167	58
Chemical and allied industries	219	5	15	44	69	44	30	11	1	
Clay, glass, and stone industries	103	1	8	15	37	18	14	7	1	2
Clothing industries	23		1	6	14		1	1		
Food and allied industries	127	7	9	21	40	27	17	3	3	
Iron and steel, machinery and vehicle industries	201	4	11	29	78	46	26	6		1
Metal industries (except iron and steel)	80	3	5	17	22	17	8	4	1	3
Leather industries	19		1	4	9	2	2			1
Lumber and furniture industries	1,242	29	92	250	356	239	150	98	21	7
Paper, printing, and allied industries	75		6	13	26	9	14	4	3	
Textile industries--										
Cotton mills	6		2	2	1	1				
Knitting mills	1				1					
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	1			1						
Woolen and worsted mills	1						1			
Other textile mills	17			8	3	5	1			
Miscellaneous mfg. industries	176	9	14	26	60	30	24	11	2	

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
MALE—Continued										
Transportation and communication	3,872	82	194	700	1,305	846	462	199	65	19
Water transportation (selected occupations):										
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers-----	13	1		2	2	2	3	3		
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots-----	17			2	4	5	2	2	2	
Longshoremen and stevedores-----	61		1	4	14	15	13	11	2	1
Sailors and deck hands-----	86		8	15	33	13	10	3	3	1
Road and street transportation (selected occupations):										
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers-----	780	11	52	172	305	158	60	14	4	4
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers-----	161	7	5	23	45	35	26	13	6	1
Garage owners, managers, and officials-----	25			3	14	5	3			
Garage laborers-----	52	3	7	16	13	9	1	3		
Hostlers and stable hands-----	6		1	1			2		2	
Laborers, truck, transfer, and cab companies-----	78	3	3	6	36	17	6	5	2	
Laborers, road and street-----	838	18	42	152	261	178	108	54	19	6
Owners and managers, truck, transfer, and cab companies-----	9			1	3	2	2	1		
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):										
Baggagemen and freight agents-----	4				3	1				
Boiler washers and engine hostlers-----	17		1	1	7	4	3	1		
Brekemen, steam railroad-----	23		1	4	5	10	2	1		
Conductors, steam railroad-----	4					3	1			
Conductors, street railroad-----	2				1		1			
Foremen and overseers-----	34			1	9	13	5	5	1	
Laborers (includes construction laborers)-----	1,093	21	66	229	360	222	132	46	13	4
Locomotive engineers-----	17			1	4	6	4	2		
Locomotive firemen-----	24			2	12	4	5	1		
Motormen-----	11				5	4	1	1		
Officials and superintendents-----	1								1	
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen-----	31			4	11	7	4	4	1	
Ticket and station agents-----	2					1	1			
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):										
Agents, express companies-----	1				1					
Express messengers and railway mail clerks-----	6				1	4	1			
Mail carriers-----	106			6	30	34	19	12	3	2
Postmasters-----	29				4	10	7	6	2	
Radio operators-----	1				1					
Telegraph and telephone linemen-----	42		2	14	17	6	2	1		
Telegraph messengers-----	11	10	1							
Telegraph operators-----	12		1	1	6	4				
Telephone operators-----	6		1	1	1	1	1	1		
Other transportation and communication pursuits:										
Apprentices-----	4	4								
Aviators-----	4			3	1					
Foremen and overseers (n.o.s. 1/)-	37			2	10	15	5	4	1	
Inspectors-----	29			2	7	17	3			
Laborers (n.o.s. 1/)-	119	1	2	25	46	25	18	1	1	
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n.o.s. 1/)-	8				4	1	1	1	1	
Other occupations-----	68	3		7	29	15	10	3	1	
Trade-----	2,018	86	78	306	538	448	308	162	72	20
Advertising agents-----	6			2	3	1				
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade-----	1			1						
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders-----	83			1	31	23	22	6		
"Clerks" in stores-----	145	12	10	46	29	29	8	7	3	1
Commercial travelers-----	44		1	2	19	9	6	6	1	
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers-----	2			1	1					
Deliverymen-----	67	12	11	10	17	11	4	1	1	

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
MALE—Continued										
Trade--Continued										
Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers	16				7	8	1			
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers	4			1	1		1	1		
Insurance agents, managers, and officials	48		1	6	15	14	5	3	3	1
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, warehouses, etc.	162	2	4	23	41	40	34	12	5	1
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores	154	7	14	36	43	23	22	4	4	1
Newsboys	25	22				1	2			
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n.o.s. 1/)	7			1	1	2	2	1		
Real estate agents and officials	99			2	20	25	29	17	5	1
Retail dealers	563		8	51	135	137	103	75	45	9
Salesmen	532	29	27	108	158	111	60	28	5	6
Undertakers	10			3	4	3				
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters	6			1	3	1	1			
Other pursuits in trade	44	2	2	11	10	10	8	1		
Public service (not elsewhere classified)										
Firemen, fire department	1,223	8	30	172	339	281	230	128	25	10
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeeper	24				12	7	3	2		
Laborers, public service	106		1	8	15	26	29	21	4	2
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	495	6	16	90	145	112	73	36	12	5
Officials and inspectors (city and county)	60				5	24	16	11	4	
Officials and inspectors (State and United States)	56			2	6	18	25	4		1
Policemen	28			1	4	7	8	7	1	
Soldiers, sailors, and marines	221			4	50	58	61	43	3	2
Other public service pursuits	194	1	13	59	92	20	8	1		
	39	1		8	10	9	7	3	1	
Professional service										
Actors and showmen	1,781	35	29	206	420	338	269	296	133	55
Architects	136	5	5	29	51	16	16	9	4	1
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	2			1			1			
Authors, editors, and reporters	16	1		2	8	3	2			
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	24			1	10	2	5	2	2	2
Clergymen	4			3			1			
College presidents and professors	229			2	14	45	44	84	30	10
Dentists	2				1	1				
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors	4			2	2					
Lawyers, judges, and justices	7		1	1	3	2				
Musicians and teachers of music	86			1	12	20	19	19	13	2
Photographers	95	4		19	34	23	11	3	1	
Physicians and surgeons	12	1		3	3	3	2			
Teachers	41				4	4	13	9	6	5
Technical engineers	205		1	55	90	38	12	8		1
Trained nurses	62			16	20	12	5	7	1	1
Veterinary surgeons	5			2		1	1	1	1	
Other professional pursuits	4			2			1	1	1	
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits	145		2	16	46	40	20	16	4	2
Attendants and helpers, professional service	451	2	6	7	55	87	87	119	60	28
	250	22	14	46	67	38	30	19	11	3
Domestic and personal service										
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	1,739	74	75	231	448	356	268	167	77	43
Boarding and lodging house keepers	189	2	5	23	75	46	23	9	4	2
Bootblacks	10			3		1	3	2		1
Charwomen and cleaners	5	1	3		1					
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers	15			1	2	7	3	1		
Elevator tenders	31	1	2	4	13	8	3			
Hotel keepers and managers	10		1	1		3	2	2	1	
Housekeepers and stewards	16			1	3	4	3	5		
Janitors and sextons	7			1		3		1	2	
Laborers, domestic and personal service	221	1	6	21	39	44	63	27	15	5
Launderers (not in laundry)	124	5	3	18	33	14	17	12	11	11
Laundry owners, managers, and officials	3	1		2						
	3				1			1		1

1/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
MALE—Continued										
Domestic and personal service—Continued										
Laundry operatives-----	39	5	2	9	8	7	6	1	1	----
Nurses (not trained)-----	11	-----	-----	-----	7	2	1	1	-----	-----
Porters (except in stores)-----	42	3	3	5	8	11	8	3	1	-----
Restaurant, cafe, and lunchroom keepers	52	-----	-----	4	12	10	16	7	1	2
Servants-----	312	17	27	48	87	56	39	23	12	3
Waiters-----	66	5	3	24	21	8	3	1	1	-----
Other pursuits-----	583	32	20	66	138	132	78	71	28	18
Clerical occupations-----										
Agents, collectors, and credit men-----	48	-----	-----	2	15	12	11	5	3	-----
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	135	-----	5	30	46	31	14	6	3	-----
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)-----	372	3	16	57	138	83	55	12	6	2
Messengers, errand, and office boys-----	13	9	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
Stenographers and typists-----	8	-----	-----	3	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE										
POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER-----	115,512	30,473	7,020	14,146	20,641	15,746	11,636	7,609	4,773	3,468
GAINFUL WORKERS										
All occupations-----	17,842	1,916	1,273	3,223	4,047	2,989	2,185	1,355	608	246
Agriculture-----										
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	4,640	1,206	288	568	621	595	583	413	259	107
Farm managers and foremen-----	1,517	-----	-----	27	153	281	413	335	218	90
Farm laborers-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Farm laborers-----	3,121	1,206	288	541	468	313	170	77	41	17
Forestry and fishing-----										
Fishermen and oystermen-----	25	2	-----	2	4	2	3	5	4	3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	20	-----	-----	1	3	2	3	4	4	3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	5	2	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----
Manufacturing and mechanical industries-----										
Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)-----	6,521	320	381	1,181	1,759	1,202	807	564	209	98
Bakers-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bakers-----	23	-----	-----	2	5	7	7	2	-----	-----
Compositors, linotypers, and typesetters-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)-----	179	-----	2	18	37	62	40	12	5	3
Forewomen and overseers (manufacturing)-----	3	-----	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths-----	10	-----	1	4	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Managers and officials (manufacturing)	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Manufacturers-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----
Mechanics (n.o.s. 1/2)-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Milliners and millinery dealers-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Milliners and millinery dealers-----	5	-----	-----	1	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamelers, etc.-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, enamelers, etc.-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Tailoresses-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tailoresses-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Upholsterers-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Operatives (n.o.s. 1/2):										
Chemical and allied industries-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Chemical and allied industries-----	9	1	-----	3	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Cigar and tobacco factories-----	204	-----	2	23	50	34	34	41	14	6
Clay, glass, and stone industries	37	-----	1	6	10	9	9	2	-----	-----
Clothing industries-----	58	7	8	8	16	12	4	2	1	-----
Food and allied industries-----	12	-----	1	5	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Food and allied industries-----	12	-----	1	5	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----	3	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----	7	1	-----	-----	3	2	-----	1	-----	-----
Metal industries (except iron and steel)-----	803	27	27	88	157	153	141	124	58	28
Metal industries (except iron and steel)-----	7	1	-----	-----	3	2	-----	1	-----	-----
Leather industries-----	803	27	27	88	157	153	141	124	58	28
Lumber and furniture industries-----	10	1	2	3	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Lumber and furniture industries-----	10	1	2	3	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Paper, printing, and allied industries-----	10	1	2	3	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
FEMALE—Continued										
Manufacturing and mechanical industries--Continued										
Operatives (n.o.s./)---Continued										
Textile industries---										
Cotton mills-----	9	2		1	5	1				
Knitting mills-----	1					1				
Silk mills-----	2				1	1				
Woolen and worsted mills-----	4,897	259	311	974	1,401	864	537	371	125	55
Other textile mills-----	55	3	5	9	19	11	2	3		3
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	34	1	4	4	13	7	4	1		
Not specified industries and services-----	30	1	4	8	6	6	2		2	1
Laborers (n.o.s./ :										
Building, general, and not specified laborers-----	41	3	3	2	8	11	10	2	1	1
Cigar and tobacco factories-----	2	1				1				
Clay, glass, and stone industries-----	3		1		2					
Clothing industries-----	3	1		1	1					
Food and allied industries-----	25	6	4	5	2	3	5			
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries-----	3			1	1	1				
Leather industries-----	1			1						
Lumber and furniture industries-----	17	1	3	4	2	1	3	1	2	
Textile industries---										
Cotton mills-----	1			1						
Silk mills-----	1				1					
Woolen and worsted mills-----	6		1	2	1	1			1	
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries-----	8		1	3	2	1				1
Transportation and communication Road and street transportation (selected occupations):	128	7	18	35	37	16	10	4		1
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers-----	3	1					2			
Railroad transportation (selected occupations):										
Laborers (includes construction laborers)-----	4		1		2	1				
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone (selected occupations):										
Mail carriers-----	5			1	1	2		1		
Postmistresses-----	24		1		5	9	6	3		
Telegraph operators-----	6	1	1	2	1					1
Telephone operators-----	86	5	15	32	28	4	2			
Trade-----	365	17	49	78	84	70	39	18	11	
Advertising agents-----	2				1	1				
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders-----	3			3						
"Clerks" in stores-----	54	4	12	12	12	10	1	3		
Commercial travelers-----	1								1	
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers-----	1						1			
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers-----	2		1		1					
Insurance agents, managers, and officials-----	6				2	2	1	1		
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores-----	2				1		1		2	
Real estate agents and officials-----	14				1	5	4	2	2	
Retail dealers-----	56			1	13	18	12	8	4	
Saleswomen-----	216	12	33	61	52	32	18	4	4	
Other pursuits in trade-----	9	1	3	1	1	2	1			
Public service (not elsewhere classified)-----	20	1		5	3	7	3	1		
Laborers (public service)-----	7			3		3	1			
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	1					1				

/ Not otherwise specified.

TABLE 62.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930—Continued

OCCUPATION	10 years old and over	10-17 years	18 and 19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over (inc. un- known)
FEMALE—Continued										
Public service (not elsewhere classified)—Continued										
Officials and inspectors (city and county)-----	9			2	3	2	1		1	
Other public service pursuits-----	3	1				1	1			
Professional service-----	854	13	45	282	283	134	64	27	4	2
Actresses and showwomen-----	26	2	1	4	12	6	1			
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	5			3	3		1	1		
Authors, editors, and reporters-----	9			3	4		1	1		
Clergymen-----	4			2		1			1	
College presidents and professors-----	7			1	3	3				
Lawyers, judges, and justices-----	1					1				
Musicians and teachers of music-----	44	1	3	4	14	12	7	2	1	
Photographers-----	2		1			1				
Physicians and surgeons-----	1							1		
Teachers-----	511	2	27	209	178	57	27	10	1	
Trained nurses-----	134	3	4	45	46	20	14	2		
Other professional pursuits-----	41			7	12	13	3	5		1
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits-----	39	1	1	3	6	13	9	4	1	1
Attendants and helpers, professional service-----	30	4	8	4	5	7	1	1		
Domestic and personal service--	4,817	344	440	909	1,091	907	654	318	120	34
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	63	1	2	18	28	11	1	2		
Boarding and lodging house keepers---	95		2	4	19	19	28	16	5	2
Charwomen and cleaners-----	41		1	3	8	12	11	3	2	1
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shop workers-----	15			1	3	2	7	2		
Elevator tenders-----	10	4		2		4				
Hotel keepers and managers-----	17				3	4	3	2	5	
House keepers and stewardesses-----	577		38	108	154	112	85	55	21	4
Janitors and sextons-----	28			4	4	9	9	2		
Laborers, domestic and personal service-----	8	2			2	3	1			
Laundresses (not in laundry)-----	634	8	18	45	112	183	162	67	27	12
Laundry operatives-----	194	11	20	28	44	56	26	6	3	
Midwives and nurses (not trained)---	102		3	9	28	15	23	20	4	
Restaurant, cafe, and lunchroom keepers-----	34		2	1	9	14	6	1	1	
Servants-----	2,755	296	315	600	605	445	289	139	52	14
Waiters-----	242	22	39	86	72	18	2	2		1
Other pursuits-----	2						1	1		
Clerical occupations-----	471	6	52	163	165	56	22	5	1	1
Agents, collectors, and credit women---	9			2	5		1			1
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants	120	3	10	41	46	18	2			
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)---	153	3	15	42	53	21	14	4	1	
Messenger, errand, and office girls---	1		1							
Stenographers and typists-----	188		26	78	61	17	5	1		

CHAPTER 11

INDIAN FARM OPERATORS AND FARMS OPERATED BY INDIANS

INDIAN FARM OPERATORS AND FARMS OPERATED BY INDIANS.—The tabulations of the census of agriculture in 1930 relating to Indian farm operators and farms operated by Indians were limited to the statistics presented here in Tables 63 and 64. The statistics of farm operators were obtained from the agriculture schedules, on which the basis of classification differs somewhat from the occupation classification of "farmers (owners and tenants)." In this tabulation, however, as well as in the occupation statistics, the best comparison is between the two censuses of 1910 and 1930. In 1930, Indians operated farms with an aggregate of 3,130,478 acres of land, valued at \$60,199,627, with buildings valued at \$17,311,985, and implements and machinery valued at \$5,817,729. This was equivalent to an average per Indian farm operator of 117 acres of farm land valued at \$2,245, with buildings valued at \$646, and implements and machinery at \$217, making a total valuation for these items per Indian farm operator of \$3,108. The corresponding figures per white farm operator are 176 acres of land valued at \$6,272, with buildings valued at \$2,342, and implements and machinery at \$601, a total for these three items of \$9,215.

TABLE 63.—INDIAN FARM OPERATORS, 1900 TO 1930, AND FARM ACREAGE, 1930 AND 1920,
BY DIVISIONS AND STATES

(Statistics for 1930 relate to Apr. 1; for 1920 to Jan. 1; for 1910 to Apr. 15; and for 1900 to June 1)

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF INDIAN FARM OPERATORS				LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1930	1920
United States-----	26,817	16,680	24,251	19,910	3,130,478	2,962,313
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England-----	7	29	32	29	790	1,414
Middle Atlantic-----	314	300	638	337	23,032	22,786
East North Central-----	406	800	870	830	23,253	37,567
West North Central-----	4,026	2,618	4,252	3,807	966,994	1,052,659
South Atlantic-----	2,408	1,549	1,303	935	107,107	73,734
East South Central-----	356	222	333	365	12,700	8,431
West South Central-----	7,873	5,497	7,584	6,989	911,589	678,435
Mountain-----	9,601	4,327	7,523	4,551	835,042	846,999
Pacific-----	1,826	1,338	1,716	2,067	249,971	230,288
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine-----	2	-----	1	5	187	-----
New Hampshire-----	1	-----	1	-----	20	-----
Massachusetts-----	-----	18	21	22	-----	775
Rhode Island-----	2	1	1	-----	123	8
Connecticut-----	2	10	8	2	460	631
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York-----	303	299	635	331	22,261	22,747
New Jersey-----	2	1	-----	-----	372	39
Pennsylvania-----	9	-----	3	6	399	-----
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio-----	6	-----	1	2	583	-----
Indiana-----	10	2	20	19	462	48
Illinois-----	1	1	2	-----	6	6
Michigan-----	131	182	306	347	6,921	7,494
Wisconsin-----	258	615	541	462	15,281	30,019
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota-----	217	174	264	341	18,392	17,922
Iowa-----	35	-----	14	27	1,102	-----
Missouri-----	14	1	9	3	1,260	50
North Dakota-----	791	517	721	1,316	147,203	175,376
South Dakota-----	2,698	1,563	2,740	1,788	776,058	829,954
Nebraska-----	176	260	347	249	12,598	26,959
Kansas-----	95	103	157	83	10,381	12,398
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Maryland-----	3	1	1	-----	345	50
Virginia-----	74	96	74	39	6,356	5,466
West Virginia-----	1	-----	1	-----	72	-----
North Carolina-----	2,235	1,440	1,197	868	96,047	67,231
South Carolina-----	90	1	25	20	3,879	18
Georgia-----	1	11	3	3	167	969
Florida-----	4	-----	2	5	241	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky-----	-----	3	21	11	-----	148
Tennessee-----	14	-----	8	12	583	15
Alabama-----	32	-----	56	14	1,368	-----
Mississippi-----	310	218	248	328	10,749	8,268
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas-----	20	7	15	4	1,906	874
Louisiana-----	31	22	58	62	1,923	1,555
Oklahoma-----	7,760	5,315	7,459	6,872	904,053	667,903
Texas-----	62	153	52	51	3,707	8,103
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana-----	1,135	987	1,146	281	385,382	634,956
Idaho-----	511	336	334	563	41,706	33,468
Wyoming-----	217	134	44	167	27,540	13,670
Colorado-----	126	83	405	15	16,151	12,822
New Mexico-----	3,245	1,833	2,087	1,401	223,108	57,133
Arizona-----	3,735	537	3,159	1,770	94,731	52,825
Utah-----	343	209	200	199	28,563	31,242
Nevada-----	289	208	148	155	17,861	10,883
PACIFIC:						
Washington-----	700	460	673	966	105,392	67,645
Oregon-----	368	300	452	443	61,122	87,209
California-----	758	578	591	658	83,457	75,434

TABLE 64.—VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1930 AND 1920, AND VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1930, ON FARMS OPERATED BY INDIANS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES

(Statistics for 1930 relate to Apr. 1; for 1920 to Jan. 1; for 1910 to Apr. 15; and for 1900 to June 1)

DIVISION AND STATE	VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS				Value of implements and machinery, 1930
	Total		Land alone, 1930	All buildings, 1930	
	1930	1920			
United States-----	\$77,511,612	\$89,399,963	\$60,199,627	\$17,311,985	\$5,617,729
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:					
New England-----	18,700	78,495	7,800	10,900	2,775
Middle Atlantic-----	1,404,092	968,485	733,727	670,365	159,175
East North Central-----	1,201,826	2,273,959	777,353	424,473	95,563
West North Central-----	13,433,190	25,177,952	11,067,239	2,365,951	1,178,275
South Atlantic-----	5,801,470	6,071,981	4,338,452	1,463,018	179,143
East South Central-----	333,156	165,395	235,014	98,142	18,832
West South Central-----	30,066,668	29,640,879	21,827,099	8,239,569	1,791,314
Mountain-----	16,604,305	17,046,277	13,933,502	2,670,803	1,824,978
Pacific-----	8,648,205	7,976,540	7,279,441	1,368,764	570,674
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine-----	5,500	-----	1,500	4,000	1,650
New Hampshire-----	1,500	-----	500	1,000	75
Massachusetts-----	-----	27,995	-----	-----	-----
Rhode Island-----	2,700	8,000	800	1,900	350
Connecticut-----	9,000	42,500	5,000	4,000	700
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York-----	1,241,392	964,485	657,627	583,765	133,350
New Jersey-----	151,800	4,000	70,300	81,500	25,050
Pennsylvania-----	10,900	-----	5,800	5,100	775
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio-----	30,850	-----	20,250	10,600	2,875
Indiana-----	44,940	2,000	25,040	19,900	625
Illinois-----	16,000	1,200	15,500	500	8
Michigan-----	262,750	479,951	146,823	115,927	22,775
Wisconsin-----	847,286	1,840,808	569,740	277,546	69,080
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota-----	518,118	731,432	329,714	188,404	61,470
Iowa-----	121,900	-----	101,825	20,075	3,940
Missouri-----	49,700	1,600	29,075	20,625	2,185
North Dakota-----	2,059,503	3,243,116	1,645,499	414,004	242,694
South Dakota-----	9,278,874	16,758,484	7,893,486	1,385,388	802,840
Nebraska-----	845,330	3,380,580	650,450	194,880	31,021
Kansas-----	559,765	1,062,740	417,190	142,575	31,125
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Maryland-----	10,900	3,800	8,500	2,400	100
Virginia-----	176,869	152,270	103,649	73,220	8,344
West Virginia-----	3,500	-----	1,700	1,800	150
North Carolina-----	5,383,016	5,866,911	4,043,673	1,339,243	165,608
South Carolina-----	216,015	2,000	173,110	42,905	4,679
Georgia-----	2,920	47,000	1,670	1,250	75
Florida-----	8,250	-----	6,150	2,100	187
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky-----	-----	2,100	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee-----	34,450	600	27,740	6,710	1,361
Alabama-----	53,030	-----	42,245	10,785	1,735
Mississippi-----	245,676	162,695	165,029	80,647	15,736
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas-----	39,290	78,850	30,540	8,750	1,822
Louisiana-----	37,305	50,550	29,140	8,165	2,233
Oklahoma-----	29,756,058	29,081,573	21,573,194	8,182,874	1,776,760
Texas-----	234,015	429,906	194,235	39,780	10,499
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana-----	4,407,409	8,700,559	3,697,675	709,734	517,754
Idaho-----	2,482,800	2,477,450	2,153,150	329,670	231,442
Wyoming-----	565,740	654,500	508,302	57,438	44,566
Colorado-----	196,116	201,700	147,601	48,515	21,616
New Mexico-----	2,480,060	2,126,605	1,753,467	726,593	392,560
Arizona-----	5,265,853	1,702,833	4,616,978	648,875	513,504
Utah-----	591,890	689,300	509,200	82,690	45,972
Nevada-----	614,437	493,330	547,149	67,288	57,464
PACIFIC:					
Washington-----	3,868,945	3,350,740	3,240,478	628,467	248,249
Oregon-----	1,620,822	2,018,352	1,311,890	308,932	162,156
California-----	3,158,438	2,607,448	2,727,073	431,365	160,269

CHAPTER 12

INDIAN POPULATION OF ALASKA

AREAS OF ENUMERATION.—The population of Alaska was enumerated as of October 1, 1929, as a part of the Fifteenth Census. This early date was decided upon because adverse climatic conditions would make it impossible to visit all parts of the territory in the month of April. Since Alaska is not divided into counties, the population is shown by judicial divisions, recording districts, incorporated towns, and unincorporated towns and villages. The Indian population is shown separately for judicial divisions, recording districts, and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, but was tabulated in detail only by judicial divisions and the two urban areas of Juneau and Ketchikan, both of which are in the first judicial division. The total population of Alaska, according to the Fifteenth Census, was 59,278. Of this number, 29,983, or 50.6 percent, were Indians. Table 65 shows the total population and the Indian population by sex for the four judicial divisions and for incorporated places with a population of 1,000 or more.

TABLE 65.—TOTAL POPULATION AND INDIAN POPULATION OF ALASKA, BY JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND FOR INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1930

JUDICIAL DIVISION OR TOWN	TOTAL POPULATION			INDIAN POPULATION			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female
				Number	Per cent of total		
Alaska-----	59,278	35,764	23,514	29,983	50.6	15,359	14,624
First division-----	19,304	11,592	7,712	5,990	31.0	3,024	2,966
Second division-----	10,127	5,525	4,602	8,686	85.8	4,446	4,240
Third division-----	16,309	10,395	5,914	7,298	44.7	3,867	3,431
Fourth division-----	13,538	8,252	5,286	8,009	59.2	4,022	3,987
Juneau-----	4,043	2,471	1,572	528	13.1	242	286
Ketchikan-----	3,796	2,263	1,533	558	14.7	268	290
Anchorage-----	2,277	1,436	841	131	5.8	1/	1/
Fairbanks-----	2,101	1,311	790	61	2.9	1/	1/
Nome-----	1,213	799	414	326	26.9	1/	1/
Petersburg-----	1,252	758	294	201	16.0	1/	1/
Sitka-----	1,056	597	459	567	53.6	1/	1/

1/ Indian population not tabulated by sex for places with population under 2,500.

INDIAN POPULATION BY LINGUISTIC STOCK.—The Indian population of Alaska was tabulated by linguistic stock, but not by tribe. Practically all of the Alaskan Indians belong to one or another of five linguistic stocks, the Athapaskan, Eskimauan, Haidan, Tlingit, and Tsimshian. The Indian population by stock is shown in Table 66, for the three census years 1930, 1920, and 1910.

TABLE 66.—INDIANS BY LINGUISTIC STOCK, FOR ALASKA: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

STOCK	1930	1920	1910
Total-----	29,983	1/ 26,558	25,331
Athapaskan-----	4,935	4,657	3,916
Eskimauan-----	19,028	13,698	14,087
Haidan-----	588	524	530
Tlingit-----	4,462	3,895	4,426
Tsimshian-----	845	842	729
United States and Canadian Stocks-----	125	-----	3
Not reported by stock-----	-----	-----	1,640

1/ Total for 1920 includes 2,942 Aleuts reported as a separate stock in that year; reported as a tribe belonging to the Eskimauan Stock in 1930 and 1910.

ATHAPASKAN STOCK.—A description of this stock as a whole has already been given in Chapter 2. The Alaskan extension of the Athapaskan stock occupies a large part of the interior of the Territory, including the valleys of the Yukon River and its tributaries. The Ahtena, one of the best known of the Alaskan tribes of this stock, occupies the basin of the Copper River, and the Knaiak-hotana live on the Kenai Peninsula and around Cook Inlet. The report, based upon the special enumeration of Indians, differentiates 11 Athapaskan tribes in Alaska. The number returned in 1930 as Athapaskans was 4,935, as compared with 3,916 in 1910.

ESKIMAUAN STOCK.—The habitat of the Eskimauan stock includes almost the entire coast line of the North American continent from southern Alaska along the coasts of the Pacific Ocean, Behring Sea, the Arctic Ocean and its islands, including Greenland, to the Atlantic coast of Labrador. At least one group of this stock lives west of Behring Strait in Siberia. The Eskimauans are divided into numerous small tribes, of which 40 are separately mentioned in the special Indian report of 1910. The number of Indians of Eskimauan stock in Alaska in 1930 was 19,028, as compared with 14,087 in 1910.

H Aidan Stock.—This is mainly a Canadian stock, including only one tribe, the Haida, occupying the Queen Charlotte Islands off the coast of British Columbia. The Alaskan Indians of this stock are mostly on Prince of Wales Island, off the coast at the southern extension of the Territory. The number of Haidans in Alaska in 1930 was 588, representing an increase from 530 in 1910.

Tlingit Stock.—The habitat of Tlingit Indians is along the coast and adjacent islands of southern Alaska. The tribes of this stock for which members were reported in Alaska in 1910 were 12 in number, of which the largest were the Chilkat, Huna, Hutsnuwu, and Sitka. The number enumerated in 1930 in the stock as a whole was 4,462, as compared with 4,426 in 1910.

Tsimshian Stock.—The habitat of Tsimshians is primarily in British Columbia, and the Tsimshians in the United States are classed with Canadian tribes. A considerable number of Indians of the Tsimshian tribe or division of the Tsimshian stock have in comparatively recent years settled in southern Alaska. In 1930 there were 845 of the tribe in Alaska, an increase from 729 in 1910. In 1910 there were 37 Tsimshians in the State of Washington and 14 in Oregon.

COMPOSITION OF THE INDIAN POPULATION.—The age statistics for Indians in Alaska are presented in Table 68 by sex and blood for the Territory as a whole, and by sex only for the Judicial Divisions and the two urban places. In Table 69, ages are shown in somewhat less detail by sex and blood for all linguistic stocks and for each of the five stocks separately. In Table 70 the marital condition of the Indian population 15 years old and over of Alaska is shown by sex and blood, for the Territory and for the Judicial Divisions. School attendance statistics are presented in Table 71 by sex and mixture of blood for the Territory and for all Indians for each of the Judicial Divisions and the urban areas. The age periods shown are: 5 to 20 years; 7 to 13 years; 14 to 20 years; and 5 and 6 years, and 21 years old and over. Illiteracy statistics are presented for the same areas by sex and also by blood in Table 72. The age periods shown are 10 years old and over, 10 to 20 years, and 21 years old and over.

The statistics of inability to speak English were tabulated for Alaskan Indians in 1930 only for the Territory as a whole by sex. The results of this tabulation are presented in Table 67, with comparative figures for 1920 and 1910.

TABLE 67.—INABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR ALASKA: 1930, 1920, AND 1910

SEX	1930			1920			1910		
	Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English		Total number	Unable to speak English	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total-----	20,662	6,363	30.8	18,398	6,325	34.4	18,044	10,212	56.6
Male-----	10,616	2,830	26.7	9,477	2,629	27.7	9,300	4,620	49.7
Female-----	10,046	3,533	35.2	8,921	3,696	41.4	8,744	5,592	64.0

INDUSTRY GROUPS.—The complete occupation tabulation was not made for Alaska in 1930. Instead, the gainful workers of the Territory were tabulated by industry groups similar to those used in a preliminary tabulation of gainful workers made for the United States by States and cities early in the Fifteenth Census tabulation program. This tabulation by industry groups is presented in Table 73 by sex, for the Territory, the Judicial Divisions, and for the two urban places. Care should be taken not to make direct comparisons between these industry groups and the occupation groups with similar designations in the 1910 occupation tabulation.

TABLE 68.—INDIAN POPULATION BY SEX, AGE, AND BLOOD, FOR ALASKA, AND BY SEX AND AGE FOR JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND FOR JUNEAU AND KETCHIKAN: 1930

AGE AND SEX	THE TERRITORY			First divi- sion	Second divi- sion	Third divi- sion	Fourth divi- sion	Juneau town	Ketch- ikan town
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood						
Total-----	29,983	22,155	7,828	5,990	8,686	7,298	8,009	528	558
Under 5 years-----	4,847	3,207	1,640	921	1,414	1,253	1,259	88	102
Under 1 year-----	1,028	651	377	202	276	262	288	21	24
5 to 9 years-----	4,474	2,996	1,478	828	1,279	1,131	1,236	66	89
10 to 14 years-----	3,626	2,409	1,217	662	1,011	891	1,062	47	56
15 to 19 years-----	3,455	2,521	934	635	1,029	839	952	55	42
20 to 24 years-----	2,615	1,918	697	497	735	721	662	43	52
25 to 29 years-----	1,937	1,480	457	421	541	542	433	47	42
30 to 34 years-----	1,441	1,114	327	326	390	381	344	42	39
35 to 44 years-----	2,964	2,413	551	599	764	685	916	56	63
45 to 54 years-----	2,290	1,984	306	489	694	454	653	38	37
55 to 64 years-----	1,395	1,253	140	347	465	249	312	29	27
65 to 74 years-----	604	553	51	169	215	96	124	10	5
75 years and over-----	267	243	24	87	87	41	52	7	2
Age unknown-----	70	64	6	9	42	15	4	-----	2
MALE-----	15,359	11,345	4,014	3,024	4,446	3,867	4,022	242	268
Under 5 years-----	2,469	1,602	867	444	729	654	642	38	47
Under 1 year-----	531	327	204	93	138	151	149	8	10
5 to 9 years-----	2,274	1,512	762	413	676	580	605	28	40
10 to 14 years-----	1,856	1,245	611	327	533	459	537	22	27
15 to 19 years-----	1,686	1,248	438	307	478	422	479	28	20
20 to 24 years-----	1,335	983	352	261	364	361	329	15	26
25 to 29 years-----	978	741	237	211	269	283	215	24	12
30 to 34 years-----	724	561	163	173	194	200	157	16	22
35 to 44 years-----	1,556	1,257	299	309	416	384	447	35	26
45 to 54 years-----	1,198	1,042	156	259	345	250	344	21	26
55 to 64 years-----	773	694	79	179	260	159	175	8	16
65 to 74 years-----	338	305	33	92	119	66	61	5	3
75 years and over-----	135	123	12	44	43	19	29	2	1
Age unknown-----	37	32	5	5	20	10	2	-----	2
FEMALE-----	14,624	10,810	3,814	2,966	4,240	3,431	3,987	286	290
Under 5 years-----	2,378	1,605	773	477	685	599	617	50	55
Under 1 year-----	497	324	173	109	138	111	139	13	14
5 to 9 years-----	2,200	1,484	716	415	603	551	631	38	49
10 to 14 years-----	1,770	1,164	606	335	478	432	525	25	29
15 to 19 years-----	1,769	1,273	496	328	551	417	473	27	22
20 to 24 years-----	1,280	935	345	236	371	340	333	28	26
25 to 29 years-----	959	739	220	210	272	259	218	23	30
30 to 34 years-----	717	553	164	153	196	161	187	26	17
35 to 44 years-----	1,408	1,156	252	290	348	301	469	21	37
45 to 54 years-----	1,092	942	150	230	349	204	309	17	11
55 to 64 years-----	620	559	61	168	225	90	137	21	11
65 to 74 years-----	266	248	18	77	96	30	63	5	2
75 years and over-----	132	120	12	43	44	22	23	5	1
Age unknown-----	33	32	1	4	22	5	2	-----	-----

TABLE 70.—INDIAN POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, MARITAL CONDITION, AND BLOOD, FOR ALASKA, BY JUDICIAL DIVISIONS: 1930

SEX, BLOOD, AND DIVISION	Total number	SINGLE		MARRIED		WIDOWED		Divorced	Unknown
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Number
MALE									
Total-----	8,760	3,242	37.0	4,830	55.1	628	7.2	55	5
First division-----	1,840	686	37.3	1,017	55.3	108	5.9	29	-----
Second division-----	2,508	821	32.7	1,506	60.0	174	6.9	5	2
Third division-----	2,174	944	43.4	993	45.7	219	10.1	15	3
Fourth division-----	2,238	791	35.3	1,314	58.7	127	5.7	6	-----
Full blood-----									
Total-----	6,986	2,366	33.9	4,055	58.0	523	7.5	37	5
First division-----	1,515	512	33.8	881	58.2	100	6.6	22	-----
Second division-----	2,397	753	31.5	1,459	61.1	168	7.0	5	2
Third division-----	1,324	507	38.3	666	50.3	144	10.9	4	3
Fourth division-----	1,760	594	33.8	1,049	59.6	111	6.3	6	-----
Mixed blood-----									
Total-----	1,774	876	49.4	775	43.7	105	5.9	18	-----
First division-----	325	174	53.5	136	41.8	8	2.5	7	-----
Second division-----	121	68	56.2	47	38.8	6	5.0	-----	-----
Third division-----	850	437	51.4	327	38.5	75	8.8	11	-----
Fourth division-----	478	197	41.2	265	55.4	16	3.3	-----	-----
FEMALE									
Total-----	8,276	1,670	20.2	5,689	68.7	863	10.4	53	1
First division-----	1,739	314	18.1	1,265	72.7	141	8.1	19	-----
Second division-----	2,474	534	21.6	1,610	65.1	316	12.8	14	-----
Third division-----	1,849	359	19.4	1,299	70.3	181	9.8	10	-----
Fourth division-----	2,214	463	20.9	1,515	68.5	225	10.2	10	1
Full blood-----									
Total-----	6,557	1,148	17.5	4,627	70.6	744	11.3	37	1
First division-----	1,458	230	15.8	1,084	74.3	131	9.0	13	-----
Second division-----	2,330	469	20.1	1,534	65.8	313	13.4	14	-----
Third division-----	1,095	147	13.4	828	75.6	116	10.6	4	-----
Fourth division-----	1,674	302	18.0	1,181	70.5	184	11.0	6	1
Mixed blood-----									
Total-----	1,719	522	30.4	1,062	61.8	119	6.9	16	-----
First division-----	281	84	29.9	181	64.4	10	3.6	6	-----
Second division-----	144	65	45.1	76	52.8	3	2.1	-----	-----
Third division-----	754	212	28.1	471	62.5	65	8.6	6	-----
Fourth division-----	540	161	29.8	334	61.9	41	7.6	4	-----

TABLE 71.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION, BY SEX, AGE, AND BLOOD, FOR ALASKA, AND BY SEX AND AGE, FOR JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND FOR JUNEAU AND KETCHIKAN: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

SEX AND AGE	THE TERRITORY			First divi- sion	Second divi- sion	Third divi- sion	Fourth divi- sion	Juneau town	Ketchikan town
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood						
BOTH SEXES									
Indians 5 to 20 years old-----	12,214	8,407	3,807	2,240	3,493	3,044	3,437	178	199
Number attending school----	5,867	3,630	2,237	1,543	1,810	1,464	1,050	107	149
Percent attending school----	48.0	43.2	58.8	68.9	51.8	48.1	30.5	60.7	74.9
Indians 7 to 13 years old-----	5,482	3,649	1,833	1,015	1,545	1,332	1,590	77	101
Number attending school----	3,496	2,082	1,414	893	1,054	906	643	69	98
Percent attending school----	63.8	57.1	77.1	88.0	68.2	68.0	40.4	-----	97.0
Indians 14 to 20 years old-----	4,828	3,487	1,341	889	1,410	1,207	1,322	76	58
Number attending school----	1,865	1,271	594	534	604	400	327	30	33
Percent attending school----	38.6	36.4	44.3	60.1	42.8	33.1	24.7	-----	-----
Others attending school-----	602	349	253	148	182	174	98	9	18
5 and 6 years old-----	506	277	229	116	152	158	80	8	18
21 years old and over-----	96	72	24	32	30	16	18	1	-----
MALE									
Indians 5 to 20 years old-----	6,126	4,232	1,894	1,103	1,772	1,543	1,708	80	92
Number attending school----	2,877	1,768	1,109	772	874	738	493	50	71
Percent attending school----	47.0	41.8	58.6	70.0	49.3	47.8	28.9	-----	-----
Indians 7 to 13 years old-----	2,829	1,884	945	513	823	694	799	35	47
Number attending school----	1,788	1,060	728	452	554	464	318	31	47
Percent attending school----	63.2	56.3	77.0	88.1	67.3	66.9	39.8	-----	-----
Indians 14 to 20 years old-----	2,334	1,706	628	420	658	597	659	35.	26
Number attending school----	847	581	266	269	244	191	143	18	16
Percent attending school----	36.3	34.1	42.4	64.0	37.1	32.0	21.7	-----	-----
Others attending school-----	302	173	129	75	96	91	40	1	8
5 and 6 years old-----	242	127	115	51	76	83	32	1	8
21 years old and over-----	60	46	14	24	20	8	8	-----	-----
FEMALE									
Indians 5 to 20 years old-----	6,088	4,175	1,913	1,137	1,721	1,501	1,729	98	107
Number attending school----	2,990	1,862	1,128	771	936	726	557	57	78
Percent attending school----	49.1	44.6	59.0	67.8	54.4	48.4	32.2	-----	72.9
Indians 7 to 13 years old-----	2,653	1,765	888	502	722	638	791	42	54
Number attending school----	1,708	1,022	686	441	500	442	325	38	51
Percent attending school----	64.4	57.9	77.3	87.8	69.3	69.3	41.1	-----	-----
Indians 14 to 20 years old-----	2,494	1,781	713	469	752	610	663	41	32
Number attending school----	1,018	690	328	265	360	209	184	12	17
Percent attending school----	40.8	38.7	46.0	56.5	47.9	34.3	27.8	-----	-----
Others attending school-----	300	176	124	73	86	83	58	8	10
5 and 6 years old-----	264	150	114	65	76	75	48	7	10
21 years old and over-----	36	26	10	8	10	8	10	1	-----

TABLE 72.—ILLITERACY FOR THE INDIAN POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND BLOOD, FOR ALASKA, AND BY SEX AND AGE, FOR JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND FOR JUNEAU AND KETCHIKAN: 1930

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

SEX AND AGE	THE TERRITORY			First divi- sion	Second divi- sion	Third divi- sion	Fourth divi- sion	Juneau town	Ketch- ikan town
	Total	Full blood	Mixed blood						
BOTH SEXES									
Indians 10 years old and over-----	20,662	15,952	4,710	4,241	5,993	4,914	5,514	374	367
Number illiterate-----	9,247	8,131	1,116	895	2,768	1,973	3,621	120	17
Percent illiterate-----	44.8	51.0	23.7	21.1	46.0	40.2	65.7	32.1	4.6
Indians 10 to 20 years old-----	7,740	5,411	2,329	1,412	2,214	1,913	2,201	112	110
Number illiterate-----	1,992	1,680	312	27	467	439	1,059	5	-----
Percent illiterate-----	25.7	31.0	13.4	1.9	21.1	22.9	48.1	4.5	-----
Indians 21 years old and over-----	12,922	10,541	2,381	2,829	3,779	3,001	3,313	262	257
Number illiterate-----	7,255	6,451	804	868	2,291	1,534	2,562	115	17
Percent illiterate-----	56.1	61.2	33.8	30.7	60.6	51.1	77.3	48.5	8.2
MALE									
Indians 10 years old and over-----	10,616	8,231	2,385	2,167	3,041	2,633	2,775	176	181
Number illiterate-----	4,525	3,993	532	374	1,348	1,005	1,798	46	7
Percent illiterate-----	42.6	48.5	22.3	17.3	44.3	38.2	64.8	26.1	3.9
Indians 10 to 20 years old-----	3,852	2,720	1,132	690	1,096	963	1,103	52	52
Number illiterate-----	1,021	868	153	11	243	227	540	1	-----
Percent illiterate-----	26.5	31.9	13.5	1.6	22.2	23.6	49.0	-----	-----
Indians 21 years old and over-----	6,764	5,511	1,253	1,477	1,945	1,670	1,672	124	129
Number illiterate-----	3,504	3,125	379	363	1,105	778	1,258	45	7
Percent illiterate-----	51.8	56.7	30.2	24.6	56.8	46.6	75.2	36.3	5.4
FEMALE									
Indians 10 years old and over-----	10,046	7,721	2,325	2,074	2,952	2,281	2,739	198	186
Number illiterate-----	4,722	4,138	584	521	1,410	968	1,823	74	10
Percent illiterate-----	47.0	53.6	25.1	25.1	47.8	42.4	66.6	37.4	5.4
Indians 10 to 20 years old-----	3,888	2,691	1,197	722	1,118	950	1,098	60	58
Number illiterate-----	971	812	159	16	224	212	519	4	-----
Percent illiterate-----	25.0	30.2	13.3	2.2	20.0	22.3	47.3	-----	-----
Indians 21 years old and over-----	6,158	5,030	1,128	1,352	1,834	1,331	1,641	138	128
Number illiterate-----	3,751	3,326	425	505	1,186	756	1,304	70	10
Percent illiterate-----	60.9	66.1	37.7	37.4	64.7	56.8	79.5	50.7	7.8

TABLE 73.—INDIAN GAINFUL WORKERS, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND SEX, BY JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND FOR JUNEAU AND KETCHIKAN: 1930

SEX AND INDUSTRY GROUP	The territory	First division	Second division	Third division	Fourth division	Juneau town	Ketchikan town
MALE							
All industries-----	7,758	1,588	2,205	2,030	1,935	130	133
Agriculture-----	384	5	252	98	29	---	---
General or not specified farms-----	5	1	---	2	3	---	---
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
Farm managers and foremen-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
Farm laborers-----	4	1	---	---	3	---	---
Fur farms-----	1/ 38	4	1/ 4	28	2	---	---
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	21	3	3	15	---	---	---
Farm managers and foremen-----	2	---	---	2	---	---	---
Farm laborers-----	14	1	---	11	2	---	---
Reindeer farms-----	340	---	248	68	24	---	---
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	3	---	2	---	1	---	---
Farm managers and foremen-----	33	---	21	10	2	---	---
Farm laborers-----	304	---	225	58	21	---	---
Forestry and fishing-----	2,361	1,182	121	1,020	38	60	70
Mines and quarries-----	133	64	49	9	11	44	1
Building industry-----	37	17	13	5	2	3	5
Clothing and textile industries-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
Food and allied industries-----	230	96	1	133	---	6	8
Automobile repair shops-----	2	1	---	---	---	1	---
Iron and steel industries-----	24	18	1	2	3	---	4
Leather industries-----	9	1	---	2	6	---	---
Saw and planing mills-----	22	20	2	---	---	---	8
Other woodworking industries-----	11	6	2	---	3	1	---
Printing, publishing and engraving-----	3	3	---	---	---	---	---
Independent hand trades-----	22	3	16	1	2	---	---
Other manufacturing industries-----	10	6	---	4	---	---	3
Construction and maintenance of streets, roads, and sewers-----	13	9	1	2	1	---	---
Postal service-----	26	---	14	3	9	---	---
Steam railroads-----	71	5	---	52	14	---	---
Other transportation and communication-----	145	60	38	36	11	5	16
Automobile agencies and filling stations-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	1
Fur trade-----	8	---	4	2	2	---	---
Trading posts-----	22	---	3	1	18	---	---
Other wholesale and retail trade, except automobiles-----	81	28	25	13	15	3	5
Other trade industries-----	11	11	---	---	---	---	5
Public service (not elsewhere classified)-----	18	5	7	5	1	1	---
Recreation and amusement-----	8	4	1	1	2	2	1
Other professional and semi-professional service-----	69	15	30	9	15	1	2
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.-----	30	4	7	12	7	1	2
Laundries and cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops-----	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
Other domestic and personal service-----	3,924	8	1,593	581	1,742	1	1
Industry not specified-----	81	16	25	36	4	1	1
FEMALE							
All industries-----	1,012	262	355	209	186	49	24
Agriculture-----	10	4	1	2	3	---	---
Farmers (owners and tenants)-----	6	3	1	2	---	---	---
Farm laborers-----	4	1	---	---	3	---	---
Forestry and fishing-----	104	6	68	16	14	3	---
Mines and quarries-----	2	---	---	---	2	---	---
Clothing and textile industries-----	2	---	1	---	1	---	---
Food and allied industries-----	217	153	---	64	---	37	6
Iron and steel industries-----	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Leather industries-----	14	1	10	---	3	---	---
Furs and skins-----	123	---	63	20	40	---	---
Independent hand trades-----	198	24	118	11	45	1	1
Other manufacturing industries-----	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Postal service-----	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
Steam railroads-----	2	---	---	2	---	---	---
Telegraph and telephone-----	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
Other transportation and communication-----	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
Other wholesale and retail trade, except automobiles-----	25	19	---	5	1	3	---
Other trade industries-----	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Other professional and semi-professional service-----	54	16	19	7	12	2	1
Hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc.-----	41	18	11	5	7	---	8
Laundries and cleaning, dyeing, and pressing shops-----	15	6	---	5	4	---	---
Other domestic and personal service-----	190	11	57	71	51	3	7
Industry not specified-----	8	1	5	1	1	---	1

1/ Includes 1 in "Other occupations" on fur farms.

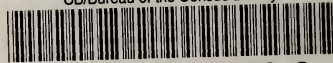
U.S. Bur. of the Census. Census
The Indian pop. of the B
United States & Alaska. 1241
UN3
1930

JUL 1 75

JUN 1 78

2-242

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01179078 2

DATE DUE

OCT 1-2 2006

Return Material Promptly